Education (General)
Periodicals. Societies
Class here, by imprint of country or larger geographic region as indicated, all periodicals and serials of a general character
For works relating to the education of a specific region or country see LA190+
Cf. LB5 Serial collections
7 History, organization, etc.
10 International
American. United States and Canada
11 Periodicals in English
12 Periodicals in other languages
e.g.
12.F7 French
12.G3 German
Societies. Conferences. Conventions
13.A2 General works
13.A22-Z Special. By name, A-Z
British
16 Periodicals
18 Societies
Dutch
21 Periodicals
23 Societies
French
26 Periodicals
28 Societies
German
31 Periodicals
33 Societies
Italian
36 Periodicals
38 Societies
Spanish and Portuguese
Europe
41 Periodicals
43 Societies
45 Latin America
Including West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America
Scandinavia
46 Periodicals
48 Societies
Slavic
51 Periodicals
53 Societies
Other European

Periodicals. Societies
Other European -- Continued
56 Periodicals
58 Societies
Asia
60 Israel. Palestine
61 India
62 Pakistan
64 China
Japan
67 Periodicals
68 Societies
69 Philippines
71 Other
76 Arab countries
81 Africa
Australia and New Zealand
91 Periodicals
94 Societies
97 Other
(101) Yearbooks
see L7+
107 Congresses
Including calendars of congresses
Official documents, reports, etc.
Class here documents of general character only
For reports on special subjects, see the subject in LA-LC or the particular institution in LD-LG
United States
General
111.A3-.A8 Office of Education (to 1961)
Formerly Bureau of Education
Cf. LB2807 Establishment, organization, history, relations, etc. of the Office
112 Department of Education
Class here monographs and new serials published after 1960
Formerly Office of Education
113.A-Z By region, A-Z
By state
Alabama
116 General
117.A-Z Local, A-Z
Alaska
118 General
119.A-Z Local, A-Z
Arizona

Official documents, reports, etc.
United States
By state
Arizona -- Continued
120 General
121.A-Z Local, A-Z
Arkansas
122 General
123.A-Z Local, A-Z
California
124 General
125.A-Z Local, A-Z
Colorado
126 General
127.A-Z Local, A-Z
Connecticut
128 General
129.A-Z Local, A-Z
Dakota (Territory)
130 General
131.A-Z Local, A-Z
Delaware
132 General
133.A-Z Local, A-Z
District of Columbia
134 General, including Washington
135.A-Z Local (other than Washington), A-Z
e.g.
135.G3 Georgetown
Florida
136 General
137.A-Z Local, A-Z
Georgia
138 General
139.A-Z Local, A-Z
Hawaii see L777+
Idaho
140 General
141.A-Z Local, A-Z
Illinois
142 General
143.A-Z Local, A-Z
Indiana
146 General
147.A-Z Local, A-Z
Iowa
148 General

Official documents, reports, etc.
United States
By state
Iowa -- Continued
149.A-Z Local, A-Z
Kansas
150 General
151.A-Z Local, A-Z
Kentucky
152 General
153.A-Z Local, A-Z
Louisiana
154 General
155.A-Z Local, A-Z
Maine
156 General
157.A-Z Local, A-Z
Maryland
158 General
159.A-Z Local, A-Z
Massachusetts
160 General
161.A-Z Local, A-Z
Michigan
162 General
163.A-Z Local, A-Z
Minnesota
164 General
165.A-Z Local, A-Z
Mississippi
166 General
167.A-Z Local, A-Z
Missouri
168 General
169.A-Z Local, A-Z
Montana
170 General
171.A-Z Local, A-Z
Nebraska
172 General
173.A-Z Local, A-Z
Nevada
174 General
175.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Hampshire
176 General
177.A-Z Local, A-Z

Official documents, reports, etc.
United States
By state -- Continued
New Jersey
178 General
179.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Mexico
180 General
181.A-Z Local, A-Z
New York
182 General
183.A-Z Local, A-Z
North Carolina
184 General
185.A-Z Local, A-Z
North Dakota
186 General
187.A-Z Local, A-Z
Ohio
188 General
189.A-Z Local, A-Z
Oklahoma
190 General
191.A-Z Local, A-Z
Oregon
192 General
193.A-Z Local, A-Z
Pennsylvania
194 General
195.A-Z Local, A-Z
Rhode Island
196 General
197.A-Z Local, A-Z
South Carolina
198 General
199.A-Z Local, A-Z
South Dakota
200 General
201.A-Z Local, A-Z
Tennessee
202 General
203.A-Z Local, A-Z
Texas
204 General
205.A-Z Local, A-Z
Utah
206 General

Official documents, reports, etc.
United States
By state
Utah -- Continued
207.A-Z Local, A-Z
Vermont
208 General
209.A-Z Local, A-Z
Virginia
210 General
211.A-Z Local, A-Z
Washington
212 General
213.A-Z Local, A-Z
West Virginia
214 General
215.A-Z Local, A-Z
Wisconsin
216 General
217.A-Z Local, A-Z
Wyoming
218 General
219.A-Z Local, A-Z
Other countries
221-223 Canada (Table L17)
227-229 Mexico (Table L17)
Central America
231-233 Belize (Table L17)
234-236 Costa Rica (Table L17)
237-239 Guatemala (Table L17)
240-242 Honduras (Table L17)
243-245 Nicaragua (Table L17)
Panama
246 General
247.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
El Salvador
248 General
249.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
West Indies
251-253 Bahamas (Table L17)
254-256 Cuba (Table L17)
257-259 Haiti (Table L17)
261-263 Jamaica (Table L17)
264-266 Puerto Rico (Table L17)

Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
West Indies -- Continued
267.A-Z Other, A-Z
Under each:
.x General
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
281-283 Bermuda (Table L17)
South America
291-293 Argentina (Table L17)
294-296 Bolivia (Table L17)
297-299 Brazil (Table L17)
301-303 Chile (Table L17)
304-306 Colombia (Table L17)
307-309 Ecuador (Table L17)
Guianas
311-313 Guyana (Table L17)
314-316 Suriname (Table L17)
317-319 French Guiana (Table L17)
321-323 Paraguay (Table L17)
324-326 Peru (Table L17)
327-329 Uruguay (Table L17)
331-333 Venezuela (Table L17)
Falkland Islands
335.A2 General
335.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Europe
Great Britain
341 General
343.A-Z Local, A-Z
Ireland
346 General
Northern Ireland
347.A2 General
347.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
348.A-Z Local, A-Z
Scotland
351 General
353.A-Z Local, A-Z
Wales
357 General
359.A-Z Local, A-Z
Austria-Hungary
361 General
366.A-Z Local, A-Z
(366.C7) Croatia
see L542.5+

Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Europe
Austria-Hungary -- Continued
Hungary
381 General
383.A-Z Local, A-Z
Czech Republic. Czechoslovakia. Bohemia
385 General
387.A-Z Local, A-Z
388.A-Z Other states, provinces, etc., A-Z
France
391 General
392 Musée pédagogique
392.A3 Mémoires et documents scolaires
394 Departments
For Seine see L396.P4+
396.A-Z Local, A-Z
e.g.
396.B7 Bordeaux (Aquitaine)
396.P4-.P7 Paris (Département de la Seine)
Germany
Including West Germany
401 General
403 Prussia
404 Saxony
405 Bavaria
406 Württemberg
406.5 Baden
407.A-Z Other states, provinces, etc., A-Z
409.A-Z Cities, A-Z
East Germany
410.A2 General
410.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Greece
411 General
416.A-Z Local, A-Z
Italy
421 General works
426.A-Z Local, A-Z
Netherlands (Low Countries)
Belgium
431 General
436.A-Z Local, A-Z
Netherlands (Holland)
441 General
446.A-Z Local, A-Z

Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Europe -- Continued
Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
451.A2 General
451.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Russia (Federation)
For Siberia see L617+
452.A2 General
452.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Finland
456 General
457.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Poland
461 General
462.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Baltic States
467 General
Estonia
467.3.A2 General
467.3.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Latvia
467.5.A2 General
467.5.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Lithuania
467.7.A2 General
467.7.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Belarus
468.A2 General
468.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Moldova
468.3.A2 General
468.3.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Ukraine
468.5.A2 General
468.5.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Scandinavia
Denmark
471 General
476.A-Z Local, A-Z
Iceland
481.A2 General
481.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Norway
491 General
496.A-Z Local, A-Z
Sweden

Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Europe
Scandinavia
Sweden -- Continued
501 General
506.A-Z Local, A-Z
Spain and Portugal
Spain
511 General
516.A-Z Local, A-Z
Portugal
521 General
526.A-Z Local, A-Z
Switzerland
531 General
536.A-Z Local, A-Z
Turkey and the Balkan states
Turkey
539 General
540.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Bosnia and Hercegovina
540.5 General
540.6.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Bulgaria
541 General
542.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Croatia
542.5 General
542.6.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Macedonia
543 General
544.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Romania
545 General
546.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Slovenia
547 General
548.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Yugoslavia. Serbia. Montenegro
549 General
550.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
551.A-Z Other European, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
Asia

Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Asia -- Continued
Afghanistan
561 General
562.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Arabia
563 General
564.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
China
571 General
572.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
573.A-Z Cities, A-Z
573.35 Macau
Taiwan
574 General
575.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
India
Including the Republic of India
577 General
578.A-Z Provinces, etc., A-Z
Pakistan
578.5 General
578.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
579.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Indochina
Malaysia
583 General
Malay States, Federated
584.M3 General
584.M32A-.M32Z Local, A-Z
Singapore
584.S5 General
584.S52A-.S52Z Local, A-Z
Straits Settlements
584.S7 General
584.S72A-.S72Z Local, A-Z
French
585 General
Cambodia
586.C2 General
586.C22A-.C22Z Local, A-Z
Cochin China
586.C7 General
586.C72A-.C72Z Local, A-Z
Tongking (Tonkin)
586.T7 General

Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Asia
Indochina
French
Tongking (Tonkin) -- Continued
586.T72A-.T72Z Local, A-Z
Vietnam
586.V5 General
586.V52A-.V52Z Local, A-Z
Thailand
591 General
592.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Indonesia
597 General
598.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
North Borneo
599 General
600.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Philippines
601 General
602.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Sarawak
605 General
606.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Japan
611 General
612.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Korea
613 General
614.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Iran
615 General
616.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Siberia (Russia)
617 General
618.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Central Asia
619 General
Kazakhstan
620.A2 General
620.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Kyrgyzstan
621.A2 General
621.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Tajikistan
622.A2 General

Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Asia
Central Asia
Tajikistan -- Continued
622.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Turkmenistan
623.A2 General
623.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Uzbekistan
623.5.A2 General
623.5.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Caucasus
624 General
Azerbaijan
624.3.A2 General
624.3.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Georgia (Republic)
624.5.A2 General
624.5.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Armenia
624.7.A2 General
624.7.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Cyprus
625 General
626.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Iraq
627 General
628.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Lebanon
629 General
630.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Israel. Palestine
631 General
631.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Jordan
633 General
634.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Syria
641 General
642.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Yemen
645 General
646.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
649 Arab countries
Africa
Ethiopia

Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Africa
Ethiopia -- Continued
651 General
652.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
British Africa
Botswana
Formerly Bechuanaland
658.A2 General
658.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Union of South Africa
660.A2 General
660.A3-Z Local (if necessary)
Cape of Good Hope (Cape Colony)
661 General
662.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Central Africa Protectorate. Nyasaland. Malawi
663 General
664.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
East Africa and East Africa Protectorate. Kenya Colony and Protectorate
665 General
666.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Natal
667 General
668.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Orange Free State (Orange River Colony)
669 General
670.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Rhodesia
671 General
Zambia
672.N6 General
672.N62A-.N62Z Local, A-Z
Zimbabwe
672.S6 General
672.S62A-.S62Z Local, A-Z
672.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
Transvaal (South African Republic)
673 General
674.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
675.A-Z West African countries, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Africa
British Africa -- Continued
677.A-Z All other countries, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
Rwanda
679 General
680.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire
681 General
682.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Egypt
686 General
687.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Algeria and Tunis
691 General
692.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
French Equatorial Africa
694 General
695.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Madagascar
697 General
698.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Senegambia
701 General
702.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Sudan
704 General
705.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
German Africa (Former)
Including Tanzania, Cameroon, Southwest Africa
707 General
708.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Italian Africa
Including Eritrea, Somaliland
711 General
712.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Liberia
714 General
715.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Morocco
716 General
717.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Orange River Colony see L669+

Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Africa -- Continued
Portuguese Africa
721 General
722.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
South African Republic see L673+
Spanish Africa
Including Canary Islands, Rio de Oro
731 General
732.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Tripoli
741 General
742.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Australia and New Zealand
750 Commonwealth of Australia
New South Wales
751 General
752.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
New Zealand
754 General
755.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Northern Territory
757 General
758.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Queensland
761 General
762.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
South Australia
764 General
765.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Tasmania
767 General
768.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Victoria
771 General
772.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Western Australia
774 General
775.A-Z Local (provinces, counties, cities, etc.), A-Z
Pacific islands
Hawaii
777 General
778.A-Z Local, A-Z

Official documents, reports, etc.
Other countries
Pacific islands -- Continued
791.A-Z Other groups, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
Educational exhibitions and museums
Including private collections
Cf. LB3291+ School museums
Cf. LC6691 Traveling educational exhibits
797 General works
By region or country
Class here general reports of exhibitions only
For special reports on exhibits of particular countries, e.g., German educational exhibit at the St. Louis Exposition, see LA
For reports on exhibits illustrating particular subjects, see LB-LC, or subdivision "Study and teaching" under other subjects in Classes B-K, M-Z
United States
801 General
803.A-Z Local, A-Z
Canada
805 General works
806.A-Z Local, A-Z
Mexico
808 General works
809.A-Z Local, A-Z
Central America
811 General works
812.A-Z Local, A-Z
West Indies
814 General works
815.A-Z Local, A-Z
South America
816 General works
817.A-Z Local, A-Z
Europe
818 General works
Great Britain
819 General works
820 England
821 Ireland
823 Scotland
825 Wales
826.A-Z Local, A-Z

Educational exhibitions and museums
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
Austria-Hungary
828 General works
829 Czech Republic. Czechoslovakia. Bohemia
830 Hungary
831.A-Z Local, A-Z
France
833 General works
835.A-Z Local, A-Z
Germany
837 General works
839.A-Z Local, A-Z
Greece
841 General works
842.A-Z Local, A-Z
Italy
844 General works
845.A-Z Local, A-Z
Low countries
847 General works
848 Belgium
849 Netherlands
Russia. Soviet Union
851 General works
852 Finland
853 Poland
854.A-Z Local, A-Z
Scandinavia
855 Denmark
859 Iceland
861 Norway
863 Sweden
Spain and Portugal
Spain
865 General works
866.A-Z Local, A-Z
Portugal
867 General works
868.A-Z Local, A-Z
Switzerland
869 General works
870.A-Z Local, A-Z
Turkey and the Balkan states
873 General works
874.A-Z Local, A-Z

Educational exhibitions and museums
By region or country
Europe
Turkey and the Balkan states -- Continued
Bulgaria
875 General works
876.A-Z Local, A-Z
(877) Montenegro
see L883
Romania
879 General works
880.A-Z Local, A-Z
(881-882) Serbia
see L883
Yugoslavia. Serbia. Montenegro
883 General works
884.A-Z Local, A-Z
885.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Asia
887 General works
888.A-Z Local, A-Z
889 Arab countries
Africa
890 General works
891.A-Z Local, A-Z
Australia and New Zealand
893 General works
894.A-Z Local, A-Z
Pacific islands
897 General works
898.A-Z Local, A-Z
School fairs
899.A2 General works
899.A6-Z By place
Directories of educational institutions
Including directories for all levels and types of education, e.g., adult education, and directories of teachers, students, etc.
Cf. LA203 Directories of foreign students in the United States
Cf. LB1042.7+ Directories of audiovisual education personnel
Cf. LB2283 Directories of employment of teachers in foreign countries
Cf. LB2376 Directories of international exchange students
Cf. LB2803.A1 Directories of school officials
900 General

Directories of educational institutions -- Continued
United States
Including directories of the United States and Canada
901 General
903.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x *General*
.x3A-.x3Z *Counties, A-Z*
.x5A-.x5Z *Cities, A-Z*
Other countries
Canada
For directories of the United States and Canada see L901+
905 General
906.A-Z Local, A-Z
Mexico
907 General
908.A-Z Local, A-Z
Central America
909 General
910.A-Z Local, A-Z
West Indies
911 General
912.A-Z Local, A-Z
South America
913 General
914.A-Z Local, A-Z
Europe
914.5 General
Great Britain
915 General
916.A-Z Local, A-Z
Scotland
917 General
918.A-Z Local, A-Z
Ireland
919 General
920.A-Z Local, A-Z
Austria
921 General
922.A-Z Local, A-Z
923 Czech Republic
924 Slovakia
925 Hungary
France
927 General
928.A-Z Local, A-Z

Directories of educational institutions
Other countries
Europe -- Continued
Germany
929 General
930.A-Z Local, A-Z
Greece
931 General
932.A-Z Local, A-Z
Italy
935 General
936.A-Z Local, A-Z
Low Countries
Belgium
937 General
938.A-Z Local, A-Z
Netherlands
939 General
940.A-Z Local, A-Z
941 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
941.2 Russia (Federation)
941.3 Belarus
941.4 Moldova
941.5 Ukraine
941.6 Finland
Baltic States
941.7 Estonia
941.8 Latvia
941.9 Lithuania
Scandinavia
Denmark
943 General
944.A-Z Local, A-Z
Norway
945 General
946.A-Z Local, A-Z
Sweden
947 General
948.A-Z Local, A-Z
Spain
949 General
950.A-Z Local, A-Z
Portugal
951 General
952.A-Z Local, A-Z
Switzerland
953 General

	Directories of educational institutions
	Other countries
	Europe
	Switzerland -- Continued
954.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Turkey and the Balkan states
955	General
956.A-Z	Local, A-Z
957.A-Z	Other European countries, A-Z
	Asia
960	General works
961.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	e.g.
961.A4	Armenia
961.A6	Azerbaijan
961.C6	China
961.G4	Georgia (Republic)
961.I4	India
961.I7	Iran
961.K4	Kazakhstan
961.K6	Kyrgyzstan
961.P4	Philippines
961.T4	Tajikistan
961.T6	Turkmenistan
961.U4	Uzbekistan
967	Arab countries
968	Islamic countries
	Africa
970	General works
971.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
973.A-Z	Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
	Australia
981	General
982.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	New Zealand
985	General
986.A-Z	Local, A-Z
991.A-Z	Pacific islands, A-Z
995	Electronic information resources
	Including computer network resources, the Internet, digital libraries, etc.

History of education
Including general, national, and local
For the history of individual institutions, see LD+
For the history of education and individual institutions in special fields, see classes R, S, T, etc.
For the history of educational theory see LB1+
Collected works
5 Several authors
7 Individual authors
Cf. LB5+ Theory and practice of education
Cf. LB51+ Theory and practice of education
9 Historiography
11 General works
13 Textbooks, compends, etc.
14 Syllabi and topical outlines
21 General special
23 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Cf. PN6231.S3 Schools (Humor)
25 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
By period
Cf. LB51+ Theories and systems
General pre-Christian. Ancient
31 General works
Oriental
34 General works
35 China
36 India
37 Egypt
41 Assyria-Babylonia
44 Phenicia
47 Jews
Cf. LC701+ Jewish education
61 Persia
66.A-Z Other, A-Z
Classic
71 General works
75 Greek
77 Minoan
81 Roman
Medieval and modern
91 General works
93 Special
95 Christian education
Including general history
Cf. BV1460+ Practical theology
Cf. BV4019+ Theological seminaries
Cf. LC360.2+ Church education

By period
Medieval and modern
Christian education -- Continued
Early Christian and medieval
96 General works
98 Special
99 Mohammedan education (Medieval)
Cf. BP42+ Mohammedanism
Cf. LC901+ General history
102 Jewish education
Renaissance and Reformation
106 General works
108 Special
16th and 17th centuries
116 General works
118 Special
18th century. Naturalism. Rousseau
121 General works
122 Special
Later 18th and early 19th century (1776/89-1825/40)
123 General works
124 Special
19th and early 20th centuries
126 General works
128 Special
131 Status of schools and education in general, by contemporary writers
1945-1990
132 General works
133 Special
1991-
134 General works
135 Special
History of general education by religious sects see LC461+
History of elementary and secondary education
General see LB1501+
By country see LA201+
Individual schools
see LD-LG
History of higher education
General
Including modern period (General)
173 Comprehensive works
174 General special
175 Minor works
177 Early and medieval
Modern

History of higher education
Modern -- Continued
General see LA173+
179 1500-1800
181 1801-1960
183 1961-1990
184 1991-
186 Student life
For political activity see LB3610
By region or country see LA201+
Individual institutions
see LD-LG
By region or country
190-198.7 America (Table L1a)
United States
201 Periodicals. Collections
Directories
Institutions see L901+
Personnel see LB2803+
203 Foreign students
Biography see LA2301+
History
205 General works
206 Early to 1865
209 1865-1945
209.2 1945-
210 Description. Organization. Policy
Class here general works only
For specific policies, see the policy, e.g., Discrimination in education, LC212+
Public or common-school education
History
212 General works
By period
215 To 1865
216 1865-1965
217 1965-1990
217.2 1990-
219 Elementary or primary education
222 Secondary education
Higher education
225 Encyclopedic works
226 General works
By period
227 Early to 1800
227.1 1800-1945
227.2 1945-1965

By region or country
United States
Higher education
By period -- Continued
227.3 1965-1990
227.4 1990-
228 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Individual institutions see LD1+
228.5 Graduate education
229 Student life
230 Miscellaneous
Including student mobility
230.5.A-Z By region, A-Z
230.5.N4 New England
By state
231-233 Alabama (Table L18)
234-236 Alaska (Table L18)
237-239 Arizona (Table L18)
240-242 Arkansas (Table L18)
243-245 California (Table L18)
246-248 Colorado (Table L18)
249-251 Connecticut (Table L18)
252-254 Delaware (Table L18)
255-257 District of Columbia (Table L18)
258-260 Florida (Table L18)
261-263 Georgia (Table L18)
Hawaii
263.2 General
263.25 Higher education
263.3.A-Z Counties or regions, A-Z
263.4.A-Z Cities, A-Z
264-266 Idaho (Table L18)
267-269 Illinois (Table L18)
283-285 Indiana (Table L18)
286-288 Iowa (Table L18)
289-291 Kansas (Table L18)
292-294 Kentucky (Table L18)
295-297 Louisiana (Table L18)
298-300 Maine (Table L18)
301-303 Maryland (Table L18)
304-306 Massachusetts (Table L18)
307-309 Michigan (Table L18)
310-312 Minnesota (Table L18)
313-315 Mississippi (Table L18)
316-318 Missouri (Table L18)
319-321 Montana (Table L18)
322-324 Nebraska (Table L18)

By region or country
United States
By state -- Continued

325-327	Nevada (Table L18)
328-330	New Hampshire (Table L18)
331-333	New Jersey (Table L18)
334-336	New Mexico (Table L18)
337-339	New York (Table L18)
340-342	North Carolina (Table L18)
343-345	North Dakota (Table L18)
346-348	Ohio (Table L18)
349-351	Oklahoma (Table L18)
352-354	Oregon (Table L18)
355-357	Pennsylvania (Table L18)
358-360	Rhode Island (Table L18)
361-363	South Carolina (Table L18)
364-366	South Dakota (Table L18)
367-369	Tennessee (Table L18)
370-372	Texas (Table L18)
373-375	Utah (Table L18)
376-378	Vermont (Table L18)
379-381	Virginia (Table L18)
382-384	Washington (Table L18)
385-387	West Virginia (Table L18)
388-390	Wisconsin (Table L18)
391-393	Wyoming (Table L18)
396	Insular possessions (General)
	For special islands see LA500+
398	American education outside the United States
	Individual institutions see LD1+
	Canada
410-417.7	General (Table L1b)
418.A-Z	Provinces, A-Z
419.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	Mexico
420-428.7	General (Table L1a)
429.A-Z	States and districts, A-Z
430.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	Central America
435-438.7	General (Table L2a)
440-444	Belize (Table L2)
445-449	Costa Rica (Table L2)
450-454	Guatemala (Table L2)
455-459	Honduras (Table L2)
460-464	Nicaragua (Table L2)
465-469	Panama (Table L2)
469.5	Panama Canal Zone

By region or country
Central America -- Continued
470-474 Salvador (Table L2)
West Indies
475-478.7 General (Table L2a)
480-484 Bahamas (Table L2)
485-489 Cuba (Table L2)
490-494 Haiti (Table L2)
495-499 Jamaica (Table L2)
500-504 Puerto Rico (Table L2)
505.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
505.D6 Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo
505.V5 Virgin Islands
525-529 Bermuda (Table L2)
South America
540-544 General (Table L2)
Including Latin America in general
545-549 Argentina (Table L2)
550-554 Bolivia (Table L2)
555-559 Brazil (Table L2)
560-564 Chile (Table L2)
565-569 Colombia (Table L2)
570-574 Ecuador (Table L2)
Guianas
575-579 Guyana (Table L2)
580-584 French Guiana (Table L2)
585-589 Suriname (Table L2)
590-594 Paraguay (Table L2)
595-599 Peru (Table L2)
600-604 Uruguay (Table L2)
605-609 Venezuela (Table L2)
Europe
620-628.7 General (Table L1a)
Cf. LA91+ Medieval and modern
Cf. LA131 Status of schools and education in general, by contemporary writers
Great Britain
General, and England
630 Collections
History
631 General, and general modern
631.3 Early and medieval
631.4 16th century. Period of Reformation
631.5 Early modern. 17th-18th centuries
631.7 19th century
20th century

By region or country
Europe
Great Britain
General, and England
History
20th century -- Continued
631.8 General works
631.82 1944-2000
631.83 21st century
632 General works
Class here works by contemporary writers on current situation, etc.
633 Elementary education
Secondary education
634 History
635 General works. Present situation
Higher education
History
636 General, and general modern
636.3 Early and medieval
636.4 16th century
636.5 17th-18th centuries
636.7 19th century
636.8 20th century
636.82 21st century
637 General works. Present situation
637.7 General special
Including student life
Local: England
638.A-Z Counties, shires, etc., A-Z
639.A-Z Cities, A-Z
e.g.
639.L8 London
Individual institutions see LF13.92+
640-649 Northern Ireland (Table L1)
650-659 Scotland (Table L1)
660-669 Wales (Table L1)
669.5 Colonies (General). Commonwealth countries (General)
Ireland. Irish Republic
669.6 Collections
General works. History and present situation
669.61 General
669.62 Primary education. Secondary education
669.63 Higher education
669.64.A-Z Local, A-Z
670-679 Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria (Table L1)
680-687.7 Hungary (Table L1b)

By region or country
Europe
Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria -- Continued
688.A-Z Other states, A-Z
688.B7 Bohemia
688.C95 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
688.S56 Slovakia
689.A-Z Cities, A-Z
e.g.
689.V5 Vienna
France
690 Collections
History
691 General, and general modern
691.3 Early and medieval
691.4 16th century. Period of the Reformation
691.5 Early modern. 17th-18th centuries
691.7 19th century
691.8 20th century
691.82 1965-2000
691.83 21st century
692 General works
Class here works by contemporary writers on current situation, etc.
Primary and elementary education (Schools)
History
693.A2 Sources. Documents
693.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
693.A5-Z General works
694 General works. Present situation
Secondary education (Schools)
History
695.A2 Sources. Documents
695.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
695.A5-Z General works
696 General works. Present situation
Higher education
697 Sources. Documents
698 History
699 General works. Present situation
707 General special
Including student life
Local
713.A-Z Provinces and departments, A-Z
715.A-Z Cities, A-Z
e.g.
715.P3 Paris

By region or country
Europe
France -- Continued
716 Colonies (General)
Including French-speaking countries
Individual institutions see LF1711+
718 French education outside of France
Germany
720 Periodicals. Collections
History
721 General works
Early and medieval
721.3.A2 Sources. Documents
721.3.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.3.A5-Z General works
16th century. Period of the Reformation
721.4.A2 Sources. Documents
721.4.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.4.A5-Z General works
Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries
721.5.A2 Sources. Documents
721.5.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.5.A5-Z General works
19th century
721.7.A2 Sources. Documents
721.7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.7.A5-Z General works
20th century
721.8 General works
1933-1945
721.81.A2 Sources. Documents
721.81.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.81.A5-Z General works
721.82 1945-1990
Including Germany (West)
1990-2000
721.83.A2 Sources. Documents
721.83.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
721.83.A5-Z General works
721.85 21st century
722 General works. Present situation, etc.
722.7 General special
e.g. Student activities
Primary and elementary education (Schools)
History
723.A2 Sources and documents
723.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)

By region or country
Europe
Germany
Primary and elementary education (Schools)
History -- Continued
723.A5-Z General works
724 General works. Present situation
724.7 General special
e.g. Student activities
Secondary education (Schools)
History
725.A2 Sources and documents
725.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
725.A5-Z General works
726 General works. Present situation
726.7 General special
For student life see LA729.A1+
Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)
History
727.A2 Sources and documents
727.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
727.A5-Z General works
728 General works. Present situation
728.7 General special
For student life see LA729.A1+
Student life. Deutsche Burschenschaft
729.A1-.A29 Periodicals. Collections
729.A3 General works
729.A4 Early
729.A5-Z 1870-1990
729.2 1990-
Individual schools and colleges
see LF2401.62+
730-739 Prussia (Table L1)
740-749 Saxony (Table L1)
750-759 Bavaria (Table L1)
760-769 Württemberg (Table L1)
770.A-Z Other states and provinces, A-Z
e.g.
770.A4 Alsace
Germany (East)
771 Periodicals. Collections
General works. History and present situation
772 General
773 Primary education. Secondary education
774 Higher education

By region or country
Europe
Germany
Germany (East)
General works. History and present situation -- Continued
774.7 General special
e.g. Student life
775.A-Z Cities, A-Z
e.g.
775.B5 Berlin
777 German colonies (General)
For individual colonies see LA1830+; LA2270.A+
779 German education outside of Germany
Individual institutions see LF2401.62+
780-789 Greece (Table L1)
For education in Ancient Greece see LA75
789.5 Greek education outside of Greece
Italy
790 Periodicals. Collections
History
General, and general modern
791.A2 Sources. Documents
791.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
791.A5-Z General works
Early and medieval
791.3.A2 Sources. Documents
791.3.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
791.3.A5-Z General works
16th century. Period of the Reformation
791.4.A2 Sources. Documents
791.4.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
791.4.A5-Z General works
Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries
791.5.A2 Sources. Documents
791.5.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
791.5.A5-Z General works
19th century
791.7.A2 Sources. Documents
791.7.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
791.7.A5-Z General works
20th century
791.8.A2 Sources. Documents
791.8.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
791.8.A5-Z General works
1945-2000
791.82.A2 Sources. Documents

By region or country
Europe
Italy
History
20th century
1945-2000 -- Continued
791.82.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
791.82.A5-Z General works
21st century
791.83.A2 Sources. Documents
791.83.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
791.83.A5-Z General works
792 General works. Present situation, etc.
792.7 General special
e.g. Student activities
Primary and elementary education (Schools)
History
793.A2 Sources and documents
793.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
793.A5-Z General works
794 General works. Present situation
794.7 General special
e.g. Student activities
Secondary education (Schools)
History
795.A2 Sources and documents
795.A4 Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
795.A5-Z General works
796 General works. Present situation
796.7 General special
e.g. Student activities
Higher education
797 History
797.5 General works. Present situation
797.7 Student life
Local
798.A-Z Provinces and districts, A-Z
799.A-Z Cities, A-Z
e. g.
799.G3 Genoa
799.5 Italian education outside of Italy
Individual institutions see LF3248+
San Marino
799.6 Periodicals. Collections
799.61 General
799.62 Elementary and secondary education
799.63 Higher education

By region or country
Europe
San Marino -- Continued
799.64.A-Z Local, A-Z
Low countries
800-808.7 General (Table L1a)
810-819 Belgium (Table L1)
Luxembourg
819.6 Collections
General works. History and present situation
819.61 General
819.62 Elementary and secondary education
819.63 Higher education
819.64.A-Z Local, A-Z
820-829 Netherlands (Table L1)
830-838.7 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table L1a modified)
838.8 Russian/Soviet education outside of Russia
Russia (Federation)
For Siberia see LA1390+
839 Periodicals. Collections
839.2 General works
839.3 Elementary and secondary education
839.4 Higher education
839.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
840-844 Poland (Table L2)
844.5 Polish education outside of Poland
(845-849) Finland
see LA1010+
Baltic States
849.55 Periodicals. Collections
849.56 General works
849.57 Elementary and secondary education
849.58 Higher education
Estonia
850 Periodicals. Collections
850.2 General works
850.3 Elementary and secondary education
850.4 Higher education
850.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
Latvia
851 Periodicals. Collections
851.2 General works
851.3 Elementary and secondary education
851.4 Higher education
851.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
Lithuania

By region or country
Europe
Baltic States
Lithuania -- Continued

852	Periodicals. Collections
852.2	General works
852.3	Elementary and secondary education
852.4	Higher education
852.5.A-Z	Local, A-Z

Belarus

856	Periodicals. Collections
856.2	General works
856.3	Elementary and secondary education
856.4	Higher education
856.5.A-Z	Local, A-Z

Moldova

857	Periodicals. Collections
857.2	General works
857.3	Elementary and secondary education
857.4	Higher education
857.5.A-Z	Local, A-Z

Ukraine

858	Periodicals. Collections
858.2	General works
858.3	Elementary and secondary education
858.4	Higher education
858.5.A-Z	Local, A-Z
858.6	Ukrainian education outside Ukraine

Scandinavia

860-868.7	General (Table L1a)
870-879	Denmark (Table L1)

Faroe Islands

879.6	Periodicals. Collections
879.612	General works
879.62	Elementary and secondary education
879.63	Higher education
879.64.A-Z	Local, A-Z

Finland see LA1010+

880-889	Iceland (Table L1)
890-899	Norway (Table L1)
900-909	Sweden (Table L1)
910-919	Spain (Table L1)
919.5	Spanish education outside of Spain

Andorra

919.6	Periodicals. Collections
919.61	General
919.62	Elementary and secondary education

By region or country
Europe
Andorra -- Continued
919.63 Higher education
919.64.A-Z Local, A-Z
920-929 Portugal (Table L1)
930-937.7 Switzerland (Table L1b)
938.A-Z Cantons, A-Z
939.A-Z Other local, A-Z
Turkey and the Balkan States
940-949 General (Table L1)
950-959 Bulgaria (Table L1)
959.5 Bulgarian education outside of Bulgaria
960-969 Montenegro (Table L1)
970-979 Romania (Table L1)
980-989 Serbia (Table L1)
1000-1009 Yugoslavia (Table L1)
Bosnia and Hercegovina
1009.22 Periodicals. Collections
1009.23 General works
1009.24 Elementary education. Secondary education
1009.25 Higher education
1009.26.A-Z Local, A-Z
Croatia
1009.32 Periodicals. Collections
1009.33 General works
1009.34 Elementary education. Secondary education
1009.35 Higher education
1009.36.A-Z Local, A-Z
Macedonia
1009.42 Periodicals. Collections
1009.43 General works
1009.44 Elementary education. Secondary education
1009.45 Higher education
1009.46.A-Z Local, A-Z
Slovenia
1009.52 Periodicals. Collections
1009.53 General works
1009.54 Elementary education. Secondary education
1009.55 Higher education
1009.56.A-Z Local, A-Z
1009.57 Slovenian education outside Slovenia
1010-1014 Finland (Table L2)
1040.A-Z Other regions or countries of Europe, A-Z
(1045) Middle East. The Levant
see LA1430+
Asia

By region or country
Asia -- Continued

1050-1059	General (Table L1)
1080-1084	Afghanistan (Table L2)
(1100-1104)	Arabia
	see LA1436+
1130-1134	China (Table L2 modified)
	General works. History and present situation
1131	General
1131.8	To 1912
1131.81	1912-1949
1131.82	1949-
1135-1139	Taiwan (Table L2 modified)
	General works. History and present situation
1136	General
1136.8	To 1945
1136.81	1945-
1140-1144	East Asia. Far East (Table L2)
	South Asia
1144.4	Collected works
	General works. History and present situation
1144.5	General
1144.6	Elementary education. Secondary education
1144.7	Higher education
1145-1149	Sri Lanka (Table L2)
1150-1154	India (Table L2)
	Including the Republic of India
1155-1159	Pakistan (Table L2)
1160-1164	Nepal (Table L2)
	Bhutan
1164.2	Periodicals. Collections
1164.3	General works
1164.4	Elementary and secondary education
1164.5	Higher education
1164.6.A-Z	Local, A-Z
1165-1169	Bangladesh (Table L2)
	Indochina
1170-1174	French Indochina (Table L2)
1180-1184	Annam. Vietnam (Table L2)
1185-1189	Vietnam (Democractic Republic, 1946-) (Table L2)
1190-1194	Cambodia (Table L2)
1200-1204	Cochin China (Table L2)
1205-1209	Laos (Table L2)
1210-1214	Tongking (Tonkin) (Table L2)
1220-1224	Thailand (Table L2)
1235-1239	Malaysia (Table L2)
1239.5	Singapore

By region or country
Asia
Indochina -- Continued
1240-1244 Burma. Myanmar (Table L2)
1250-1254 Southeast Asia (Table L2)
1270-1274 Indonesia (Table L2)
1280-1284 Brunei (Table L2)
1290-1299 Philippines (Table L1)
1310-1319 Japan (Table L1)
1330-1334 Korea (Table L2)
1335-1339 Korea (North) (Table L2)
1340-1344 Mongolia (Table L2)
1350-1354 Iran (Table L2)
1360-1363.7 Portuguese possessions (Goa, Macau) (Table L2a)
Former Soviet areas of Asia
1370-1373.7 General (Table L2a)
Central Asia
1380-1383.7 General (Table L2a)
Kazakhstan
1385 Periodicals. Collections
1385.2 General works
1385.3 Elementary and secondary education
1385.4 Higher education
1385.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
Kyrgyzstan
1386 Periodicals. Collections
1386.2 General works
1386.3 Elementary and secondary education
1386.4 Higher education
1386.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
Tajikistan
1387 Periodicals. Collections
1387.2 General works
1387.3 Elementary and secondary education
1387.4 Higher education
1387.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
Turkmenistan
1388 Periodicals. Collections
1388.2 General works
1388.3 Elementary and secondary education
1388.4 Higher education
1388.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
Uzbekistan
1389 Periodicals. Collections
1389.2 General works
1389.3 Elementary and secondary education
1389.4 Higher education

By region or country
Asia
Former Soviet areas of Asia
Central Asia
Uzbekistan -- Continued
1389.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
1390-1394 Siberia (Russia) (Table L2)
Caucasus
1395-1398.7 General (Table L2 modified)
1400-1404 Azerbaijan (Table L2)
1405-1409 Georgia (Republic) (Table L2)
1425-1429 Armenia (Table L2)
Middle East (Near East). The Levant
1430 Periodicals. Collections
1430.2 General works
1430.3 Elementary education. Secondary education
1430.4 Higher education
Arabian Peninsula
1431 Periodicals. Collections
1431.2 General works
1431.3 Elementary education. Secondary education
1431.4 Higher education
1432 Bahrain
1433 Kuwait
1434 Oman
1435 Qatar
Saudi Arabia
1436 Periodicals. Collections
1436.2 General works
1436.3 Elementary education. Secondary education
1436.4 Higher education
1437 United Arab Emirates
1438 Yemen
1440-1444 Israel. Palestine (Table L2)
1444.5 West Bank
1444.6 Gaza Strip
1455-1459 Syria (Table L2)
1460-1464 Lebanon (Table L2)
1465-1469 Iraq (Table L2)
1470-1474 Jordan (Table L2)
1480-1484 Cyprus (Table L2)
1490-1493.7 Arab countries (Table L2a)
1495-1498.7 Islamic countries (Table L2a)
Africa
1500-1503.7 General (Table L2a)
1515-1519 Ethiopia (Table L2)
1520-1524 Eritrea (Table L2)

By region or country
Africa -- Continued
British and former British possessions
1530-1533.7 General (Table L2a)
South Africa
1535 Periodicals. Collections
General works. History and present situation
1536 General
1537 Primary education. Secondary education
1538 Higher education
1539 General special
1544.A-Z Local, A-Z
1544.O73 Orange Free State
1544.T73 Transvaal
Individual schools and colleges see LG405+
Educational biography see LA2301+
1545-1549 Lesotho (Table L2)
1550-1554 Malawi (Table L2)
East Africa
1555-1558.7 General (Table L2a)
1560-1564 Kenya (Table L2)
1565-1569 Uganda (Table L2)
1590-1594 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table L2)
1595-1599 Zambia (Table L2)
1600-1604 Botswana (Table L2)
1605-1609 Swaziland (Table L2)
British West Africa
1610-1613.7 General (Table L2a)
1620-1624 Gambia (Table L2)
1625-1629 Ghana (Table L2)
1630-1634 Nigeria (Table L2)
1640-1644 Sierra Leone (Table L2)
1645-1649 Egypt (Table L2)
1650-1654 Sudan (Table L2)
French Africa
1660-1664 General (Table L2)
1670-1674 Algeria (Table L2)
1680-1683.7 French Equatorial Africa (Table L2a)
1785 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
1786 Chad
1787 Congo (Brazzaville)
1788 Gabon
1790-1794 Madagascar (Table L2)
1800-1804 Senegambia (Table L2)
1810-1814 Mali. French Sudan (Table L2)
1815-1819 Tunisia (Table L2)
1821.A-Z Other, A-Z

By region or country
Africa -- Continued
German Africa (Former)
1830-1833.7 General (Table L2a)
1840-1844 Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table L2)
Burundi see LA2090.B9
Rwanda see LA2090.R95
1850-1854 Cameroon (Table L2)
1860-1864 Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table L2)
Italian Africa
1880-1883.7 General (Table L2a)
1890-1894 Eritrea (Table L2)
Libya see LA2070+
1900-1904 Somalia (Table L2)
1910-1914 Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire. Belgian Congo (Table L2)
1920-1924 Liberia (Table L2)
1940-1944 Morocco (Table L2)
(1960-1964) Orange Free State
see LA1544.O73
Portuguese Africa
1980-1983.7 General (Table L2a)
1985-1989 Mozambique (Table L2)
1990-1994 Angola (Table L2)
1995-1999 Guinea-Bissau (Table L2)
2000-2004 Sao Tome and Principe (Table L2)
(2010-2014) Transvaal (South Africa)
see LA1544.T73
Spanish Africa
2030-2033.7 General (Table L2a)
2040-2044 Canaries (Table L2)
2050-2054 Rio de Oro (Table L2)
2060.A-Z Other, A-Z
2070-2074 Libya (Table L2)
2090.A-Z Other regions or countries of Africa, A-Z
2090.B46 Benin
2090.B9 Burundi
2090.R95 Rwanda
2094.A-Z Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
2095.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
Australia and New Zealand
2100-2108.7 General (Table L1a)
2110-2119 New South Wales (Table L1)
2120-2129 New Zealand (Table L1)
2130-2139 Queensland (Table L1)
2140-2149 South Australia (Table L1)
2150-2159 Tasmania (Table L1)

By region or country
Australia and New Zealand -- Continued
2160-2169 Victoria (Table L1)
2170-2179 Western Australia (Table L1)
2180-2189 Australian Capital Territory (Table L1)
Pacific islands
2200-2203.7 General (Table L2a)
Hawaii see LA263.2+
2270.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
2270.S3 American Samoa
Arctic regions
General works. History and present situation
2277 General works
2277.3 Primary education. Secondary education
2277.5 Higher education
2280-2284 Greenland (Table L2)
Developing countries see LC2601+
Biography
Mainly for collections. Class here only such individual biography as cannot be classed in LB51+
2301 General collections
2303 Minor collections
By region or country
America
United States
2311 General
2315.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2317.A-Z Individual biography, A-Z
Canada
2321 General
2325.A-Z Individual biography, A-Z
Mexico
2331 General
2335.A-Z Individual biography, A-Z
Central America
2341 General works
2343.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Collective*
.x2 *Individual, A-Z*
West Indies
2351 General works
2353.A-Z Special. By island or group of islands, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Collective*
.x2 *Individual, A-Z*

Biography
By region or country -- Continued
Bermuda
2355 General works
2356.A-Z Individual biography, A-Z
South America
Including Latin America in general
2361 General works
2365.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Collective*
.x2 *Individual, A-Z*
Europe
2371 General works
2375.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Collective*
.x2 *Individual, A-Z*
Asia
2381 General works
2383.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Collective*
.x2 *Individual, A-Z*
e.g.
2383.I6-.I62 India
2383.I65-.I652 Indonesia
2385 Arab countries
Africa
2387 General works
2388.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *Collective*
.x2 *Individual, A-Z*
Australia
2391 General works
2392.A-Z Individual, A-Z
New Zealand
2393 General works
2394.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Pacific islands
2395 General works
2396.A-Z Special. By island or group of islands, A-Z
Under each:
.x *Collective*
.x2 *Individual, A-Z*

Theory and practice of education
Including philosophy
Collected writings
Including essays, monographs, papers
Several authors
5 Serial collections
7 Minor collections
Including selections, extracts, etc.
Individual authors see LB51+
General works
14 Early to 1800
14.5 1801-1960
14.6 1961-1990
14.7 1991-
15 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
For encyclopedic works see LB17
17 Modern comprehensive works. Systematic encyclopedias. Handbooks
Compends (Theory, philosophy of education, etc.) see LB51+; LB175.A+
41 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Including value, aims, relations of education, etc.
For theory, methods, etc. see LB1027; LB1033; LB1045
41.5 Forecasting
Including forecasts
Educational sociology see LC189+
Right to education see LC213
43 Comparative education
For comparative education studies on specific subjects, see the subjects
45 Educational anthropology
Cf. LB1125 Child study
Systems of individual educators and writers
For analyses and comparisons of various systems see LA31+
General pre-Christian
51.A-Z Chinese educators and writers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
55.A-Z Hindu educators and writers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
61.A-Z Egyptian educators and writers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
65.A-Z Assyro-Babylonian educators and writers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
71.A-Z Phenician educators and writers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
Cf. LC701+ Jewish education

Systems of individual educators and writers
General pre-Christian -- Continued

75.A-Z	Jewish educators and writers, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table L14
81.A-Z	Persian educators and writers, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table L14
85.A-Z	Greek educators and writers, A-Z
	Subarrange each educator by Table L14
	Aristotle
85.A69	Collected works. By date
85.A69A-.A69Z	Individual works. By title
85.A7	Biography and criticism
	Plato
85.P69	Collected works. By date
85.P69A-.P69Z	Individual works. By title
85.P7	Biography and criticism
85.P8-.P82	Plutarch (Table L14)
91.A-Z	Roman educators and writers, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table L14
91.Q7-.Q72	Quintilian (Table L14)
95.A-Z	Other ancient, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table L14
125.A-Z	Early Christian and medieval educators and writers, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table L14
	For general works see LA96
125.A4-.A42	Alcuin (Table L14)
125.T5-.T52	Thomas Aquinas (Table L14)
125.V5-.V52	Vincent de Beau (Table L14)
175.A-Z	Renaissance. Humanists
	Subarrange each by Table L14
	For general works see LA106
175.E6-.E62	Erasmus (Table L14)
175.P6-.P62	Platter, Thomas (Table L14)
175.V45-.V452	Vegius, Mapheus (Table L14)
175.V6-.V62	Vives, Juan Luis (Table L14)
175.W6-.W62	Wimpheling, Jakob (Table L14)
275.A-Z	Reformation
	Subarrange each by Table L14
	For general works see LA106
	Luther, Martin
275.L75	Collected works. By date
275.L75A-.L75Z	Individual works. By title
275.L8	Biography and criticism
	Zwingli, Ulrich
275.Z7	Collected works. By date
275.Z7A-.Z7Z	Individual works. By title
275.Z8	Biography and criticism

Systems of individual educators and writers -- Continued
375.A-Z Counter-Reformation
Subarrange each by Table L14
For general works see LC493
Loyola, Ignacio de
375.L59 Collected works. By date
375.L59A-.L59Z Individual works. By title
375.L6 Biography and criticism
16th and 17th centuries
For general works see LA116+
472 Collections
475.A-Z Individual educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
475.A7-.A72 Ascham, Roger (Table L14)
475.C5-.C52 Cheever, Ezekiel (Table L14)
Comenius, Johann Amos
For criticism of Comenius' literary work, see PG5037.C6
475.C59 Collected works. By date
475.C59A-.C59Z Individual works. By title
475.C6 Biography and criticism
475.F8-.F82 Francke, August Hermann (Table L14)
475.L2-.L22 La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, Saint (Table L14)
Cf. BX4700.L3 La Salle as a saint
Locke, John
475.L6 Collected works. By date
475.L6A-.L6Z Individual works. By title
475.L7 Biography and criticism
Loyola, Ignacio de see LB375.L59+
Luther, Martin see LB275.L75+
475.M6-.M62 Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de (Table L14)
475.M8-.M82 Mulcaster, Richard (Table L14)
475.R7-.R72 Rollin, Charles (Table L14)
Vives, Juan Luis see LB175.V6+
475.Y45-.Y452 Yen, Yüan (Table L14)
501-575 Eighteenth century to ca. 1789
For general works see LA121+
Rousseau
Cf. B2130+ Philosophy
510 Collected works
Special works
Émile
511 Original. By date
512.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
512.5 Concordances
517 Biography
518 Criticism
519 Special. Miscellaneous minor

Systems of individual educators and writers
Eighteenth century to ca. 1789 -- Continued
575.A-Z Other educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
e. g.
575.B4-.B42 Basedow, Johann Bernard (Table L14)
575.C2-.C22 Campe, Joachim Heinrich (Table L14)
575.G4-.G42 Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin (Table L14)
Salzmann, Christian Gothilf
575.S29 Collected works. By date
575.S29A-.S29Z Individual works. By title
575.S3 Biography and criticism
575.V4-.V42 Verney, Luis Antonio (Table L14)
Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)
For general works see LA126+; LB1025+
Foreign educators
621-629 Pestalozzi
621 Collected works. Selections. By date
622.A-Z Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date
Special works
Lienhard and Gertrud
624 Original. By date
624.5.A-Z Translations (General). By language, A-Z, and date
Wie Gertrud ihre Kinder lehrt
625 Original. By date
625.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
626.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
626.A6 An die unschuld, den ernst und den edelmut meines vaterlands
626.B8 Buch der mütter
626.F5 Figuren zu meinem ABC-buch
626.K5 Kinderlehre der Wohnstubeh
627 Biography
628 Criticism
629 Special. Miscellaneous minor
Froebel
Cf. B2986.F6+ Philosophy
631 Collected works on education. Selected works
632.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Individual works see LB1153+
637.A2 Autobiography
637.A3-Z Biography
Criticism
Cf. LB1162 Kindergarten theories
638 General works

Systems of individual educators and writers
Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)
Foreign educators
Froebel
Criticism -- Continued
639 Special. Miscellaneous minor
Herbart
Cf. B3000+ Philosophy
641.A-Z Collected works on education. Selected works. By editor, A-Z
642.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
Individual works
Aesthetische Darstellung der Welt
643 Original. By date
643.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
Allgemeine Pädagogik
644 Original. By date
644.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
Umriss pädagogischer Vorlesungen
645 Original. By date
645.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
646.A-Z Other, A-Z
647 Biography
Criticism
648 General works
649 Special. Miscellaneous minor
675.A-Z Other foreign educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for e.g.
675.D8-.D82 Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert (Table L14)
675.L2-.L22 Lancaster, Joseph (Table L14)
675.N3-.N32 Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrienne. (Table L14)
675.R4-.R42 Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich (Table L14)
Sailer, Johann Michael
675.S14 Collected works. By date
675.S14A-.S14Z Individual works. By title
675.S15 Biography and criticism
Spencer, Herbert
Texts
675.S7 English and American. By date
675.S71-.S78 Translations. By language (alphabetically)
675.S72 French. By date
675.S79 Criticism
695.A-Z American educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for e.g.
695.A3-.A32 Alcott, Amos Bronson (Table L14)

Systems of individual educators and writers
Nineteenth century (1776/89-1870)
American educators, A-Z -- Continued
Mann, Horace
Collected works
Including life and works
695.M2 General
695.M23-.M24 Collected essays
695.M25-.M34 Individual works or essays
Biography. Criticism
695.M35 General
695.M37 Drama. Fiction. Poetry
695.M39 Minor works. Pamphlets
1871-1950
For general works see LA126+; LB1025+
775.A-Z Foreign educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for e.g.
Fukuzawa, Yukichi
Cf. LG271.K44 Kei-o Gijuku Daigaku
775.F8 Collected works. Selections
775.F81-.F819 Individual works
775.F82A2-.F82A29 Autobiography
775.F82A3-.F82Z Biography. Criticism
Gentile, Giovanni
775.G39 Collected works. By date
775.G39A-.G39Z Individual works. By title
775.G42 Biography and criticism
Montessori, Maria
Cf. LB1029.M75 Montessori method of education
775.M68 Collected works
775.M682 Selections
775.M7-.M79 Separate works
e. g.
775.M76 Il metodo della pedagogia scientifica (Il scoperta del bambino)
775.M8 Biography. Criticism
Spranger, Edward
775.S6799 Collected works. By date
775.S6799A-.S6799Z Individual works. By title
775.S68 Biography and criticism
875.A-Z American educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14 unless otherwise provided for e.g.
Dewey, John
875.D34-.D49 Works
875.D5 Biography. Criticism

Systems of individual educators and writers
1871-1950
American educators, A-Z -- Continued
Eliot, Charles William
Class here general educational writings
For biography see LD2148
875.E43 Collected works. By date
875.E43A-.E43Z Individual works. By title
875.E5 Biography and criticism
875.H25-.H252 Harris, William Torrey (Table L14)
Class here general works, biography, criticism
1951-
880.A-Z Foreign educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
Class here general works, biography, criticism
885.A-Z American educators, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L14
Teaching (Principles and practice)
For analysis and comparisons of various systems see LA31+
For systems (theories, etc.) of individual educators see LB51+
Collections see LB5+
Documents see L111+
History see LA1+; LB51+
General works
1025 To 1964
1025.2 1965-1990
1025.3 1991-
1026 Experimental studies in educational theory and practice
1027 General special
Religious aspects
1027.2 General works
1027.22 Buddhism
1027.223 Christianity
1027.23 Active learning
1027.25 Activity programs
1027.28 Classroom observation
1027.3 Experimental methods
1027.4 Lesson planning
1027.415 Microlearning
1027.42 Problem-based learning
1027.43 Project method
1027.44 Questioning
1027.47 Training
For occupational training see HD5715+
For training of employees see HF5549.5.T7

Teaching (Principles and practice) -- Continued
Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
1027.5 General works
1027.55 School psychology
1027.6 Electronic data processing. Computer-assisted counseling
1027.7 Home rooms
Student aspirations
Class here works on general educational and occupational aspirations
For vocational interests see HF5381.5
1027.8 General works
By region or country see LA201+
1027.9 Choice of school
Educational research. Regional educational laboratories
Cf. LB2326.3 Higher education
Cf. LB2806.25 Research in administration
1028 General works
1028.2 Management
1028.24 Action research
1028.25.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1028.26 Information services
Including information retrieval systems
1028.27.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1028.3 Technology. Educational technology
Instructional systems
1028.35 General works
1028.38 Instructional systems design
1028.4 Media programs
Computers in education. Electronic data processing
Cf. LB1027.6 Student counseling
Cf. LB2806.17 School administration
Cf. LB2846.4 School records and reports
1028.43 General works
1028.46 Computer managed instruction
Computer assisted instruction. Programmed instruction
Including the use of teaching machines in general
Cf. LC4024 Children with disabilities
Cf. LB1140.35.C64 Computers in preschool education
Cf. LC33 Computers in self-education and self-culture
1028.5 General works
1028.55 Interactive multimedia. Hypermedia
1028.6 Authorship
Computer programming
1028.65 General works
1028.66 Authoring programs
1028.68 Computer programs

Teaching (Principles and practice)
Instructional systems
Computers in education. Electronic data processing
Computer assisted instruction. Programmed instruction -- Continued
1028.7 Catalogs of software, programmed instruction materials, etc.
1028.73 Intelligent tutoring systems
1028.75 Interactive videos. Video games
Including programs
1028.8 Resource programs
Cf. LC4023 Audiovisual aids for children with disabilities
1029.A-Z Other kinds of instruction, A-Z
1029.A13 4MAT system
1029.A22 Acceleration in education
1029.B55 Biographical methods
1029.C37 Case method
Collective education see LC1025+
1029.C53 Combination of grades
1029.C55 Concentrated study
(1029.C6) Cooperative education
see LC1049+
1029.D4 Departmental system
1029.D5 Dictation method
1029.D55 Differentiated teaching staff
1029.F7 Free schools
1029.G3 Educational games
Cf. LB1140.35.E36 Preschool education
1029.G55 Global method
1029.J4 Jena plan
1029.L3 Laboratory plan (Dalton, etc.)
1029.L43 Learning contracts
1029.L6 Looping
1029.M7 Monitorial system
1029.M75 Montessori method of education
1029.N6 Nongraded schools
1029.O3 Object teaching
Cf. LB1519+ Primary education
1029.O6 Open plan schools
1029.P53 Platoon schools
1029.P67 Portfolios
1029.R35 Reggio Emilia approach
1029.R4 Remedial teaching
1029.S5 Simulated environment
1029.S53 Simulation and gaming methods
1029.T4 Teaching teams

Teaching (Principles and practice)
Instructional systems
Other kinds of instruction, A-Z -- Continued
1029.T6 Educational toys
Cf. GV1218.5+ Games and amusements
Cf. TT174+ Handicrafts
1029.U6 Unit method
1029.W34 Waldorf method
1031 Individual instruction
1031.4 Mastery learning
1031.5 Peer-group tutoring of students
1032 Group work
Classification of pupils. Ability grouping see LB3061+
1033 Teacher-student relationships
1033.5 Communication in education. Authorship
Including nonverbal communication
1034 Interaction analysis in education
1037 Popular works
1037.5 Pictorial works
1038 Schedules of recitations, etc.
School schedules see LB3032+
1039 Recitations
Quizzes and question books see LB1761
1042 Stories and storytelling
Cf. GR1+ Folklore
Cf. LB1179 Kindergarten
Cf. LC6635 Reading circles and correspondence clubs
Cf. PZ7 Juvenile literature
Cf. Z718.3 Storytelling in libraries
Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials
For audiovisual aids for children with disabilities see LC4023
Cf. HD9810+ Instructional materials
Cf. LC1048.A7 Vocational education
Cf. LC4605 Children with mental disabilities
1042.5 Dictionaries. Terminology
Directories
1042.7 General works
By region or country
United States
1042.72 General works
1042.74.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1042.76.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
General and United States
1043.A-.Z8 General works
1043.Z9 Catalogs
For catalogs of specific media, see the medium in
LB1043.5+ ; LB1044.2+ ; and LB1044.7+

Teaching (Principles and practice)
Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials -- Continued
1043.2.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each:
.xA-.xZ8 *General works*
.xZ9-.xZ99 *Catalogs*
For catalogs of specific media, see the medium in LB1043.55 and subsequent numbers; LB1044.3 and subsequent numbers; and LB1044.72 and subsequent numbers
Subarrange by main entry
1043.4 Authorship of scripts, captions, etc., for audiovisual materials
Visual aids. Visual instruction
1043.5 General works
1043.55 Blackboards
Cf. LB3265.B5 School equipment
Cf. NC865 Blackboard drawing
1043.58 Bulletin boards
1043.6 Displays
1043.62 Flannelgraphs
1043.64 Posters (Table L27)
1043.67 Pictures (Table L27)
1043.7 Slides. Transparencies (Table L27)
1043.8 Filmstrips (Table L27)
1043.9 Microforms (Table L27)
1043.93 Self-adhesive vinyl film
1044 Motion pictures (Table L27)
Including sound films
Cf. TR892.7 Cinematography
Auditory aids
1044.2 General works
1044.3 Phonographs. Phonograph records (Table L27)
1044.4 Audiocassettes. Phonotapes (Table L27)
Radio
1044.5 General works and United States
1044.6.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
1044.65 Telephone
Television. Television programs
Cf. LB1028.75 Interactive video programs
1044.7 General works (Table L27)
1044.72 Cable television (Table L27)
1044.75 Video tape recorders. Video tapes. Video discs (Table L27)

Teaching (Principles and practice)
Audiovisual education. Audiovisual materials -- Continued
1044.8 Broadcasting (Radio and television)
Class here general works on educational radio or television from the standpoint of the broadcaster, e.g., production, programming, public relations
1044.84 Telecommunications
Satellites in education
1044.86 General works
By region or country
United States
1044.866 General works
1044.867.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1044.868.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1044.87 Computer network resources
1044.875 Computer conferencing
For Internet videoconferencing see LB1044.9.V53
1044.88 Teaching aids and devices
1044.9.A-Z Special, A-Z
1044.9.C59 Comic books, strips, etc. Graphic novels
1044.9.F73 Free material
Graphic novels see LB1044.9.C59
1044.9.G7 Graphic organizers
1044.9.I44 Illustrated periodicals
1044.9.N4 Newspapers
1044.9.P3 Paperbacks
1044.9.P47 Periodicals. Serial publications
1044.9.P49 Picture books
Serial publications see LB1044.9.P47
1044.9.T38 Teleconferencing
1044.9.T4 Teletype
1044.9.V53 Videoconferencing
Including Internet videoconferencing
1045 Minor works
Including pedagogical "don'ts," "helps," etc.
Cf. LB41 Addresses, essays, lectures
1046 Practice, laboratory methods, etc.
1047 Fieldwork. Excursions. Museums
Including vacation activities
For vacation schools see LC5701+
Cf. LB2394 Higher education
1047.3 Report writing. Research
Cf. LB2369 Higher education
Study and study environments
1047.5 Supervised study
1048 Home work and home study
1048.5 Parent participation

Teaching (Principles and practice)
Study and study environments -- Continued
1049 Methods of study
e.g., McMurry, How to study
Cf. LB1601+ Elementary education
Cf. LB2395+ Higher education
Cf. LC5225.M47 Adult education
1049.5 Study environment and facilities
Reading (General)
Cf. BF456.R2 Psychology of reading
Cf. LB1525+ Reading (Primary education)
Cf. LB1573 Reading (Elementary education)
Cf. LB1632 Reading (Secondary education)
Cf. LC5225.R4 Reading (Adult education)
Cf. LC6601+ Group reading
Cf. Z1003+ Choice of books
1049.9 Periodicals. Societies
1049.95 Congresses
1049.98 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
1050 General works
1050.2 General special
Special teaching methods
Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
1050.22 General works
Adapted alphabets
1050.25 Initial teaching alphabet
1050.27 Reading color aids
1050.3 Cloze procedure
1050.33 Miscue analysis
1050.34 Phonic method. Phonetic method
1050.35 Analytic and language experience approaches. Whole word method
1050.36 Basal reading instruction
1050.365 Direct instruction approach
1050.37 Programmed instruction. Reading machines. Computer-assisted instruction
1050.375 Captioned media
1050.377 Guided reading
1050.38 Individualized reading instruction
1050.4 Reading games
Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
Cf. LB1050.3 Cloze procedure
Cf. LB1050.33 Miscue analysis
1050.42 General works
1050.43 Reading readiness
1050.44 Word recognition
1050.45 Comprehension

Teaching (Principles and practice)
Reading (General)
Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques -- Continued
1050.455 Content area reading
1050.46 Ability testing
1050.5 Reading disability. Remedial teaching
Including dyslexia as a reading disability
For education of dyslexic children see LC4708+
1050.53 Developmental reading
1050.54 Rapid reading. Speed reading
1050.55 Silent reading
1050.58 Supplementary reading
1050.6 Research
1050.7 Collections of tests, examinations
1050.75.A-Z Individual tests. By name, A-Z
1050.75.D43 Degrees of Reading Power tests
1050.75.L49 Lexile Framework for Reading
1050.75.Q34 Qualitative Reading Inventory
1050.75.R43 Reading Skills Competency Tests
1050.75.T48 Test of Early Reading Ability
Educational psychology
For history of educational psychology see BF81+
For history of the psychology of learning see BF318
For teachers' psychology see LB2840+
For prenatal education see RJ91
Cf. LB125.A+ Systems of individual educators
Cf. LB1115 Child study
Cf. QP351+ Physiological psychology
1050.9 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
1051 General works
1053 Popular works
1055 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
1057 Nervous system
Cf. QP351+ Physiology of the nervous system
1059 Formal discipline. Transfer of training
Learning
Cf. BF318 Psychology
Cf. LC5225.L42 Adult learning
Cf. QP408 Physiology
1060 General works
1060.2 Behavior. Behavior modification
1061 Habit
1062 Imagination. Abstraction. Creative thinking. Concept learning
Cf. BF723.C7 Creative ability (Child psychology)
Cf. LB1590.3+ Study and teaching of thinking skills

Educational psychology
Learning -- Continued
1062.5 Judgment. Decision making
1062.6 Performance. Competence. Academic achievement
Memory
Cf. BD181.7 Philosophy
Cf. BF370+ Psychology
1063 General works
1064 Paired-association
1064.5 Time
1065 Interest. Attention. Motivation
Cf. BF501+ Psychology
Cf. LB3025 Rewards
Apperception
1067 General works
1067.5 Visual learning
1068 Visual literacy
1069 Suggestion and imitation
1071 Will
1072 Affective education
1073 Emotion
1075 Fatigue
Cf. LB3431 School hygiene
1076 Rest
1077 Sleep-learning
1083 Individuality
1084 Group behavior
1085 Ethics
1088 Pathological aspects
1090 Alienation. Disaffection
1091 School phobia
1092 Psychoanalysis and education
Child study
Cf. GN63 Anthropology
Cf. HQ750+ Eugenics
Cf. HQ768+ Care and training of children
Cf. HV9051+ Juvenile offender
Cf. LB3421+ Physical measurement
Cf. RJ1+ Pediatrics
1101 Periodicals
1103 Societies, documents, etc.
1105 Collections
1115 General works
1117 General special
e.g., Personality adjustments and development, behavior characteristics, attitudes, habit, reasoning

Child study -- Continued
1118 Child biography
Cf. HQ779 Baby diaries
1119 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Psychological studies
Cf. LB3421+ School hygiene
1121 General works
1123 Left-and-right-handedness
1124 Behavioral assessment of children
1125 Anthropological studies
Cf. LB3421+ School hygiene
Psychical development
Including intelligence tests and testing, aptitude tests, measurement in education (Achievement tests), interest tests, prognosis, character tests
Cf. BF721+ Child psychology
Cf. LC1031+ Competency test (Competency-based education)
1131 General works
1131.5 Collections of tests
1131.75.A-Z Individual tests. By name, A-Z
1131.75.C46 Children's Skills Test
1131.75.C64 College Major Interest Inventory
1131.75.S76 Student Self-Concept Scale
1131.75.S78 Student Talent and Risk Profile
1131.75.W47 Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children
1131.75.W66 Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational Battery
1132 Readiness for school
1133 School age. Relation between age of entry and school progress
Cf. LC129+ Compulsory education
1134 Learning ability
Cf. LC4704+ Children with learning disabilities
1135 Adolescence
Cf. BF724 Psychology
Cf. HQ35 Sociology
1137 Play, games, etc.
Cf. BF717 Psychology of play
Cf. GN454+ Games of primitive people
Cf. LB1140.35.P55 Preschool education
Cf. LB1177 Kindergarten
Cf. LB3031 Recreation in school management and discipline
Drama and education, educational theaters, etc. see PN3151+
Educational puppetry see PN1979.E4

	Child study -- Continued
1139.A-Z	Special, A-Z
	Cf. BF456.A+ Psychology of reading, spelling, etc.
1139.A3	Aesthetics
1139.C6	Collecting activity
1139.C7	Construction
	Cf. GV1218.B6 Block play
1139.D7	Drawing
	Cf. BF723.D7 Child psychology
	Cf. N351 Children as artists
1139.E5	Emotions
1139.G4	Geometry concept
1139.H8	Humor
1139.L3	Language (General)
	Cf. P118 Language acquisition
1139.L5	Listening
1139.M4	Mechanical ability
1139.M6	Modeling
1139.P3	Painting
1139.R4	Reading
1139.R5	Rhythm
1139.S6	Social concepts
1139.S7	Spelling
1139.S88	Student adjustment
1139.W7	Writing
	Early childhood education
1139.2	Periodicals
1139.22	Congresses
1139.225	Research
1139.23	General works
	By region or country
	United States
1139.25	General works
1139.27.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
1139.3.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
1139.35.A-Z	Special aspects and methods, A-Z
1139.35.A37	Activity programs
1139.35.C64	Computers
1139.35.D73	Drama techniques
	Montessori method of education see LB1029.M75
1139.35.M67	Moral education
1139.35.P37	Parent participation
1139.35.P55	Play
1139.35.P8	Project method
	Reggio Emilia approach see LB1029.R35
1139.4	Curricula
1139.5.A-Z	Individual areas of study, A-Z

	Early childhood education
	Individual areas of study, A-Z -- Continued
1139.5.A78	Art. The arts
	Civics see LB1139.5.S64
	History see LB1139.5.S64
1139.5.L35	Language arts
1139.5.L58	Literature
(1139.5.M67)	Moral education
	see LB1139.35.M67
	Nature study see LB1139.5.S35
1139.5.R43	Reading
1139.5.S35	Science. Nature study
1139.5.S64	Social sciences. Civics. History
	Preschool education. Nursery schools
1140.A1	Periodicals, societies, etc.
1140.A13	Congresses
1140.A15	Dictionaries and encyclopedias
1140.A18	Research
	General works
1140.A2	Through 1964
1140.2	1965-
1140.22	Addresses, essays, lectures
	By region or country
	United States
1140.23	General works
1140.24.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
1140.245.A-Z	By city, A-Z
1140.25.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Nursery school administration and supervision see LB2822.7
	Teaching personnel see LB2832+
	Methodology
1140.3	General works
1140.35.A-Z	Special aspects and methods, A-Z
1140.35.A93	Audiovisual aids
1140.35.C64	Computers
1140.35.C74	Creative activities and seat work
	Cf. LB1537+ Primary school occupations
1140.35.E36	Educational games
	Cf. LB1029.G3 Educational games in teaching principles and practice
1140.35.G74	Group work in preschool education
	Cf. LB1032 Group work in education
1140.35.O63	Open plan methods
	Cf. LB1029.O6 Open plan schools
1140.35.P37	Parent participation
1140.35.P53	Picture books

Preschool education. Nursery schools
Methodology
Special aspects and methods, A-Z -- Continued
1140.35.P55 Play
Cf. LB1137 Play in child development
1140.35.S76 Stories. Storytelling
Storytelling see LB1140.35.S76
1140.35.T68 Toys
1140.4 Curricula
1140.5.A-Z Individual areas of study, A-Z
Arithmetic see QA135+
1140.5.A7 Art. The arts
1140.5.H4 Health
History see LB1140.5.S6
1140.5.L3 Language arts
1140.5.P4 Penmanship
1140.5.R4 Reading
1140.5.S35 Science. Nature study
1140.5.S6 Social sciences. History
Kindergarten
1141 Periodicals. Societies
1143 Collections
(1145) Yearbooks
see LB1141
1147 Congresses
Theory
Froebel
Collected works on education. Selected works see LB631
Individual works
1153 Menschenerziehung (Education of man)
1153.5 Mutter-und-Koselieder (Mother and nursery songs)
1154 Mottoes and commentaries
1155 Songs and music
1156 Briefwechsel mit kinder (Letters on the kindergarten)
1157 Pädagogik des Kindergartens
1158 Pt. II. Education by development
1159 Pt. III. Third and last volume of Pädagogik
1160.A-Z Other, A-Z
1162 Criticism and outlines of Froebel's kindergarten theories
1165.A-Z Other writers, A-Z
1167 General special
e.g. Kindergarten in relation to the health, mental hygiene, citizenship, etc., of a child; effect on a child's progress through the grades
Method
For Montessori method see LB1029.M75
1169 General

Kindergarten
Method -- Continued
Special: Occupations, gifts, melodies, etc.
1171 Periodicals. Collections
1173 Occupations
1175 Gifts (and occupations)
1177 Melodies, songs and plays, games
Cf. LB1137 Child study
Cf. LB3031 School management and discipline
Cf. MT920 Music
1179 Stories
Cf. LB1042 Teaching (Principles and practice)
Branches of study
Including curriculum
1180 General works
1181 Language. Speech
Reading
1181.2 General works
Special teaching methods
Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
1181.25 General works
Adapted alphabets
1181.28 General works
1181.3 Initial teaching alphabet
1181.33 Analytic and language experience approaches
Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
1181.35 Reading readiness
1181.4 Word recognition
1182 Social sciences. History
1185 Nature study
1186 Numbers
1186.5 Penmanship
1187 Art: Drawing, color, etc.
Cf. NC625 Study and teaching of drawing
1188 Color
Needlework, sewing see TT708
1195 Miscellaneous
1197 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
1199 General
By region or country
1201 America
North America
1203 General works
United States
1205 General works

Kindergarten
History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
By region or country
North America
United States -- Continued
1206 Laws and legislation
1235.A-.W States, A-W
1238.A-Z Cities, A-Z
1241-1243 Canada (Table L17)
1244-1246 Mexico (Table L17)
Central America
1247 General works
Belize
1248.A1-.A3 General
1248.A5-Z Local
Costa Rica
1249.A1-.A3 General
1249.A5-Z Local
Guatemala
1252.A1-.A3 General
1252.A5-Z Local
Honduras
1255.A1-.A3 General
1255.A5-Z Local
Nicaragua
1257.A1-.A3 General
1257.A5-Z Local
Panama
1259.A1-.A3 General
1259.A5-Z Local
Panama Canal Zone
1261.A1-.A3 General
1261.A5-Z Local
El Salvador
1262.A1-.A3 General
1262.A5-Z Local
West Indies
1265 General works
Bahamas
1268.A1-.A3 General
1268.A5-Z Local
Cuba
1271.A1-.A3 General
1271.A5-Z Local
Haiti
1274.A1-.A3 General
1274.A5-Z Local

Kindergarten
History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
By region or country
North America
West Indies -- Continued
Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic
1276.A1-.A3 General
1276.A3-Z Local
Jamaica
1277.A1-.A3 General
1277.A3-Z Local
Puerto Rico
1280.A1-.A3 General
1280.A3-Z Local
Virgin Islands of the United States
1283.A1-.A3 General
1283.A5-Z Local
1285.A-Z Other, A-Z
South America
1286 General works
1289-1291 Argentina (Table L17)
1292-1294 Bolivia (Table L17)
1295-1297 Brazil (Table L17)
1298-1300 Chile (Table L17)
1301-1303 Colombia (Table L17)
1304-1306 Ecuador (Table L17)
Guianas
Guyana
1307.A1-.A3 General
1307.A5-Z Local
Suriname
1308.A1-.A3 General
1308.A5-Z Local
French Guiana
1309.A1-.A3 General
1309.A5-Z Local
1310-1312 Paraguay (Table L17)
1313-1315 Peru (Table L17)
1316-1318 Uruguay (Table L17)
1319-1321 Venezuela (Table L17)
Europe
1322 General works
1328-1330 Great Britain (Table L17)
1336-1338 Austria (Table L17)
1339-1341 France (Table L17)
1342-1344 Germany (Table L17)
1345-1347 Greece (Table L17)

Kindergarten
History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
1348-1350 Italy (Table L17)
Low Countries
1354-1356 Belgium (Table L17)
1357-1359 Netherlands (Table L17)
1360-1362 Russia. Former Soviet Union (Table L17)
Scandinavia
1365 General works
1366-1368 Denmark (Table L17)
1372-1374 Norway (Table L17)
1375-1377 Sweden (Table L17)
1378-1380 Spain (Table L17)
1381-1383 Portugal (Table L17)
1384-1386 Switzerland (Table L17)
Turkey and the Balkan states
1387-1389 Turkey (Table L17)
1390-1392 Bulgaria (Table L17)
1393-1395 Montenegro (Table L17)
1396-1398 Romania (Table L17)
1399-1401 Yugoslavia (Table L17)
1402.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Asia
1403 General works
1405-1407 China (Table L17)
1408-1410 India (Table L17)
Including Republic of India
Pakistan
1410.5.A1-.A3 General
1410.5.A5-Z Local
Indochina
1411 General works
French Indochina
1414.A1-.A3 General
1414.A5-Z Local
1416.A-Z Other divisions, A-Z
1417 Indonesia
1420-1422 Dutch East Indies (Table L17)
Including Republic of Indonesia
1423-1425 Philippines (Table L17)
1426-1428 Japan (Table L17)
1429-1431 Iran (Table L17)
Iraq
1431.5.A1-.A3 General
1431.5.A5-Z Local

Kindergarten
History and statistics of kindergarten and infant schools
By region or country
Asia -- Continued
1432-1434 Former Soviet Union in Asia (Table L17)
1435-1437 Turkey in Asia (Table L17)
1438.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
1439 Arab countries
1440 Islamic countries
Africa
1441 General works
Egypt
1444.A1-.A3 General
1444.A5-Z Local
British Africa
1446-1448 South Africa (Table L17)
1449.A-Z Other divisions, A-Z
French Africa
1450.A1-.A3 General
1450.A5-Z Local
German Africa (Former)
1453.A1-.A3 General
1453.A5-Z Local
Italian Africa
1454.A1-.A3 General
1454.A5-Z Local
Portuguese Africa
1456.A1-.A3 General
1456.A5-Z Local
Spanish Africa
1457.A1-.A3 General
1457.A5-Z Local
1459.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
1462-1464 Australia and New Zealand (Table L17)
Pacific islands
1489.A1-.A3 General
1489.A5-Z Local, A-Z
(1496-1499) Training of kindergarten teachers
see LB1733
Primary education
1501 Periodicals. Societies
1503 Collections
General works
1507 Principles and practice
1511 Practice
1513 General special
Special

Primary education
Special -- Continued
1515 By name of system
For Montessori method see LB1029.M75
Object lessons
1519 Through 1900
1520 1901-
Branches of study
1523 General works. Curriculum
Special
1524 Speech
Reading
1525 General works
Special teaching methods
Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
1525.24 General works
Adapted alphabetics
1525.25 General works
1525.26 Initial teaching alphabet
1525.3 Phonic method. Phonetic method
1525.34 Analytic and language experience approaches
1525.35 Basal reading instruction
1525.354 Direct instruction approach
Including DISTAR programs
1525.36 Primer use in reading instruction
Cf. PE1117+ English readers
Other aids and devices
1525.4 General works
1525.5 Programmed instruction. Reading machines
1525.55 Reading games
1525.56 Individualized reading instruction
Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
Reading readiness
1525.6 General works
1525.65 Alphabet
1525.7 Comprehension
1525.75 Ability testing
1525.76 Reading disability. Remedial teaching
1525.77 Developmental reading
1525.8 Supplementary reading
1526 Spelling
1527 Literature and stories
Language and composition
1528 General works
1528.5 Vocabulary
1529.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Primary education
Branches of study
Special -- Continued
1530 Social studies. History
For local United States history see F1+
Cf. D16.2+ Study and teaching of history
1531 Geography
Cf. G72+ Study and teaching of geography
1532 Nature study. Science
Cf. Q181+ Study and teaching of science
Cf. QH50.5+ Study and teaching of natural science
Arithmetic see QA135+
1536 Penmanship
Cf. Z43+ Writing
Activity programs
1537 General works
Art see N361
Construction
1541 General works
1542 Paper and cardboard work
1543 Weaving and basketry
1544 Modeling
1547 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
Including elementary and secondary school (K-12) education when covered in same work
Periodicals and societies see L11
Collections see LB5+
1555 General works
1556 Juvenile works
By region or country
United States
1556.5 General works
1556.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1556.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1557 Outlines. Syllabi
Manuals of instruction, etc. Courses of study
United States
General works see LB1570
1561.A-.W By state, A-W
1563.A-Z By city, A-Z
Other regions or countries
1564.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1565.A-Z By city, A-Z
(1566) Suburban schools
see LC5145+

Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching -- Continued
(1567-1568) Rural schools. Rural education. Education of children in rural areas
see LC5146+
1569 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Course of studies. Curriculum
1570 General works and United States (General)
For curriculum planning see LB2806.15
By state see LB1561.A+
By city see LB1563.A+
1571 By grade (First to seventh, etc.)
Other regions or countries see LB1564+
Special branches
Class here works on the study and teaching of special topics at the elementary level or the elementary and secondary levels combined, if the topics have been specifically provided for below
Class works on the study and teaching of subjects not specifically provided for below under special subjects in Classes B-Z, e.g., QB61+, Astronomy (Study and teaching)
1572 Speech. Oral communication
Cf. LB3454 Speech defects
Reading
Class here methods of teaching ("Manuals," "Companions," etc.) for readers at various levels; for the readers themselves, see PE
Cf. LB1050.5 Remedial teaching
1572.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1572.9 Congresses
1573 General works
Special teaching methods
Code emphasis and linguistic approaches
Adapted alphabets
1573.25 Initial teaching alphabet
1573.27 Uniform alphabet
1573.28 Reading color aids
1573.3 Phonetic methods
Analytic and language-experience approaches
1573.33 General works
1573.35 Global method
1573.37 Whole word method
1573.38 Basal reading instruction
Other aids and devices
1573.39 General works
1573.4 Program instruction. Reading machines
1573.45 Individualized reading instruction

Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
Special branches
Reading
Special teaching methods -- Continued
1573.5 Oral reading
Diagnosis, evaluation, prediction, improvement techniques
1573.6 Word recognition
1573.7 Comprehension
1573.75 Content area reading
1573.8 Developmental reading
1574 Spelling
1574.5 Vocabulary
Literature
For drama, dramatization see PN3175+
1575 General works
1575.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of literature of those countries
Language, grammar, composition, etc.
The teaching of the mother tongue
1575.8 General works
1575.9 Textbooks
English
Cf. LB1631+ Secondary education
1576 General works
1576.7 Computers in English language teaching
1577.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
The teaching of language other than the mother tongue
1578 General works
By language
see classes P - PM
1580.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of language, etc. of those countries
1580.5 Education
History
For use of maps see GA151
Cf. D16.2+ Study and teaching of history
1581 General works
1582.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Class here methods of teaching practiced in particular countries, not the study of the history of those countries

Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
Special branches
History -- Continued
1583 Local history and geography
For United States see F1+
Cf. G72+ Study and teaching of geography
1583.5 Current events
1583.8 Folklore
Including the use of folklore as a teaching method
Social sciences. Civics
1584 General and United States
1584.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1584.7 Computers in social science teaching
1584.75 Economics
Nature study. Science
Cf. GF26+ Study and teaching of human ecology (Environmental education)
Cf. Q181+ Study and teaching of science
Cf. QH50.5+ Study and teaching of natural history
Cf. QH315+ Study and teaching of biology
Cf. QK51+ Study and teaching of botany
Cf. QL51+ Study and teaching of zoology
1585 General works
By region or country
1585.3 United States
1585.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1585.7 Computers in science teaching
Physiology, hygiene and health education
Cf. HQ57.3+ Sex education
Cf. HV5060+ Alcohol education
Cf. LB1140.5.H4 Preschool education
Cf. LC4613 Children with mental disabilities
Cf. QP39+ Study and teaching of physiology
1587.A3 General works
1587.A4-Z Special topics, A-Z
1587.H8 Human genetics
1587.N8 Nutrition
1587.P37 Parent participation
1588.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Mathematics (General) see QA11+
Mathematics (Elementary) see QA135+
1590 Penmanship
Religion see BV1460+
Thinking skills
Including cognition, abstraction, and categorization
1590.3 General works

Elementary or public school education. Elementary school teaching
Special branches
Thinking skills -- Continued
1590.5 Creative thinking
The arts
Cf. LB1187 Kindergarten
Cf. LB1541+ Primary education
Cf. N350+ Elementary art study
Cf. NC610+ Drawing
Cf. PN1701+ Drama (Study and teaching)
Cf. PN1979.E4 Educational puppetry
Cf. PN3157+ Children as actors
1591 General works
1591.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1592 Activity programs
Home economics see TX1+
1593 Industrial arts
Industrial and vocational education
Cf. LC1043 Vocational education in general
Cf. LC1081 Industrial education in general
Cf. T61+ Technical education
Cf. TT161+ Arts and crafts
1594 General works
1594.5 Aeronautics
Manual training
1595 General works
1596.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Methods and lessons
1598 General works
1599.A-Z Special, A-Z
1599.K6 Knife work
1599.2 Printing
Agricultural training see SB51+
Use of library resources see Z711+; Z1037+
Methods of study
1601 General works
1601.3 Independent study
1601.5 Note-taking
1602 Recollections and reminiscences of school days, etc.
Cf. LB2397 Higher education
Secondary education. High school teaching
Periodicals and societies see L11+
Documents (Serial) see L111+
1603 Collections
1607 General works
By region or country

Secondary education. High school teaching
By region or country -- Continued
United States
1607.5 General works
1607.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1607.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1609 Outlines. Syllabi
Manuals of instruction
United States
General works see LB1607
1613.A-.W By state, A-W
1615.A-Z By city, A-Z
Individual schools see LD1+
Other regions or countries
1617.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1619.A-Z By city, A-Z
Individual American schools see LE1+
Individual European schools see LF1+
Individual Asian, African, etc. schools see LG1+
1620 General special
e.g., Coeducation, teacher load, size of high school, and efficiency
Student guidance and counseling. Personnel service
1620.4 General works
By region or country
United States
1620.5 General works
1620.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1620.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1620.6 High school orientation
1620.7 Home rooms
1621 Rural high schools
Junior high schools. Middle schools. Intermediate schools.
Middle school teaching
1623 General works
By region or country
United States
1623.5 General works
1623.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1623.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1625 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
1626 Relation between elementary and secondary education
Entrance requirements
Cf. LB3051 School examinations
1627 General works
1627.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1627.7 Transfer of credits

Secondary education. High school teaching -- Continued
Graduation requirements see LB3065
Curriculum
1628 General
Study courses prescribed in United States
1628.5 General
1629.A-Z By state or city, A-Z
1629.5.A-Z Study courses prescribed in other regions or countries. By region, country, or city, A-Z
Elective system
1629.6 General works
1629.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1629.7 By grade (eighth to twelfth, etc.)
1629.8 Honor courses
Individual branches
Prefer subdivision "Study and teaching" under the subject in Classes B-Z except English LB1631
For works on the study and teaching of special topics at both the elementary and secondary levels combined, see LB1572+ if specifically provided for in those numbers
Language
(1630) General
see P - PM
English and composition (as the mother tongue only)
1631 General works
1631.3 Computers in English language teaching
1631.5 Examinations
1632 Reading
Modern languages
(1633) General works
(1634.A-Z) Special languages, A-Z
Ancient languages
(1637) General works
Special
(1638.A-Z) By language, A-Z
(1639.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
History
(1641) General works
(1642.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
(1643) Social sciences
see H62+
(1644) Political science
see class J
(1645-1646) Mathematics
see QA11 QA451
(1647-1665) Science
see class Q

Secondary education. High school teaching
Individual branches -- Continued
(1675) Industrial training
see T61+
(1676) Home economics
see TX
(1677-1680) Manual training
see LB1595+ TT165+
(1681) Agriculture
see S531+
(1694) Philosophy
see classes B-BJ
Art see N363; NC635
Athletics see GV345
Service learning see LC220.5
1695 Postgraduate work
Cf. LC1039+ Post-compulsory education
Surveys of high school graduates
1695.5 General works
By region or country
United States
1695.6 General works
1695.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1695.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Foreign high school student exchanges
United States
1696 General works
1696.3.A-Z With individual regions or countries, A-Z
1696.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
For works involving two countries, class with country appearing first alphabetically
Education and training of teachers and administrators
Cf. LB2153+ Model schools (Elementary). Laboratory schools
Cf. LB2157.A3 Student teaching. Student teachers
1705 Collections
1707 General works
By region or country
United States
1715 General works
1716.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1719.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
1723 General
1725.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1727.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Reading as an aid to education, culture, etc. see Z1003+

Education and training of teachers and administrators -- Continued
1728 Assessment. Portfolios
1729 Teacher orientation
1731 In-service training of teachers
1731.4 Mentors
1731.5 Microteaching
1731.6 Observation (Educational methods)
1731.75 Training of student counselors
Special training
For training teachers of minorities see LC2685
For training teachers of gifted children see LC3993.25
Cf. LB1775 Teaching as a profession
1732 General works
1732.3 Early childhood teachers
1732.5 Nursery school teachers
1733 Kindergarten teachers
Elementary teachers
General works see LB1715+
1734.5 Teacher assistant training
1735 Rural schools
1735.5 Middle school teachers
1736 Manual training. Vocational instruction
Secondary teachers
1737.A3 General works
1737.A5-Z By region or country, A-Z
Instructors in teachers' colleges. Normal school teachers
1737.5.A3 General works
1737.5.A5-Z By region or country, A-Z
1738 College and university instructors
1738.5 School administrators and school supervisors
Adult education see LC5225.T4
Church education see LC379; LC501+; LC561+
Other special subjects, see the subject
e. g. Training of teachers of elementary and secondary mathematics, see QA11
1739 Outlines of normal courses, manuals, etc.
Class here general works only
For individual schools see LB1805+
1740 Summer sessions
Class here general works only
For individual schools see LB1805+
1741 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Academic degrees in education
1741.5 Masters
1742 Doctorate
1743 Teachers' workshops

Education and training of teachers and administrators --
Continued
1745 Teachers' centers
Teachers' institutes, meetings, etc.
For proceedings and transactions of institutes see LB1811+
1751 General works
Plans and outlines of institute courses
1753.A-.W United States. By state, A-W
1755.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1761 Question books, etc.
Teachers' examinations
1761.5 General works
Pre-Professional Skills Tests see LB2367.75
By region or country
United States
1762 General works
1763.A-.W By state, A-W
1764.A-Z By city, A-Z
1765.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
1766.A-Z Individual tests. By name, A-Z
1766.C74 CSET: Multiple Subjects
1766.I33 Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment
1766.M64 Multiple Subjects Assessment for Teachers
1766.P73 Principles of Learning and Teaching Test
1766.P76 Program for Licensing Assessments for Colorado Educators
Certification of administrators
Including superintendents and principals
1767 General works
By region or country
United States
1768 General works
1769.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1770.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Certification of teachers
1771 General works and United States
1772.A-.W United States. By state, A-W
1773.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
1775 Professional aspects of teaching and school administration.
Vocational guidance
Cf. LB1732+ Special training of teachers
By region or country
United States
1775.2 General works

Education and training of teachers and administrators
Professional aspects of teaching and school administration.
Vocational guidance
By region or country
United States -- Continued
1775.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1775.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
1775.5 Preschool and kindergarten teachers
1775.6 Early childhood teachers and educators
1775.8 Primary school teachers and educators
1776 Elementary school teachers
By region or country
United States
1776.2 General works
1776.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1776.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
1776.5 Middle school teachers
1777 Secondary school teachers
By region or country
United States
1777.2 General works
1777.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1777.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
1777.5 School administrators and school supervisors
1778 College and university teachers
By region or country
United States
1778.2 General works
1778.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1778.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
1778.45 Academic couples
1778.5 College administrators
1779 Professional ethics
Supply and demand, turnover see LB2833+
1780 Teacher placement
Including placement services by institutions and teachers' agencies, advice on how to apply for a position
Cf. HD5860+ Employment agencies
Salaries and pensions see LB2842+
Selection and appointment, contractual status see LB2835+
(1781) The teacher in literature
see class P

Education and training of teachers and administrators
Professional aspects of teaching and school administration.
Vocational guidance -- Continued
1782 Teachers' wives
(1785) Fiction
see class P
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
1805 General works
United States
1811 General works
By state
1821-1823 Alabama (Table L16)
1824-1826 Alaska (Table L16)
1827-1829 Arizona (Table L16)
1833-1835 Arkansas (Table L16)
1836-1838 California (Table L16)
1839-1841 Colorado (Table L16)
1842-1844 Connecticut (Table L16)
1845-1847 Delaware (Table L16)
1848-1850 District of Columbia (Table L16)
1851-1853 Florida (Table L16)
1854-1856 Georgia (Table L16)
1857-1859 Idaho (Table L16)
1860-1862 Illinois (Table L16)
1863-1865 Indian Territory (Table L16)
1866-1868 Indiana (Table L16)
1869-1871 Iowa (Table L16)
1872-1874 Kansas (Table L16)
1875-1877 Kentucky (Table L16)
1878-1880 Louisiana (Table L16)
1881-1883 Maine (Table L16)
1884-1886 Maryland (Table L16)
1887-1889 Massachusetts (Table L16)
1890-1892 Michigan (Table L16)
1893-1895 Minnesota (Table L16)
1896-1898 Mississippi (Table L16)
1899-1901 Missouri (Table L16)
1902-1904 Montana (Table L16)
1905-1907 Nebraska (Table L16)
1908-1910 Nevada (Table L16)
1911-1913 New Hampshire (Table L16)
1914-1916 New Jersey (Table L16)
1917-1919 New Mexico (Table L16)
1920-1922 New York (Table L16)
1926-1928 North Carolina (Table L16)
1929-1931 North Dakota (Table L16)
1932-1934 Ohio (Table L16)

Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
United States
By state -- Continued
1935-1937 Oklahoma (Table L16)
1941-1943 Oregon (Table L16)
1944-1946 Pennsylvania (Table L16)
1947-1949 Rhode Island (Table L16)
1953-1955 South Carolina (Table L16)
1956-1958 South Dakota (Table L16)
1959-1961 Tennessee (Table L16)
1962-1964 Texas (Table L16)
1965-1967 Utah (Table L16)
1968-1970 Vermont (Table L16)
1971-1973 Virginia (Table L16)
1974-1976 Washington (Table L16)
1977-1979 West Virginia (Table L16)
1980-1982 Wisconsin (Table L16)
1983-1985 Wyoming (Table L16)
1987.A-Z Non-contiguous possessions, A-Z
Canada
1991 General works
1995.A-Z By province, A-Z
1997.A-Z By school, A-Z
1998.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Mexico
2001 General works
2002.A-Z By state, A-Z
2003.A-Z By institution, A-Z
Central America
2005 General works
By country
Belize
2006 General works
2007.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Costa Rica
2008 General works
2009.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Guatemala
2010 General works
2011.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Honduras
2012 General works

Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
Central America
By country
Honduras -- Continued
2013.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Nicaragua
2014 General works
2015.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Panama
2016 General works
2017.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
El Salvador
2018 General works
2019.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
West Indies
2020 General works
By island or group of islands
Bahamas
2021 General works
2022.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Cuba
2023 General works
2024.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Haiti
2025 General works
2026.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Jamaica
2027 General works
2028.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Puerto Rico
2029 General works
2030.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
2031.A-Z Other, A-Z

Under each:

.x	*General works*
.x2A-.x2Z	*Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z*

Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
West Indies -- Continued
Bermudas
2032.A2 General works
2032.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
South America
2035 General works
By country
Argentina
2037 General works
2038.Z-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Bolivia
2039 General works
2040.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Brazil
2041 General works
2042.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Chile
2043 General works
2044.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Colombia
2045 General works
2046.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Ecuador
2047 General works
2048.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Guianas
Guyana
2049.2 General works
2049.3.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
French Guiana
2049.4 General works
2049.5.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Suriname
2049.6 General works
2049.7.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Paraguay

Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
South America
By country
Paraguay -- Continued
2051 General works
2052.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Peru
2053 General works
2054.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Uruguay
2055 General works
2056.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Venezuela
2057 General works
2058.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Europe
2059 General works
By region or country
Great Britain
2060 General works
England and Wales
2061 General works
2062.A-2067.Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Ireland
2063 General works
2064.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Scotland
2065 General works
2066.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Wales
2067 General works
2068.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Austria
2069 General works
2070.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Hungary
2073 General works

Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
Europe
By region or country
Austria
Hungary -- Continued
2074.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Belgium see LB2089+
France
2075 General works
2076.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
2077.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z
2078.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Germany
2079 General works
2080.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
2081.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z
2082.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Greece
2083.A2 General works
2083.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Italy
2085 General works
2086.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
2087.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z
2088.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Low countries
Belgium
2089 General works
2090.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
2091.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z
2092.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Netherlands
2093 General works
2094.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
2095.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z
2096.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Russia. Former Soviet Union
2097 General works
2098.A-Z Country divisions, A-Z
2098.5.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z
Poland
2099 General works
2099.5.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
Europe
By region or country -- Continued
Finland
2100 General works
2100.5.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Scandinavia
2101 General works
Denmark
2102 General works
2103.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Iceland
2103.5.A2 General works
2103.5.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Norway
2104 General works
2105.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Sweden
2106 General works
2107.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Spain
2108 General works
2109.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Portugal
2110 General works
2111.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Switzerland
2112 General works
2113.A-Z Cantons, A-Z
2114.A-Z Institutions, A-Z
Turkey and the Balkan states
Turkey
2115 General works
2116.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Bulgaria
2117 General works
2118.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z

Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
Europe
By region or country
Turkey and the Balkan states -- Continued
Romania
2119 General works
2120.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Yugoslavia
2121 General works
2122.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
2124.A-Z Other regions or countries of Europe, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Asia
2125 General works
2126.A-Z Countries, A-Z
2127.A-Z Institutions. By place, A-Z
2128.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Arab countries
2129.A2 General works
2129.A3-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Africa
2130 General works
2131.A-Z Countries, A-Z
2132.A-Z Institutions, A-Z
2133.A-Z Meetings and institutes. By place, A-Z
Australia and New Zealand
2135 General works
New South Wales
2136 General works
2137.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
New Zealand
2138 General works
2139.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
North Australia
2140 General works
2141.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Queensland
2142 General works
2143.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Tasmania
2144 General works

Education and training of teachers and administrators
State teachers colleges. Normal schools. Teachers' institutes
Australia and New Zealand
Tasmania -- Continued
2145.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Victoria
2146 General works
2147.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Western Australia
2148 General works
2149.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Pacific islands
2150 General works
2151.A-Z Individual colleges, schools, institutions. By place, A-Z
Model schools. Laboratory schools
2153 General works
United States
2154.A3 General works
2154.A5-Z By city, A-Z
2155.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Student teachers. Student teaching
2157.A3 General works
2157.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
Teacher training in secondary schools
Including normal courses and teacher-training departments
2159 General works
United States
2160.A3 General works
2160.A4A-.A4W By state, A-W
2160.A5-Z By city
2161.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Including schools and colleges of education, university and college departments of education, courses in education
For training of teachers for special classes of persons see LC379
Cf. LB2157.A3+ Student teachers
2165 General works, and United States
2167.A-.W United States. By state, A-W
2169.A-Z Other American countries, A-Z
Europe
2171 General works
2173.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2175.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Individual universities. By region or country

Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country -- Continued

2193 United States
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2195 Canada
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2196 Mexico
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Central America

2197 Belize
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2198 Costa Rica
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2199 Guatemala
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2200 Honduras
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2201 Nicaragua
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2202 Panama
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2203 Salvador
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

West Indies

2205 Cuba
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2206 Haiti
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2206.5 Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2207 Jamaica
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
West Indies -- Continued

2208 Puerto Rico
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2208.5 Virgin Islands of the United States
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2209.A-Z Other, A-Z
Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution, by place

South America

2211 Argentina
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2212 Bolivia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2213 Brazil
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2214 Chile
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2215 Colombia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2216 Ecuador
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2217 Guianas
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2218 Paraguay
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2219 Peru
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2220 Uruguay
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2221 Venezuela
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country -- Continued
Europe

2224 England and Wales
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2225 Scotland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2226 Ireland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2227 Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria. Czechoslovakia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2228 France
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2229 Germany
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2230 Greece
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2231 Italy
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Low Countries

2233 Belgium
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2234 Netherlands
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2234.5 Luxemburg
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2235 Russia. Former Soviet Union
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Scandinavia

2237 Denmark
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
Europe
Scandinavia -- Continued
2238 Iceland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
2239 Norway
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
2240 Sweden
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
2241 Spain
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
2242 Portugal
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
2243 Switzerland
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
Turkey and the Balkan states
2244 Turkey
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
2245 Bulgaria
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
2246 Montenegro
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
2247 Romania
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
2248 Serbia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
2248.5 Yugoslavia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
2249.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution, by place
Asia

Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
Asia -- Continued

2250 China
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2251 India. Pakistan
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2252 Indochina
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2254 Indonesia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2255 Dutch East Indies
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
Including Republic of Indonesia

2256 Philippines
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2257 Japan
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2258 Iran
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2259 Former Soviet Union in Asia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2260 Turkey in Asia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

2261.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
Assign first cutter for country, second cutter for institution, by place

2262 Arab countries
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Africa

2263 Egypt
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author

Education and training of teachers and administrators
Teacher training in universities and colleges
Individual universities. By region or country
Arab countries -- Continued
2264 British Africa
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
2265 French Africa
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
2266 German Africa (Former)
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
2266.5 Italian Africa (Former)
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
2267 Portuguese Africa (Former)
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
2268.A-Z Other African states, A-Z
2268.L5 Liberia
Assign second Cutter number for the institution, by place
2268.M6 Morocco
Assign second Cutter number for the institution, by place
2269 Australia
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
2271 New Zealand
Assign first Cutter number for the institution, by place, and second Cutter number for the author
2278.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Assign first Cutter number for the country, and second Cutter number for the institution, by place
International exchange of teachers
Including international exchange of educational personnel in general
Cf. LB2376 International exchange of college students
2283 General works
Including United States exchanges in general and directories of employment of teachers in foreign countries
2285.A-Z U.S. exchanges with other regions or countries, A-Z
2286.A-Z Exchanges by other countries, A-Z

Higher education
For individual institutions, see LD-LG
Cf. LA173+ History of higher education (General)
Cf. LA225+ History of higher education (United States)
Cf. LC165+ Higher education and the state
Cf. LC1551+ Higher education of women

2300 Periodicals
2301 Associations, conferences, congresses, etc.
2305 Collections
(2310) Yearbooks
see LB2300
General works
2319 Early works through 1800
2321 1801-1964
2322 1965-1990
2322.2 1991-
2324 General special
2325 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
2326 Facetiae, satire, etc.
Cf. PN6231.C6 Collections of college wit and humor
2326.3 Research
Institutions of higher education
Use for general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-LB2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
2326.4 General works
Two year institutions
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
2326.7 General works
2327 Junior colleges (Private)
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
2328 Community colleges. Junior colleges (Public)
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
2328.15.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Four year institutions. Universities and colleges
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
2328.2 General works
Small colleges and universities
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
2328.3 General works
2328.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Higher education
Institutions of higher education
Four year institutions. Universities and colleges -- Continued
Urban universities and colleges
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-LB2411, e. g. Trustees, see LB2342.5
2328.4 General works
2328.42.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Private universities and colleges
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
2328.5 General works
2328.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Public universities and colleges
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
2328.6 General works
2328.62.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2329 Municipal
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-LB2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
2329.5 State
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7-2411, e.g., Trustees, see LB2342.5
2329.8.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2330 International universities and colleges
For general works only. For special topics, prefer LB2331.7+ e. g., Trustees, LB2342.5
Special aspects of higher education
College teaching
2331 General works
2331.2 Developmental studies programs. Remedial teaching
2331.4 University autonomy
University public services
2331.43 General works
By region or country
United States
2331.44 General works
2331.45.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2331.46.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.5 Inter-institutional cooperation
2331.53 College-school cooperation
2331.56 Parent participation
Accreditation
2331.6 General works

Higher education
Special aspects of higher education
Accreditation -- Continued
2331.615.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Evaluation and ranking of universities and colleges
2331.62 General works
By region or country
United States
2331.63 General works
2331.64.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2331.65.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Personnel management
Including works on academic employees in general
2331.66 General works
2331.67.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2331.67.D57 Disabled employees
2331.67.H4 Health services
Including employee assistance programs
2331.67.S44 Selection and appointment
By region or country
United States
2331.68 General works
2331.683.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2331.685.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.69 Administrative personnel
By region or country
United States
2331.692 General works
2331.6924.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2331.6926.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.694 Supply and demand
By region or country
United States
2331.6942 General works
2331.69424.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2331.69426.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.695 Selection and appointment
By region or country
United States
2331.6952 General works
2331.69524.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2331.69526.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.696 Efficiency. Rating
By region or country
United States
2331.6962 General works

Higher education
Special aspects of higher education
Personnel management
Administrative personnel
Efficiency. Rating
By region or country
United States -- Continued
2331.69624.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2331.69626.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2331.697 Salaries. Pensions
By region or country
United States
2331.6972 General works
2331.69724.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2331.69726.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Teaching personnel
Cf. LB1738 Training for university and college instruction
Cf. LB1778 University and college teaching as a profession
2331.7 General works
By region or country
United States
2331.72 General works
2331.73.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2331.74.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Academic freedom see LC72
Women
2332.3 General works
By region or country
United States
2332.32 General works
2332.33.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2332.34.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2332.6 Faculty integration
Selection and appointment
2332.7 General works
By region or country
United States
2332.72 General works
2332.73.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2332.74.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2333 Efficiency. Rating
Including academic success and failure
Psychology
2333.2 General works
2333.3 Job stress

Higher education
Special aspects of higher education
Personnel management
Teaching personnel -- Continued
Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards
Including retirement systems
Cf. LB2842+ School teachers
2333.5 General works
By region or country
United States
2334 General works
2334.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2335.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2335.3 Supply and demand. Turnover
2335.35 Workload
2335.4 Teaching assistants
2335.5 Non-professional personnel
2335.7 Tenure. Dismissal
2335.8 Leaves of absence. Sabbatical leave
Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts
College teachers
2335.84 General works
2335.845.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Trade unions
College teachers
2335.86 General works
2335.865.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Collective bargaining
College employees
2335.87 General works
2335.875.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
College teachers
2335.88 General works
2335.885.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Collective labor agreements
see class K
Endowments, trusts, etc.
Cf. LC241+ Foundations, endowments, funds (General)
2335.95 General works
By region or country
United States
2336 General works
2336.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

Higher education
Endowments, trusts, etc.
By region or country -- Continued
2337.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Student financial aid
Including scholarships, fellowships, and loans
2337.2 Directories
2337.3 General works
By region or country
United States
2337.4 General works
2337.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2337.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Scholarships and fellowships
Cf. LB2376 International exchange of college students
Cf. LB2848+ School administration
2338 General works, and United States
2339.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Student loan funds
2340 General works
By region or country
United States
2340.2 General works
2340.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2340.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Financial aid administration
2340.5 General works
2340.8 Administrative personnel
Prepaid tuition plans
2340.9 General works
By region or country
United States
2340.94 General works
2340.95.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2340.96.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Supervision and administration
Including duties of presidents, deans, registrars, faculty participation in administration, collegiate registration; public relations; record forms, etc.
2341 General works, and United States
State supervision
2341.5 General works
2341.6.A-.W By state, A-W
2341.6.C3 California
For the administration of specific systems, see the system, e.g., LD729.5+, California State University and Colleges

Higher education
Supervision and administration
State supervision
By state, A-W -- Continued
2341.6.N7 New York
Including New York (State). State University (i.e. State University of New York, an administrative body only)
2341.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Business management
2341.92 General works
2341.93.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
National associations
2341.94 General works
2341.95.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Particular associations, A-Z*
Finance. Income and expenditure. Accounting
Including tuition, fees, and purchasing
2341.98 General works
By region or country
United States
2342 General works
2342.15.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2342.2.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Federal aid for higher education
2342.3 General works
2342.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
2342.5 Trustees
(2342.7) Personnel management
see LB2331.66+
2342.75 Communications systems. Telecommunication
2342.77 Information resources management
Public relations
2342.8 General works
2342.82 College publicity. Recruiting
College publications
Cf. LB3621+ Student journalism and publications
Cf. LD1+ Publications of individual institutions
Cf. LH1+ Student publications themselves
Cf. Z231.5.U6 University presses
Cf. Z286.S37 Scholarly publishing
Cf. Z6944.S3 Scholarly periodicals
2342.85 General works
2342.86 College catalogs
Cf. LD1+ Publications of individual institutions

Higher education -- Continued
Student affairs services. Student personnel administration
2342.9 General works
By region or country
United States
2342.92 General works
2342.93.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2342.94.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2343 Student guidance and counseling
2343.25 Campus-based child care
College orientation. College freshmen
2343.3 General works
By region or country
United States
2343.32 General works
2343.33.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2343.34.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2343.4 College student development programs
2343.5 Employment bureaus. College placement services
2343.6 Commuting students
2344 Discipline
Cf. HV8290+ Campus police
Campus violence. Crime
2345 General works
2345.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2345.3.R37 Rape
2346 Self-government of students. College student government
2346.3 Class size
2347 School year
For summer school see LC5701+
2349 Standardization
2350 Relation between higher and secondary education
2350.3 Campus visits
2350.5 Choice of college
Admissions and entrance requirements
Including selection, prediction, and placement policies
2351 General works
By region or country
United States
2351.2 General works
2351.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2351.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Open admission
2351.45 General works
By region or country
United States
2351.46 General works

Higher education
Admissions and entrance requirements
Open admission
By region or country
United States -- Continued
2351.47.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2351.48.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
College applications
2351.5 General works
2351.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2351.6 College admission officers
Entrance examinations
Including college, college department, private, and state achievement tests
2353 General works
By region or country
United States
2353.2 General works
2353.24.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2353.26.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2353.28 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
College-administered entrance examinations
2353.3 General works
By region or country
United States
2353.32 General works
2353.34.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
For individual institutions see LD1+
2353.36.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
For individual institutions, see LE - LG
National entrance examinations
2353.4 General works
By region or country
United States
2353.42 General works
American College Testing Program (ACT)
Including history, organization, policies and programs
2353.44 General works
2353.46 Scores
Including analysis, prediction, interpretation
2353.48 Examinations. Academic test handbooks and study guides
Including the Proficiency Examination Program (PEP) and ACT Assessment

Higher education
Admissions and entrance requirements
Entrance examinations
National entrance examinations
By region or country
United States -- Continued
College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB).
Educational Testing Service (ETS)
Including history, organization, policies and programs
For specific programs, see the subject
2353.5 General works
2353.52 Scores
Including analysis, prediction, interpretation
2353.54 Examinations. Academic test handbooks and study guides
Admissions Testing Program (ATP)
2353.55 General works
2353.56 PSAT. Preliminary SAT
2353.57 SAT
Including the various formats
2353.6 Achievement tests
Including subject specialty and supplementary achievement tests
For examinations in specific subject areas, see the subject areas in classes A-Z
2353.62 Advanced Placement Program (APP)
2353.64 College Scholarship Service (CSS)
For programs and services see LB2338+
2353.66 National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test (NMSQT)
Sponsored by National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Evanston, Illinois
College level examinations
Including tests for college placement, college credit and job related evaluation usages demonstrating scales of comparative competence for independent study, correspondence courses, nonformal education, and experimental learning
2353.67 General works
2353.68 College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)
Cf. LB2353.5+ College Entrance Examination Board and its other tests
Comparative guidance (CGP) and placement program see LB2343
2353.7.A-Z Other examinations. By name, A-Z
2353.7.C64 College Level Academic Skills Test
2353.7.C85 CUNY Skills Assessment Test

Higher education
Admissions and entrance requirements
Entrance examinations
National entrance examinations
By region or country
United States
College level examinations
Other examinations. By name, A-Z -- Continued
2353.7.D43 The Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support (DANTES) examination
2353.7.F56 Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test
2353.7.S45 Selective Service College Qualification Test (SSCQT)
2353.7.T37 Texas Higher Education Assessment Test (THEA)
Formerly Texas Academic Skills Program Test (TASP)
2353.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2 Special examinations. By name, A-Z
2355 Admission by certificate. Certification policies
2357.A-Z Requirements in special subjects, A-Z
2357.E5 English
2357.L3 Latin
2359 Other special subjects
2359.5 College credits
2360 Transfer of students. Transfer of credits
Academic departments. Subject organization
Cf. LB2341+ Supervision and administration
2360.2 General works
By region or country
United States
2360.3 General works
2360.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2360.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Curriculum
Including college majors
2361 General works
By region or country
United States
2361.5 General works
2361.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2362.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2363 Elective system

Higher education
Curriculum -- Continued
2364 Honor courses
(2365) The role of special subjects
see the specific subject
(2365.C5) Children's literature
see PB-PT
(2365.C58) Civics
see J+
(2365.E5) English
see PE
(2365.H6) History
see D+
(2365.H8) Humanities
see AZ
(2365.I5) Insurance
see HG
(2365.I6) International relations
see JZ
(2365.I8) Italian
see PC
(2365.J3) Japanese studies
see PL
(2365.L38) Language arts
see P
(2365.L4) Languages (Modern)
see PB
(2365.L5) Latin
see PA
(2365.M3) Mathematics
see QA
(2365.R4) Reading
see LB2395.3
Religion
see BL-BX
(2365.S6) Social sciences
see H+
(2365.T45) Theology
see BT
College examinations
Including examination methods, term and semester examinations, comprehensive examinations and graduate school methods
Cf. LB2395 Study methods
Cf. LB3050+ Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
2366 General works

Higher education
College examinations -- Continued
By region or country
United States
2366.2 General works
2366.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2367.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2367.2 Academic Profile (Test)
2367.25 College Basic Academic Subjects Examination
2367.27 Collegiate Learning Assessment
2367.3 General Intellectual Skills Assessment
2367.4 Graduate record exam
2367.6 Miller Analogies Test (MAT)
2367.75 Pre-Professional Skills Test
2368 Grading and promotion
Including rating of college students, grading and marking and the pass-fail grading system
2369 Preparation of theses
Including research and thesis writing; also the preparation of papers and reports
Cf. LB1047.3 Teaching (Principles and practice)
Graduate education
Including graduate study and work, graduate schools and courses in general
2371 General works
By region or country
United States
2371.4 General works
2371.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2371.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2372.A-Z The role of special subjects, A-Z
2372.E3 Education
2372.3 Research institutes, centers, laboratories
Exchange of students and scholars. Foreign study
Including directories and the guidance and counseling of exchange students
For foreign high school student exchanges see LB1696+
Cf. LB2283+ Exchange of teachers
Cf. LB2338+ Scholarships and fellowships
2375 General works
United States
American students in foreign countries
Including students from an individual state of the U.S.
2376 General works
2376.3.A-Z American students in specfic regions or countries, A-Z
Foreign students in the United States
Including students studying in a specific state of the U.S.

Higher education
Exchange of students and scholars. Foreign study
United States
Foreign students in the United States -- Continued
2376.4 General works
2376.5.A-Z Students from specific regions or countries, A-Z
2376.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
For works involving only two countries, class with the country appearing first alphabetically. If one of the two countries is the United States, class in LB2376+
Under each:
.x *Students from the region or country studying abroad*
Including students studying in specific countries
e.g. LB2376.6.C6, Chinese students in foreign countries; Chinese students in Italy
.x2 *Foreign students studying in the region or country*
Including students from specific countries
e.g. LB2376.6.C62, Students from foreign countries studying in China; students from Italy studying in China
(2377-2378) These numbers are no longer valid
Works formerly classed in these numbers are now classed in LB2375+
Returned students
2378.3 General works
2378.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2379 Academic protocol, etiquette, etc.
Academic degrees
Class here requirements, regulations, etc., including dictionaries, guides
For graduate degrees in a special subject, see the subject, e. g. Medical degrees, see class R
2381 General works
2383 B.A.
2385 M.A.
2386 Ph.D.
2387 Honorary degrees
2388 Fraudulent degrees. Diploma mills
2389 Academic costume, regalia, etc.
Cf. LB3630 School colors
By region or country

Higher education
Academic degrees
By region or country -- Continued
United States
2390 General works
2390.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2391.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2393 Lectures in college teaching
2393.5 Seminars
2394 Fieldwork
Cf. LB1047 Teaching
Methods of study
2395 General works
2395.2 Independent study
2395.25 Note-taking
2395.3 Reading skills
2395.35 Thinking skills. Creative thinking
2395.4 Time management
Cf. LB3607.8 General time management for students
2395.7 Technology. Information technology
Including use of computers
2396 Tutoring
2397 Recollections and reminiscences of college days, etc.
General (reflections, meditations) only
For individual institutions, see LD-LG
College life in literature
see PN-PT
College humor see PN6231.C6
Athletics see GV345
Student-athletes see LC2580.6
2411 Alumni and alumni associations (General)
For individual American institutions see LD1+
For magazines and papers see LH1+
Surveys of college graduates
Cf. HD6277+ Employment of college graduates
2420 General works
By region or country
United States
2424 General works
2426.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2430.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Educational consultants and consulting
2799 General works
By region or country
2799.2 United States
2799.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

School administration and organization
Including school supervision
Cf. LB1705+ Education and training
General
Manuals, regulations, etc.
2801.A1 General works
United States
2801.A2 General works
2801.A3-Z Regions, states, counties, and districts, A-Z
e.g.
2801.O7 Oregon
2801.O7M3 Marion County
2801.O7M379 District, No. 79
2802.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Directories and lists of school officials
2803.A1 General works
United States
2803.A2 Official. By date
2803.A3 General nonofficial
2803.A4-Z Regions or states, A-Z
Under each state:
.x General
.x2A-.x2Z Counties, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Cities, A-Z
Cf. L901+ Directories of educational institutions
2803.2.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.xA2 Official. By date
.xA3-.xA39 General nonofficial
.xA4-.Z Local, A-Z
e.g. Japan, LB2803.2.J3A2 (Official. By date); .J3A3-39 (General nonofficial); .J3T6, Tokyo
2804 Associations
e.g., National Association of School Superintendents
2805 General works and United States
2805.5 Outlines. Syllabi
2806 General special
2806.14 Centralization
2806.15 Curriculum planning
2806.17 Electronic data processing
2806.2 Performance contracts in education
2806.22 Educational accountability
2806.24 Educational productivity
2806.25 Research in administration
2806.3 School management teams
2806.35 School-based management
2806.36 Privatization in education. Charter schools

School administration and organization
General -- Continued
2806.4 School supervision
Cf. LB1777.5 School supervisors
2806.45 Teacher participation in administration
2806.5 National supervision of education
Including Federal department of education
2807 United States Office of Education
Formerly United States Bureau of Education
Including establishment, organization, history, relations, etc.
For reports see L111.A3+
State boards. Departments of public instruction. School control
2809.A2 General works
2809.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
State supervision see LB2809.A+
2810 Accreditation
By region or country
United States
2810.3 General works
2810.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2810.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2813 County school systems. County supervision
2815 Township school systems. Township supervision
District school systems. District supervision
2817 General works
By region or country
United States
2817.3 General works
2817.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2817.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2818 Magnet schools. Magnet centers
City school systems. City supervision
2819 General works
2820 Community schools. Neighborhood schools
University and college administration see LB2341+
High school administration. High school supervision
Including junior high and middle schools
2822 General works
By region or country
United States
2822.2 General works
2822.25.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2822.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2822.5 Elementary school administration. Elementary school supervision

School administration and organization
General -- Continued
Early childhood school administration. Early childhood school supervision
2822.6 General works
2822.7 Nursery school administration. Nursery school supervision
2822.75 Educational evaluation
School improvement programs
2822.8 General works
By region or country
United States
2822.82 General works
2822.83.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2822.84.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2822.9 School autonomy
2823 School surveys
2823.2 School closings
Business management
2823.5 General works
School finance. Taxation, bonds, etc.
Cf. LC184+ Taxation of schools and colleges
2824 General and comparative
Prefer individual country
By region or country
United States
2825 General works
2826.A-.W By state, A-W
Including counties
2826.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
2826.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2827 Land grants
Federal aid to private schools
2827.3 General works
By region or country
United States
2827.4 General works
2827.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2827.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
State aid to private schools
United States
2828 General works
2828.5.A-.W States, A-W
2828.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Educational vouchers
2828.7 General works
By region or country

School administration and organization
General
Business management
School finance. Taxation, bonds, etc.
Educational vouchers
By region or country -- Continued
United States
2828.8 General works
2828.85.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2828.9 Other regions or countries
School expenditures. Costs
Including purchasing methods
2829 General works
By region or country
United States
2829.2 General works
2829.25.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2829.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Accounting. Financial statistics
Including budgetary practice
2830 General works
By region or country
United States
2830.2 General works
2830.25.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2830.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2830.4 Inventories
2830.5 Insurance of school property
2831 Boards of education
2831.3 Private school trustees
Personnel management
Including works on school employees in general
2831.5 General works
2831.57.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2831.57.E35 Efficiency. Rating
2831.57.H42 Health services
Including employee assistance programs
Rating see LB2831.57.E35
2831.57.S45 Selection and appointment. Contractual status
By region or country
United States
2831.58 General works
2831.583.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2831.585.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Administrative personnel
Including administrators, superintendents, and principals
2831.6 General works

School administration and organization
General
Personnel management
Administrative personnel -- Continued
By region or country
United States
2831.62 General works
2831.624.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2831.626.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2831.63 General special
Training of see LB1738.5
2831.64 Supply and demand. Turnover
By region or country
United States
2831.642 General works
2831.644.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2831.646.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Selection and appointment. Contractual status
Including tenure and dismissal
2831.65 General works
By region or country
United States
2831.652 General works
2831.654.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2831.656.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2831.658 Time management
Certification see LB1767+
Efficiency. Rating
2831.66 General works
By region or country
United States
2831.662 General works
2831.664.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2831.666.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Salaries. Pensions
2831.67 General works
By region or country
United States
2831.672 General works
2831.674.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2831.676.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2831.7-.776 Superintendents (Table L26)
2831.8-.876 Administrators (Table L26)
Including supervisors, directors, and coordinators
2831.9-.976 Principals (Elementary and/or Secondary) (Table L26)
Including assistant principals
2831.99.A-Z Other administrative personnel, A-Z

School administration and organization
General
Personnel management -- Continued
Teaching personnel
Cf. LB2331.7+ College teachers
Cf. LB3013.5 Visiting teachers
Cf. LB3013.6 School psychologists

2832	General works
	By region or country
	United States
2832.2	General works
2832.3.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
2832.4.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Supply and demand. Turnover. Transfer. Mobility
2833	General works
	By region or country
	United States
2833.2	General works
2833.3.A-.W	By state, A-W
2833.4.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Selection and appointment. Contractual status
2835	General works
	By region or country
	United States
2835.25	General works
2835.26.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
2835.28.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table L19
2835.3	Loyalty oaths
2836	Tenure. Dismissal
2837	Women teachers
	Including married women
	Cf. LB2843.W7 Salaries of women
	Certification see LB1771+
	Training see LB1705+
	Efficiency. Rating
	Including self-rating
	Cf. LB2333 Higher education
2838	General works
2838.3	Incentive awards, prizes, etc.
2838.8	Time management
2839	Promotion
	Psychology
	Cf. LB2333.2+ Higher education
2840	General works
2840.2	Job stress. Teacher burnout

School administration and organization
General
Personnel management
Teaching personnel -- Continued
Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits. Incentive awards
Including retirement systems
Cf. LB2333.5+ Higher education
General works, and United States
2842 Early through 1964
2842.2 1965-1990
2842.22 1991-
2842.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2843.A-Z Special, A-Z
2843.L4 Leaves of absence
Including leave regulations, sabbatical leave plans
2843.P3 Part-time teachers
2843.V5 Visiting teachers
2843.W7 Women teachers
Cf. LB2837 Women as teachers
2844.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
2844.1.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
2844.1.A8 Assistants
2844.1.C54 Child sexual abuse by teachers
2844.1.C6 Communism
First year teachers see LB2844.1.N4
2844.1.G39 Gay teachers
2844.1.H35 Handicapped teachers. Teachers with disabilities
Language arts teachers see LB2844.1.R4
2844.1.N4 New teachers. First year teachers
2844.1.O8 Out-of-school activities
2844.1.P3 Part-time teachers
2844.1.P4 Peace Corps
2844.1.P6 Political activity
2844.1.P67 Preschool teachers
2844.1.P7 Probationary teachers
2844.1.R4 Reading teachers. Language arts teachers
2844.1.R5 Retired teachers. Retirement
Retirement see LB2844.1.R5
2844.1.S6 Social origins
2844.1.S8 Substitute teachers
2844.1.S86 Supplementary employment
Teachers with disabilities see LB2844.1.H35
2844.1.V6 Volunteer workers
2844.1.W4 Welfare funds for teachers
2844.1.W6 Workload
Nonprofessional personnel
Cf. LB3235 Care of school buildings, janitor service

School administration and organization
General
Personnel management
Nonprofessional personnel -- Continued
2844.2 General works
2844.4 School secretaries
Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts
Teachers
2844.46 General works
2844.47.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Trade unions
Teachers' unions
2844.52 General works
2844.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Collective bargaining
2844.56 General works
2844.57.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Teachers
2844.58 General works
2844.59.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
School administrators
Including supervisors, superintendents, school boards and principals
2844.62 General works
2844.63.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Collective labor agreements
see class K
2845 Inspection of schools
Cf. LB3411 Medical inspection
School records and reports
2845.7 General works
2846 Educational statistics. Educational indicators. Graphics methods
Including methods of forecasting school population
Cf. LC130 Enrollment. Registration of school children. School census
2846.4 Electronic data processing
2847 Public relations. Advertising. Marketing
Scholarships and fellowships
Cf. LB2338+ Higher education
2848 General works, United States
2849.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

School administration and organization
General -- Continued
School textbooks see LB3045+
2861 Centralization of schools (Rural)
2862 Decentralization of schools (Urban)
Transportation of students
Cf. LC214.5 Busing for integration
2864 General works
2864.2 Students with disabilities
School safety
Cf. LB3013.3+ Violence in schools
2864.5 General works
2864.6.A-Z Special, A-Z
2864.6.A25 Accidents
2864.6.A78 Art rooms
2864.6.C54 Chemicals
2865 School safety patrols. School crossing guards
2866 School security. Campus security
Cf. HV8290+ Campus police
2866.5 School crisis management
Other regions or countries
Canada
2890 General
2891.A-Z Local, A-Z
Latin America
2891.5 General works
Mexico
2892 General
2893.A-Z Local, A-Z
Central America
2894 General
2895.A-Z Local, A-Z
West Indies
2896 General
2897.A-Z Local, A-Z
South America
2898 General works
Argentina
2898.21 General
2898.22.A-Z Local, A-Z
Bolivia
2898.23 General
2898.24.A-Z Local, A-Z
Brazil
2898.25 General
2898.26.A-Z Local, A-Z
Chile

School administration and organization
Other regions or countries
Latin America
South America
Chile -- Continued
2898.27 General
2898.28.A-Z Local, A-Z
Colombia
2898.29 General
2898.30.A-Z Local, A-Z
Ecuador
2898.31 General
2898.32.A-Z Local, A-Z
Guianas
2898.33 Guyana
2898.34 Suriname
2898.35 French Guiana
Paraguay
2898.36 General
2898.37.A-Z Local, A-Z
Peru
2898.38 General
2898.39.A-Z Local, A-Z
Uruguay
2898.40 General
2898.41.A-Z Local, A-Z
Venezuela
2898.42 General
2898.43.A-Z Local, A-Z
Europe
2900 General works
2900.5 Great Britain
England and Wales
2901 General
2902.A-Z Local, A-Z
Scotland
2903 General
2904.A-Z Local, A-Z
Ireland
2905 General
2906.A-Z Local, A-Z
Austria
2907 General
2908.A-Z Local, A-Z
France
2909 General
2910.A-Z Local, A-Z

School administration and organization
Other regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
Germany
Including West Germany
2911 General
2912.A-Z Local, A-Z
East Germany
2913 General
2914.A-Z Local, A-Z
Greece
2915 General
2916.A-Z Local, A-Z
Italy
2917 General
2918.A-Z Local, A-Z
Low countries
Belgium
2919 General
2920.A-Z Local, A-Z
Netherlands
2921 General
2922.A-Z Local, A-Z
Russia. Soviet Union
2923 General
2924.A-Z Local, A-Z
Scandinavia
2924.5 General works
Denmark
2925 General
2926.A-Z Local, A-Z
2927 Iceland
Norway
2928 General
2929.A-Z Local, A-Z
Sweden
2930 General
2931.A-Z Local, A-Z
Spain
2932 General
2933.A-Z Local, A-Z
Portugal
2934 General
2935.A-Z Local, A-Z
Switzerland
2936 General
2937.A-Z Local, A-Z

School administration and organization
Other regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
Turkey and the Balkan states
Turkey
2938 General
2939.A-Z Local, A-Z
2940 Bulgaria
2941 Montenegro
2942 Romania
2943 Yugoslavia
2944.A-Z Other regions or countries of Europe
Asia
2944.5 General works
China
2945 General
2946.A-Z Local, A-Z
Taiwan
2946.3 General
2946.4.A-Z Local, A-Z
India
2947 General
2948.A-Z Local, A-Z
Sri Lanka
2948.3 General
2948.4.A-Z Local, A-Z
Bangladesh
2948.5 General
2948.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
Pakistan
2948.7 General
2948.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
Indochina
French Indochina
2949 General
2950.A-Z Local, A-Z
Thailand
2952.5 General
2952.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
Indonesia
2953 General
2954.A-Z Local, A-Z
Philippines
2955 General
2956.A-Z Local, A-Z
Japan
2957 General

School administration and organization
Other regions or countries
Asia
Japan -- Continued
2958.A-Z Local, A-Z
Iran
2959 General
2960.A-Z Local, A-Z
Soviet Union in Asia
2961 General
2962.A-Z Local, A-Z
Turkey in Asia
2963 General
2964.A-Z Local, A-Z
2965.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
2966 Arab countries
Africa
Egypt
2967 General
2968.A-Z Local, A-Z
British possessions (Former)
2969 General works
2970.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
2970.K4 Kenya
French possessions (Former)
2971 General
2972.A-Z Local, A-Z
German possessions (Former)
2973 General
2974.A-Z Local, A-Z
Portuguese possessions
2975 General
2976.Z-Z Local, A-Z
2977.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia and New Zealand
2979 General
New South Wales
2981 General
2982.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
2983 General
2984.A-Z Local, A-Z
North Australia
2985 General
2986.A-Z Local, A-Z
Queensland

School administration and organization
Other regions or countries
Australia and New Zealand
Queensland -- Continued
2987 General
2988.A-Z Local, A-Z
South Australia
2989 General
2990.A-Z Local, A-Z
Tasmania
2991 General
2992.A-Z Local, A-Z
Victoria
2993 General
2994.A-Z Local, A-Z
Western Australia
2995 General
2996.A-Z Local, A-Z
2997.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
School management and discipline
3011 General works
3011.5 General special
School discipline
Cf. LB3089+ Student suspension
3012 General works
By region or country
United States
3012.2 General works
3012.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3012.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
3012.5 School size
Admissions and entrance requirements
Including selection, prediction, and placement policies
3012.6 General works
By region or country
United States
3012.7 General works
3012.8.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3012.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Classroom management
3013 General works
3013.2 Class size
3013.25 Classroom stress
Violence in schools
Including bullying in schools
Cf. HV6250.4.S78 Crimes against students
Cf. LB3249 Vandalism

School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Violence in schools -- Continued
3013.3 General works
By region or country
United States
3013.32 General works
3013.33.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3013.34.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
School social work
3013.4 General works
3013.5 Visiting teachers. School social workers
3013.55 School-linked services
3013.6 School psychologists
Special systems, Departmental, Monitorial, etc. see LB1029.A+
3014 Minor works
3015 Opening exercises
Including assembly and auditorium activities, programs
3019 Friday afternoon exercises
3020 Commencement exercises, etc.
3021 Student honor
For official lists see Z5817
Cf. LB3092+ Self-government
3024 Dress codes
3025 Rewards and punishments
Cf. LB3089+ Suspension, expulsion
3031 Amusements and games. Recreation
Cf. BF717 Psychology of play
Cf. GV1+ Sports and games
Cf. LB1137 Child study
School schedules
3032 General works
3032.2 Block scheduling
3032.5 Electronic data processing
3033 School hours. Recesses
3033.5 School week
3034 School year
3041 Vacations
Educational media
3044 General works
3044.5 Industrial propaganda in educational media
Instructional materials centers
3044.7 General works
By region or country
United States
3044.72 General works

School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Educational media
Instructional materials centers
By region or country
United States -- Continued
3044.73.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3044.74.A-Z Other regions or countries
Classroom learning centers
3044.8 General works
By region or country
United States
3044.82 General works
3044.83.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3044.84.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Textbooks
3045 General works
3045.5 Authorship
Bias in textbooks
3045.6 General works
3045.62 Antisemitism
3045.64 Racism
3045.66 Sexism
3045.7 Censorship
3045.8 Readability
3045.84 Religion in textbooks
By region or country
United States
3047 General works
3047.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3048.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
For competency-based educational examinations see LC1034+
Cf. LB2366+ College examinations
3050 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3050.5 Congresses
3051 General works, and United States
3052.A-.W By state, A-W
3053.A-Z By city, A-Z
Other American countries
3054.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3055.A-Z By city, A-Z
Europe
3056.A2 General works
3056.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z

School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
Europe -- Continued
3057.A-Z By city, A-Z
3058.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
3059.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
3059.5 Addresses, essays, lectures
3060 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Cf. PN6231.S3 Schools (Humor)
Individual levels of testing
Cf. LB1132 Preschool testing
3060.217 Early childhood testing
3060.22 Elementary school testing
3060.24 Secondary school entrance testing
3060.26 Secondary school testing
3060.27 School-to-work assessment
High school graduation examinations. School leaving exams
Including high school equivalency examinations
3060.28 General works
3060.285.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Special types of evaluations, measurements, tests and examinations
Achievement tests and examinations
3060.3 General works
3060.32.A-Z Special types of achievement tests, A-Z
3060.32.C65 Computer adaptive testing
3060.32.C74 Criterion-referenced tests
Degrees of Reading Power tests see LB1050.75.D43
3060.32.D65 Domain-referenced tests
3060.32.M85 Multiple choice examinations
Including true-false examinations
3060.32.N67 Norm-referenced tests
3060.32.O35 Objective tests
3060.32.S35 Scholastic aptitude tests
Cf. LB2353.57 Scholastic Assessment Test for college entrance
3060.33.A-Z Particular tests, A-Z
ACT Assessment see LB2353.48
3060.33.C34 California Basic Educational Skills Tests
3060.33.C35 California High School Exit Exam
3060.33.C36 California High School Proficiency Examination
3060.33.C65 Comprehensive Scales of Student Abilities
3060.33.C69 Courtis Standard Tests

School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
Special types of evaluations, measurements, tests and examinations
Particular tests, A-Z -- Continued

3060.33.D45	Detroit Tests of Learning Aptitude
3060.33.E27	Early Learning Skills Analysis
3060.33.F54	Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test
3060.33.F55	Florida State Student Assessment Test II
3060.33.G45	General Educational Development Tests. GED tests
3060.33.G47	Georgia High School Graduation Test
3060.33.H35	Hammill Multiability Achievement Test
3060.33.H54	High School Proficiency Test
3060.33.I53	Independent School Entrance Examination
3060.33.I68	Iowa Tests of Basic Skills
3060.33.K38	Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement
3060.33.M36	Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System
3060.33.M46	Metropolitan Achievement Tests
3060.33.M54	Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Tests
3060.33.M57	Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests
3060.33.N65	North Carolina Competency Test
3060.33.P43	Peabody Individual Achievement Test-Revised
3060.33.P75	Project Talent
3060.33.S34	Scaled Curriculum Achievement Levels Tests
3060.33.S42	Secondary School Admission Test
3060.33.T43	Test of Auditory Reasoning and Processing Skills
3060.33.T46	Tests of Achievement and Proficiency
3060.33.T47	Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills Formerly Texas Assessment of Academic Skills
3060.33.T48	Texas Educational Assessment of Minimum Skills
3060.33.V57	Virginia Standards of Learning Tests
3060.33.W38	Washington Assessment of Student Learning Test (WASL)
3060.33.W47	Wechsler Individual Achievement Test
3060.33.W66	Woodcock-Munoz Language survey
3060.37	Grading and marking Including pass-fail grading system
3060.45	Listening comprehension tests

Special topics
Technology in testing

3060.5	General works
3060.53	Audiovisual aids and materials
3060.55	Data processing
3060.57	Test taking skills Including study handbooks

School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Educational tests, measurements, evaluations and examinations
Special topics -- Continued
3060.59 Testing accommodations
3060.6 Test anxiety
3060.62 Test bias
3060.65 Test construction
Test evaluation
3060.68 General works
3060.7 Test validity
3060.75 Test reliability
3060.77 Test scoring
3060.8 Test interpretation
National and local norms
Including standards
3060.82 General works
By region or country
United States
3060.83 General works
3060.85.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3060.87.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Classification of pupils. Ability grouping. Age grouping
3061 General works
3061.3 Mixed ability grouping
3061.5 School grade placement
Including equivalency evaluation of school credits
3061.8 Track system
Segregation in education see LC212.5+
3063 Grading and promotion
Including equivalency evaluation of school credits
Transfer of students
3064 General works
By region or country
United States
3064.2 General works
3064.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3064.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
3065 Graduation
For exercises see LB3020
Coeducation
Cf. LC1601 Education of women
3065.5 General works
By region or country
United States
3066 General works

School administration and organization
School management and discipline
Coeducation
By region or country
United States -- Continued
3066.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3067.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
3067.3 Single-sex schools
By region or country
United States
3067.4 General works
3067.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3067.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Prize competitions
3068 General works
3069.A-Z Documents. Reports, etc. By country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General*
.x2A-.x2Z *By state, A-Z*
.x3 *Special contests*
Forms, blanks, etc.
3071 General
3073 Tables
School age see LB1133; LC130
Attendance service. Absenteeism. Truancy
Cf. LC142+ Attendance
Cf. LC4801+ Truants, incorrigibles, etc.
3081 General works
3085 Tardiness
3087 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Cf. PN6231.C6 Schools (Humor)
Suspension. Expulsion
3089 General works
By region or country
United States
3089.2 General works
3089.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3089.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Compulsory education see LC129+
Self-government of pupils
Including student participation and cooperation, student councils
Cf. LB3021 Student honor
3092 General works
School city, school republic, etc.
3093 General works
3095.A-Z Local, A-Z

School administration and organization
School management and discipline -- Continued
3098 Conflict management
School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities.
Campus planning
3201 Periodicals. Societies
3203 Congresses
3205 General works
3209 General special
3215 Pamphlets, etc.
By region or country
United States
3218.A1A-.A1Z General works
3218.A5-.W By state, A-W
3219.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
3220 School sites
3221 Architecture, and school building plans
3222 Specifications
3222.3 Access for people with disabilities. Barrier-free design
3222.5 Joint occupancy of buildings. Multiple use of buildings
3222.7 High-rise school buildings
University and college physical facilities. Campus planning
For individual institutions, see LD+
For university and college architecture see NA6600+
3223 General works
By region or country
United States
3223.3 General works
3223.4.A-.W By state, A-W
3223.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
3224 Classroom utilization
3225 Teachers' dwellings
Dormitories. Residence halls. Student housing
3226 Periodicals. Societies
3227 General works
By region or country
United States
3227.5 General works
3227.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3228.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
3229 Furniture, equipment, etc.
3231 Sanitation
Cf. TH6515.S4 Plumbing
3233 Cleaning and disinfecting
3235 Care of buildings. Janitor services, etc.
Cf. TX339 Home economics

School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities.
Campus planning -- Continued
Environmental technologies of school buildings. School and physical environment
Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene
3241 General works
By region or country
United States
3241.2 General works
3241.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3241.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
3241.5 Acoustics
Cf. NA2800 Architectural acoustics
3242 Heating
3243 Lighting
3244 Ventilation. Air conditioning
Fire prevention see TH9445.S3
3249 Vandalism
3250 Damages from disasters
School grounds. School playgrounds
Cf. GV421+ Playgrounds (General)
3251 General works
3253 Parking
3257 Schoolroom decoration
School equipment, apparatus, etc.
Cf. LB3229 Dormitories
3261 General works
3263 Exhibits
3265.A-Z Special, A-Z
3265.B5 Blackboards
3265.C3 Carpeting
3265.C5 Charts
3265.C55 Computers
3265.C6 Copying machines
3265.D5 Desks
Lists and catalogs of supplies, etc.
3275 General, and United States (Official)
3276.A-.W United States. States, A-W
3277.A-Z United States. Cities, A-Z
3278.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
3280 Directories of firms
3281 Catalogs of manufacturers, dealers, etc.
School museums
For educational museums see L797+

School architecture and equipment. School physical facilities.
Campus planning
School museums -- Continued
3291 General works
3295.A-Z Special. By place, A-Z
School libraries see Z675.S3; Z718
(3300) Collections, serials, etc.
(3302) General works
(3304) General special
By country
United States
(3307) General works
(3308.A-.W) States, A-W
(3309.A-Z) Cities, A-Z
(3310.A-Z) Other countries, A-Z
3325.A-Z Special, A-Z
3325.A6 Art rooms
3325.A8 Auditoriums
3325.B6 Boarding schools
3325.B8 Business education
Children with disabilities see LB3325.H3
3325.C5 Classrooms
3325.F65 Foreign language rooms
3325.G4 Geography rooms
3325.G74 Greenhouses
3325.H3 Handicapped children. Children with disabilities
3325.H6 Home economics
3325.K5 Kindergartens
Laboratories see LB3325.S35
3325.M3 Manual training
3325.M35 Mathematics classrooms
3325.M8 Multipurpose rooms
3325.M84 Music rooms
3325.N8 Nursery schools
3325.O35 Office layout
3325.P4 Personnel service facilities
3325.P7 Primary schools
3325.S35 Science rooms. Laboratories
3325.T9 Typing rooms
Vocational educational facilities see LC1048.F3
School hygiene. School health services
3401 Periodicals. Societies
3403 Congresses
3405 General works
(3407) General special
see the specific subject
3408 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets, etc.

School hygiene. School health services -- Continued
3409.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
For public documents see LB3411+
United States
3409.U5 General works
3409.U6A-.U6W By state, A-W
3409.U7A-.U7Z By city, A-Z
3410 School health personnel
Medical inspection of schools
3411 General works, and United States
3412.A-.W United States. States, A-W
For cities, class with the state
3413.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
3415 Health of teachers
Diseases
Class here works on the administrative aspects of managing diseases in schools
For medical works on the prevention and control of diseases in schools see RA643+
3416 General works
3418.A-Z Special diseases, A-Z
3418.A35 AIDS (Disease)
School safety see LB2864.5+
Physical measurements. Anthropometry
Including growth, height, and weight of school children
Cf. GN51+ Anthropology
Cf. HQ771+ Child study
Cf. LB1121+ Child study
3421 General works
By region or country
United States
3423.A2 General works
3423.A4-.W States, A-W
Class cities with the states
3425.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
3427 Posture
3430 Mental hygiene. Mental health services
Cf. RC451.4.S7 Psychopathology of students
Cf. RJ499+ Child psychiatry
3430.5 Student assistance programs
3431 Strain and overpressure. Mental capacity
Cf. LB1075 Fatigue
Reproductive health concerns
3432 General works

School hygiene. School health services
Reproductive health concerns -- Continued
3432.5 Birth control programs
Hygiene for mothers and children
3433 Pregnancy
Cf. HQ799.2.M3 Teenage marriage
Cf. RG556.5 Obstetrics
3436 School-based child care
3445 Lung tests
Cf. GV435 Physical training
3451 Vision disorders. Sight-saving classes
3453 Hearing disorders. Hearing conservation
3454 Speech disorders. Speech therapy
Cf. RJ496.S7 Pediatrics
3455 Dental health. Dental health education
3457 Occupational therapy
Cf. RJ53.O25 Pediatrics
3458 Physical therapy
Cf. RJ53.P5 Pediatrics
3461 School baths
3465 Fire drills
Feeding and clothing of school children. Provision of meals and clothing
Including school milk, breakfast and lunch programs
Cf. RJ206+ Pediatrics
Cf. TX945.2 School cafeterias
General works
3473 Documents
For individual countries see LB3479.A+
3475 Monographs
3479.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country (except United States):

	Documents
.x	*Collections*
.x2	*Separate. By date*
.x3	*Other*

United States
Documents
3479.U4 Collections
3479.U5 Separate. By date
3479.U6 Other
Open-air schools
Cf. BV1587 Outdoor Christian education
Cf. LC5770+ Vacation colonies
3481 Collections
3483 General works
3485 Addresses, lectures, essays. Pamphlets, etc.

School hygiene. School health services
Open-air schools -- Continued
By region or country
United States
3490 General works
3491.A-.W By state, A-W
3492.A-Z By city, A-Z
Including individual schools
3495.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Hygiene in universities and colleges
Including safety measures and accident prevention
Cf. RC451.4.S7 College psychiatric programs
3497 General works
By region or country
United States
3497.3 General works
3497.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3498.A-Z Individual institutions, A-Z
3499.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual institutions, A-Z*
School gardens see SB55+
Playgrounds (Public) see GV421+
Playgrounds (School) see LB3251+
Special days
3525 General works, and United States
Including state manuals
Arbor Day see SD363+
Bird Day see QL676
3531 Flag Day
Cf. JC346 Flags of the United States, their symbolism, etc.
Cf. JK1761 National holidays of the United States
3533 Hundredth Day of School
3541 State Day, etc.
3545.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Birthdays anniversaries, etc.
Prefer classification with biography
United States
(3551) General works
(3552.A-Z) By name of person, A-Z
Cf. JK1761 National holidays of the United States
(3554.A-Z) Other countries, etc., A-Z
National educational festivals
3560 General works
United States

Special days
National educational festivals
United States -- Continued
3562 General works
3563.A-.W By state, A-W
America other than United States
3565.A2 General works
3565.A3-Z Individual countries
Other countries
Europe
3567.A2 General works
3567.A3-Z Individual countries
Asia
3569.A2 General works
3569.A3-Z Individual countries
Africa
3571.A2 General works
3571.A3-Z Individual countries
Australia and New Zealand
3573.A2 General works
3573.A3-Z Individual countries
Pacific islands, A-Z
3575.A2 General works
3575.A3-Z Individual countries
School life. Student manners and customs
Class here general works only
Including extracurricular activities; student leadership, relationships, etc.; and student clubs
For individual institutions, see LD+
For individual countries see LA1+
For preparatory school student life see LC58.7
For student magazines and papers see LH1+
For fraternities and sororities see LJ1+
3602 Associations, conferences, congresses, etc.
Cf. BV970.A1+ School and college religious societies, movements, etc.
Cf. LJ1+ Student fraternities and societies
3604 Dictionaries
3605 General works
3607 General special
Including dormitory life, banquets, club programs, student cooperatives, ephebic oath
For student etiquette see BJ1850+
3607.8 Time management
Cf. LB2395.4 Management of college students' study time
3608 Recreation. Use of leisure time

School life. Student manners and customs -- Continued
3609 Moral, religious, and physical life of students. Student conduct and behavior
Cf. BV4376 Campus ministry
Cf. HQ35.2 College students and sex
3610 Political activity
3611 Self-support
Social and economic status see LC202+
3612 Student cooperatives
3613.A-Z Other special, A-Z
3613.M3 Married students
3614 Interscholastic and international correspondence. "Pen pals"
3615 Pamphlets, etc.
3618 Class reunions
Including arrangements for publicity, invitations, entertainment, publications, etc.
School journalism. Student publications
Including editing, publishing, etc.
3620 General works
Specific types of publications
3621 Student newspapers and periodicals
For individual publications, see LD+
3621.25 School yearbooks
By levels in school
3621.3 Elementary school
3621.4 Junior high school
3621.5 High school
College
For individual publications, see LD+
3621.6 General works
3621.65 College student newspapers and periodicals
3621.67 College yearbooks
3622 Trade publications. Stock control, etc.
College records, diaries, etc.
3623 Men's
3625 Women's
3630 School colors, insignia, etc.
For university, college, and school heraldry (General), see CR200+ (Tables I-II, subdivisions 8-9, 4)
For heraldry of individual institutions, see LD+
For heraldry of student fraternities and societies, see LJ53
3633 School mascots
3635 Cheers and cheer leading
3640 Student unions. College community centers

Special aspects of education
Forms of education
8 General works
15 Conversation and culture
Self-education. Self-culture
25 Periodicals
Treatises. Essays, etc.
30 Early works through 1800
31 1801-1964
32 1965-
33 Computers in self-education and self-culture
After-school programs. After-school education
34 General works
By region or country
United States
34.4 General works
34.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
34.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
(37-38) Domestic education
see LC40+
Home schooling
40 General works
40.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
40.5.C66 Computer-assisted instruction
Including Web-based instruction
40.5.C87 Curricula
40.5.R47 Research
41 Education by tutors, governesses, etc.
Cf. LB1031.5 Peer-tutoring of students
(43) Visiting teachers. "Home teachers"
For education of children and youth with diabilities by visiting teachers see LC4001+
For visiting teachers in school social work see LB3013.5
(44-44.3) Workshop classes
see LC6562+
Nonformal education
Cf. LC1496+ Women
45 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
45.2 Congresses
45.3 General works
By region or country
United States
45.4 General works
45.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
45.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Forms of education -- Continued
Alternative education. Alternative schools
46 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
46.2 Congresses
46.3 General works
By region or country
United States
46.4 General works
46.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
46.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
International schools
Class here works on schools with student bodies consisting mainly of non-citizens, such as children of embassy officials
46.9 General works
By region or country
United States
46.92 General works
46.93.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
46.94.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Private school education
47 General works
By region or country
United States
49 General works
50.A-.W By state, A-W
Canada
51 General works
51.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
52.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
53.A-Z Europe, A-Z
54.A-Z Asia, A-Z
54.3 Arab countries
55.A-Z Africa, A-Z
Australia
56 General works
56.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
56.6 General works
56.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
57.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
57.5 Developing countries
Preparatory schools. Preparatory school education
Cf. LD+ Individual institutions
58 General works
By region or country

Forms of education
Private school education
Preparatory schools. Preparatory school education
By region or country -- Continued
United States
58.4 General works
58.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
58.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
58.7 School life. Student manners and customs
58.75 Cram schools
59 Public school education
Cf. LA1+ History of education
Cf. LB1+ Theory and practice of education
Preparation for examinations see LB3060.57
Social aspects of education
Economic aspects of education
65 General works
By region or country
United States
66 General works
66.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
67.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Secondary education
67.5 General works
By region or country
United States
67.52 General works
67.55.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
67.58.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Higher education
67.6 General works
By region or country
United States
67.62 General works
67.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
67.68.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Educational sociology see LC189+
Demographic aspects of education
68 General works
By region or country
United States
69 General works
69.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
70.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Education and the state
Including political aspects of education

Social aspects of education
Education and the state -- Continued
71 General works
By region or country see LC89+
71.2 Educational planning
By region or country see LC89+
71.3 Control of curriculum
By region or country see LC89+
Academic freedom
Including freedom of teaching
72 General works
By region or country
United States
72.2 General works
72.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
72.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
(73-87) Popular education
see LC196+
By region or country
United States
89 General works
90.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Canada
91 General works
91.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
92.A2 Latin America (General)
92.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Europe
93.A2 General works
93.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Asia
94.A2 General works
94.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
94.3 Arab countries
Africa
95.A2 General works
95.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
95.5.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
Australia
96 General works
96.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
96.6 General works
96.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
Pacific islands
96.95 General works

Social aspects of education
Education and the state
By region or country
Pacific islands -- Continued
96.97.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
98 Developing countries
Cf. LC2601+ Education in developing countries
Public school question. Secularization. Religious instruction in the public schools
Class here controversial works only
For pedagogical works see LC401+
Cf. LB3045.84 Religion in textbooks
107 General works
109 General special
111-120.4 By region or country (Table L22)
Compulsory education
129 General works
130 Enrollment. Registration of school children. School census
131-139 By region or country (Table L23)
Attendance. Dropouts
Cf. LB3081+ Attendance service. Truancy
142 General works
United States
143 General works
144.A-.W States, A-W
145.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Elementary school attendance
145.4 General works
145.5 Dropouts
By region or country
United States
145.6 General works
145.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
145.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
High school attendance and enrollment
146 General works
146.5 Dropouts
By region or country
United States
146.6 General works
146.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
146.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
College attendance and enrollment
148 General works
148.13 Auditing of courses
148.15 Dropouts

Social aspects of education
Education and the state
Attendance. Dropouts
College attendance and enrollment -- Continued
By region or country
United States
148.2 General works
148.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
148.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
148.5 Adult education attendance and enrollment
Literacy. Illiteracy
149 General works
149.5 Computers and literacy
149.7 Functional literacy. Workplace literacy
By region or country
United States
151 General works
152.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
153.A-Z By city, A-Z
Canada
154 General works
154.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
154.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
Latin America
155.A2 General works
155.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
156.A2 General works
156.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Asia
157.A2 General works
157.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
157.3 Arab countries
Africa
158.A2 General works
158.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
158.3.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
Australia
159 General works
159.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
159.6 General works

Social aspects of education
Education and the state
Literacy. Illiteracy
By region or country
New Zealand -- Continued
159.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
160.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
160.4 Greenland
161 Developing countries
Higher education and the state
Including political aspects of higher education
165 Congresses
171 General works
By region or country
United States
173 General works
174 National university (University of the United States)
175.A-.W States, A-W
Canada
176 General works
176.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
177.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
177.2 General works
178.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
179.A-Z Asia, A-Z
179.5 Arab countries
180.A-Z Africa, A-Z
Australia
181 General works
181.3.A-Z States, A-Z
181.6 New Zealand
182.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Taxation of schools and colleges
Cf. LB2824+ School finance, taxation, etc.
184 General works
United States
185 General works
186.A-.W States, A-W
187.A-Z Individual institutions, A-Z
188.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Educational sociology
189 Education and social philosophy

Social aspects of education
Educational sociology -- Continued
Education and society
Cf. LC1090 International education
Cf. LC1099+ Multicultural education
189.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
189.85 Congresses
189.9 Collected works (nonserial)
189.95 Dictionaries. Terminology
191 General works
191.2 Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country
United States
191.4 General works
191.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
191.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *By province, state, etc., A-Z*
Higher education
191.9 General works
By region or country
United States
191.94 General works
191.96.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
191.98.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *By province, state, etc., A-Z*
192 Social change
192.2 Social problems
192.3 Social psychology
192.4 Socialization
192.6 Homosexuality and education
Popular education. Critical pedagogy
196 General works
196.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
197 Feminism and education
198 Social services and the schools
201 Education and heredity
Education and native language
Cf. LC3701+ Bilingual education
201.5 General works
By region or country
United States
201.6 General works
201.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

Social aspects of education
Educational sociology
Education and native language
By region or country -- Continued
201.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Education and social background. Students' socio-economic status
For education and social background of special classes of persons, including minority groups see LC1390+
202 Periodicals. Societies
202.5 Congresses
203 General works
204 General special
By region or country
United States
205 General works
205.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
206.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
By level
208 Preschool and elementary school students
208.4 Secondary school students
208.8 College students
School social environment
210 General works
By region or country
United States
210.5 General works
210.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
210.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Education and crime see HV6166; HV8875+; HV9081; HV9285
Discrimination in education
For discrimination against special groups of persons, see the group, e.g. LC1401+ Women
212 General works
By region or country
United States
212.2 General works
212.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
212.23.A-Z By city, A-Z
212.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21
Discrimination in higher education
212.4 General works
By region or country
United States

Social aspects of education
Educational sociology
Discrimination in education
Discrimination in higher education
By region or country
United States -- Continued
212.42 General works
212.422.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
212.423.A-Z By city, A-Z
212.43.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21
Segregation in education. Racial separation
For segregation of specific minority or ethnic groups, see the group, e.g. LC2701+, Blacks
212.5 General works
By region or country
United States
212.52 General works
212.522.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
212.523.A-Z By city, A-Z
212.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21
212.6 De facto segregation in education
By region or country
United States
212.62 General works
212.622.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
212.623.A-Z By city, A-Z
212.63.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21
212.7 Segregation in higher education
By region or country
United States
212.72 General works
212.722.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
212.723.A-Z By city, A-Z
212.73.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21
Sex discrimination in education. Sexual harassment. Homophobia
212.8 General works
By region or country
United States
212.82 General works
212.822.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
212.823.A-Z By city, A-Z

Social aspects of education
Educational sociology
Discrimination in education
Sex discrimination in education. Sexual harassment. Homophobia
By region or country -- Continued
212.83.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21
Sex discrimination in higher education. Sexual harassment. Homophobia
212.86 General works
By region or country
United States
212.862 General works
212.8622.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
212.8623.A-Z By city, A-Z
212.863.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21
Sex differences in education
212.9 General works
By region or country
United States
212.92 General works
212.922.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
212.923.A-Z By city, A-Z
212.93.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21
213 Educational equalization. Right to education. Compensatory education
By region or country
United States
213.2 General works
213.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
213.23.A-Z By city, A-Z
213.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21
Affirmative action programs in education
213.5 General works
By region or country
United States
213.52 General works
213.522.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
213.523.A-Z By city, A-Z
213.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21
School integration
214 General works

Social aspects of education
Educational sociology
Educational equalization. Right to education.
Compensatory education
School integration -- Continued
By region or country
United States
214.2 General works
214.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
214.23.A-Z By city, A-Z
214.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21
Special means of integration
Magnet schools see LB2818
214.5 Transportation. Busing
By region or country
United States
214.52 General works
214.522.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
214.523.A-Z By city, A-Z
214.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21
Communities and schools
Cf. LB2820 Community school administration
215 General works
216 General special
Including the school and civilian mobilization
Special types of communities
217 Rural
218 Village
219 Urban
220 Citizens advisory committees
220.5 Service learning
By region or country
United States
221 General works
221.2.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
221.3.A-Z By city, A-Z
221.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21
223 Schools as community centers
Cf. HN41+ Community centers, social centers in general
Cf. LB3640 University and college community centers
Home and school
Cf. LB1048.5 Parent participation in the study environment

Social aspects of education
Community and the school
Home and school -- Continued
225 General works
By region or country
United States
225.3 General works
225.32.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
225.33.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21
225.5 Parent-teacher conferences. Conference reporting to parents
Parent-teacher relationships
226 General works
By region or country
United States
226.6 General works
226.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
226.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
227 Teachers and community
Parent-teacher associations. Home and school associations
230 General works
By region or country
United States
231 General works
232.A-.W By state, A-W
233.A-Z By city, A-Z
235.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21
College-university and the community
237 General works
By region or country
United States
238 General works
238.2.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
238.3.A-Z By city, A-Z
238.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L21
239 Place-based education
Foundations, endowments, funds
Cf. LB2335.95+ Higher education
241 General works
242.A-Z International foundations, A-Z

Social aspects of education
Foundations, endowments, funds
International foundations, A-Z -- Continued
242.I6 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
United States
243.A1 General works
243.A3-Z Individual foundations, etc., A-Z
245.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Moral and religious education
Moral education. Character building
Cf. BF723.M54 Child psychology
Cf. BJ1518+ Individual ethics, conduct of life, etc.
Cf. HV4712 Humane education
251 Collections
Treatises, etc.
Early through 1870
261 American and English works
262 French works
263 German works
264 Italian works
265 Spanish works
266 Other works
1871-
268 American and English works
269 French works
270 German works
271 Italian works
272 Spanish works
273.A-Z Other works. By language, A-Z
283 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
287 Special systems
e.g. ethical culture, New Thought, Theosophy
For the special subject, see BJ, BF, BP
For New York. Ethical cultural school see LD7501.A+
291 Psychological aspects
295 Biological aspects
301 Reform literature
By region or country
311 United States
312 Canada
313.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
313.8 General works
314.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Asia
314.8 General works
315.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Moral and religious education
Moral education. Character building
By region or country -- Continued
Africa
315.8 General works
316.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
317 Australia
317.6 New Zealand
318.A-Z Pacific Islands, A-Z
Religion and education. Education under church control
For religious education see BL - BX
321 Collections
331 General works
341 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
Christian education. Church education
Periodicals and societies see BV1460+
Conventions and conferences, etc. see BV1463
General history see LA95
Individual countries and sects see LC427+
General works
Early through 1870
361 American and English works
362 French works
363 German works
364 Italian works
365 Spanish works
366 Other works
1871-
368 American and English works
369 French works
370 German works
371 Italian works
372 Spanish works
373 Other works
375 General special
377 The parochial school system
Class here general works only
For Catholic see LC501+
For Protestant see LC531
378 Student life
379 Training of teachers
Class here general works only
For Catholic see LC501+
For Protestant see LC531
Pedagogy of religious instruction: The Sunday school see BV1533+
383 Church and higher education

Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
General special -- Continued
Religious instruction in universities and colleges see BV1610+
The Bible and religious instruction in the public schools
Class here pedagogical literature only
For controversial works see LC107+
401 General works
By region or country
United States
405 General works
406.A-.W States, A-W
407.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Canada
408 General works
408.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
408.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
409.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
410.A-Z Europe, A-Z
411.A-Z Asia, A-Z
411.3 Arab countries
412.A-Z Africa, A-Z
Australia
413 General works
413.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
413.6 General works
413.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
414.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
421 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
By country (Church education)
Cf. LC377 The parochial school system
United States
427 General works
428 Special aspects
428.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
429 Canada
430.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
431.A-Z Europe, A-Z
432.A-Z Asia, A-Z
432.3 Arab countries
433.A-Z Africa, A-Z
434 Australia
434.6 New Zealand
435.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z

Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education -- Continued
Coptic Church
440 General works
441.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Armenian Church
442 General works
443.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Orthodox Eastern Church
446 General works
By region or country
United States
451 General works
452.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
453.A-Z By city, A-Z
454.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Roman Catholic
461 Periodicals. Societies
465 Conferences
468 Exhibitions
471 History
473 General works
485 General special
487 Catholic colleges (General)
For individual institutions, see LD+
For by region or country see LC501+
Parochial school system
General works see LC377
By region or country see LC501+
Student life
General works see LC378
By region or country see LC501+
Training of teachers
General works see LC379
By region or country see LC501+
Religious orders
490 General works
493 Jesuits
495.A-Z Other special, A-Z
495.D7 Dominican
495.F7 Franciscan
By region or country
For individual institutions, see LD+
United States
501 General works
502.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
Roman Catholic
By region or country
United States -- Continued
503.A-Z By city, A-Z
Canada
504 General works
504.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
504.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
505.A-Z Other American regions or countries
505.A2A-.A2Z Latin America (General)
505.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
506.A2A-.A2Z General works
506.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
507.A-Z Asia
507.A2A-.A2Z General works
507.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
507.3 Arab countries
Africa
508.A2A-.A2Z General works
508.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia
509 General works
509.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
509.6 General works
509.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
510.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
510.4 Greenland
Individual institutions
see LD - LG
515 Jansenist (Port Royal)
Protestant
Periodicals and societies see BV1460+
Conferences see BV1463
531 General works
533 General special

Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
Protestant -- Continued
Church colleges. Higher education
For individual institutions, see LD+
538 General works
By denomination or country see LC561+
Parochial school system
General works see LC377
By denomination or country see LC561+
Training of teachers
General works see LC379
By denomination or country see LC561+
By denomination
For individual institutions, see LD+
Baptist
561 Periodicals and societies
562 General works
Congregational
564 Periodicals and societies
565 General works
Disciples (Christians or Campbellites)
567 Periodicals and societies
568 General works
Friends
570 Periodicals and societies
571 General works
Lutheran
573 Periodicals and societies
574 General works
Methodist
576 Periodicals and societies
577 General works
Presbyterian
579 Periodicals and societies
580 General works
Protestant Episcopal and Anglican
582 Periodicals and societies
583 General works
586.A-Z Other denominations, A-Z
586.A3 Adventists
586.A45 Amish
586.B7 Church of the Brethren
Evangelical see LC586.F85
586.F85 Fundamentalist and Evangelical
586.G63 Church of God

Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
Protestant
By denomination
Other denominations, A-Z -- Continued

586.M4	Mennonites
586.M6	Mormons
586.N4	New Jerusalem Church Including Swedenborgian schools
586.R3	Reformed Church
586.S48	Seventh-Day Adventists
586.U5	Unitarian

Young Men's Christian Association see BV1130+
By region or country
United States

621	General works
622.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
622.2.A-Z	By city, A-Z

Canada

623	General works
623.2.A-Z	Provinces, A-Z
623.3.A-Z	Cities, A-Z

Other American regions or countries

624.A1	Latin America (General)
624.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z Subarrange each by Table L20

Europe

625.A1	General works
625.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z Subarrange each by Table L20

Asia

626.A1	General works
626.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z Subarrange each by Table L20
626.3	Arab countries

Africa

627.A1	General works
627.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z Subarrange each by Table L20

Australia

628	General works
628.3.A-Z	Local, A-Z

New Zealand

628.6	General works
628.9.A-Z	Local, A-Z

Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Christian education. Church education
Protestant
By region or country -- Continued
629.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Individual institutions
see LD-LG
Jewish education
Cf. BM70+ Study and teaching of Judaism
Cf. LC3551+ Education of Jews
701 Periodicals. Societies
History see LA47; LA102
715 General works
719 General special
Special types of schools (General education)
For religious education see BM109.A+
720 Day nursery. Kindergarten. Foundation School
721 Heder
722 Talmud Torah
723 Yeshivah ketanah. Day school
724 Yiddish school. "Folk-shule"
By region or country
United States
741 General works
742.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
743.A-Z By city, A-Z
Canada
744 General works
744.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
744.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
745.A2 Latin America (General)
745.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
746.A2 General works
746.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Asia
747.A2 General works
747.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
747.3 Arab countries
Africa
748.A2 General works

Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Jewish education
By region or country
Africa -- Continued
748.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia
749 General works
749.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
749.6 General works
749.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
750.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
750.4 Greenland
Individual institutions. By place
771.A-Z United States, A-Z
775.A-Z Other, A-Z
Islamic education
901 Periodicals
902 Societies
903 General works
904 General special
905.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
905.T42 Teachers
History
Medieval see LA99
906 Modern
By region or country
910.A-Z Asia, A-Z
910.3 Arab countries
911.A-Z Africa, A-Z
912.A-Z Europe, A-Z
913.A-Z America, A-Z
914.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
915.A-Z Individual institutions. By place, A-Z
Buddhist education
921 Periodicals
922 Societies
923 General works
924 General special
925.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
926 History
927.A-Z By division, sect, etc., A-Z
927.S5 Shin

Moral and religious education
Religion and education. Education under church control
Buddhist education
By division, sect, etc., A-Z -- Continued
927.S6 Sōka Gakkai
927.T4 Tendai
By region or country
Prefer classification by division, sect, etc.
Burma. Myanmar
928.A1 General works
928.A2-Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z
Japan
929.A1 General works
929.A2-Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z
929.3.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, etc., A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z
929.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, etc., A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special institutions. By place, A-Z
951.A-Z Other, A-Z
Types of education
General education
980 General works
By region or country
United States
985 General works
986.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
988.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Holistic education
990 General works
By region or country
United States
995 General works
996.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
998.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Humanistic education. Liberal education
General works
1001 Early through 1800
1801-1870
1003 American and English works
1004 French works
1005 German works
1006 Italian works
1007 Spanish works

Types of education
Humanistic education. Liberal education
General works
1801-1870 -- Continued
1008 Other works
1871-
1011 American and English works
1012 French works
1013 German works
1014 Italian works
1015 Spanish works
1016 Other works
1021 General special
Computer-assisted instruction
1022 General works
By region or country
United States
1022.2 General works
1022.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1022.25.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
By region or country
United States
1023 General works
1023.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1024.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Collective education
1025 General works
By region or country
1026 United States
1027.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
1030 Communist education
For by country see LA1+
Competency-based education
1031 General works
By region or country
United States
1032 General works
1032.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1033.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Competency tests
1034 General works
1034.5.A-Z Individual tests. By name, A-Z
1034.5.N38 National Competency Tests
1034.5.O45 Ohio Graduation Test
Basic education. Basic skills education

Types of education
Basic education. Basic skills education -- Continued
1035 General works
1035.2 Elementary and public school education
1035.4 Secondary education
1035.5 Higher education
By region or country
United States
1035.6 General works
1035.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1035.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Community education
1036 General works
By region or country
United States
1036.5 General works
1036.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1036.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Career education
Cf. HF5381+ Vocational guidance
Cf. LB1027.8+ Student occupational aspirations
1037 General works
By region or country
United States
1037.5 General works
1037.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1037.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Outdoor education
Including adventure education
1038 General works
By region or country
United States
1038.5 General works
1038.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1038.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Post-compulsory education
1039 General works
By region or country
United States
1039.5 General works
1039.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1039.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Types of education -- Continued
Vocational education (General)
Including proprietary schools
Cf. HD5715+ Occupational training and retraining
Cf. HF5549.5.T7 Employee training (Personnel management)
Cf. LB1594+ Elementary schools
Cf. LC1081+ Industrial education
Cf. LC1500+ Education of women
Cf. LC2780+ Vocational education of Blacks
Cf. T61+ Technical education

1041 Periodicals. Societies
1042 Congresses
1042.5 Philosophy
1043 General works
1044 General special
By region or country
United States
1045 General works
1046.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1046.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
1047.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Administration
1047.8 General works
By region or country
United States
1047.82 General works
1047.822.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1047.825.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Teaching personnel
1047.85 General works
1047.89 Salaries. Pensions
1048.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1048.A7 Audiovisual aids
1048.C57 Computers
1048.C6 Costs
Counseling see LC1048.P47
1048.C87 Curriculum
1048.D76 Dropouts
1048.E92 Examinations
1048.F3 Facilities planning
1048.P47 Personnel service. Counseling
1048.S7 Standards
1048.T54 Time management
1048.V63 Vocational evaluation
Cooperative education
1049 General works

Types of education
Cooperative education -- Continued
By region or country
United States
1049.5 General works
1049.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1049.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Professional education
Cf. LC2785 Professional education of Blacks
General works
Early through 1870
1051 American and English works
1052 French works
1053 German works
1054 Italian works
1055 Spanish works
1056 Other works
1871-
1059 American and English works
1060 French works
1061 German works
1062 Italian works
1063 Spanish works
1064 Other works
Examinations
1070 United States
1071.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1072.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Certification see LC1072.S73
1072.C56 Continuing education
1072.C6 Costs
1072.I58 Interns. Internship programs
Internship programs see LC1072.I58
Licensure see LC1072.S73
1072.P57 Planning
1072.P73 Practicums
1072.S73 Standards. Certification. Licensure
Special professions and occupations
see slasses B+ e.g. Agriculture, see S531; Commerce, see HF1101 etc.; Law, see class K

Types of education -- Continued
Industrial education (General)
Cf. LB1594+ Industrial training in elementary schools
Cf. LB1595+ Manual training in elementary schools
Cf. LC1041+ Vocational education
Cf. LC2780.5 Industrial education of blacks
Cf. T61+ Technology: Study and teaching
Cf. TT161+ Manual training (Arts and crafts)
1081 General works
Industry and education. Business and education
1085 General works
By region or country
United States
1085.2 General works
1085.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1085.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
High technology and education
1087 General works
By region or country
United States
1087.2 General works
1087.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1087.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Political education
For education of princes see JC393
Cf. LC4929 "Upper-class" education
1090 International
Cf. JZ5534 Peace education
1091 Citizenship
1095 Transnational education
Multicultural education (General)
1099 General works
By region or country
United States
1099.3 General works
1099.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1099.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1099.515.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1099.515.C85 Culturally relevant pedagogy
Special education see LC3950+
1100 Transformative learning
Inclusive education
Including Mainstreaming in education
1200 General works
By region or country
United States
1201 General works

Inclusive education
By region or country
United States -- Continued
1202.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1203.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Education of special classes of persons
Men. Boys
Cf. HQ775 Care of boys
Cf. LD7501.A+ Special schools
1390 General works. Principles and practice
1392 Early childhood education
1393 Elementary and public school education
1394 Secondary education
1394.5 Vocational education
1395 Higher education
Special topics
Language arts
1396.4 General works
1396.5 Reading
By region or country
United States
1397 General works
1397.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1398.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Women. Girls
1401 Periodicals. Societies
1402 Congresses
1405 Collections
1411 Handbooks
General works. Principles and practice
Cf. HQ1101+ Women, feminism
Early through 1870
General works
1421 American and English
1422 French
1423 German
1424 Italian
1425 Spanish
1426.A-Z Other, A-Z
Letters and lectures to schoolgirls
1441 American and English
1442 French
1443 German
1444 Italian
1446.A-Z Other, A-Z
Textbooks
1461 American and English

Education of special classes of persons
Women. Girls
General works. Principles and practice
Early through 1870
Textbooks -- Continued
1462 French
1463 German
1464 Italian
1465 Spanish
1466.A-Z Other, A-Z
1871-
1481 American and English
1482 French
1483 German
1484 Italian
1485 Spanish
1486.A-Z Other, A-Z
Nonformal education
1496 General works
By region or country
United States
1496.3 General works
1496.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1496.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Vocational education
1500 General works
By region or country
United States
1503 General works
1504.A-.W By state, A-W
1505.A-Z By city, A-Z
1506.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Higher education
1551 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1557 Handbooks
1567 General works
By region or country
United States
1568 General works
1569.A-.W By state, A-W
1570.A-Z By city, A-Z
1571.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1601 Coeducation
1605 Segregation
1620 Deans of women
1621 Health, hygiene, and sex in the education of women
1626 College women and marriage

Education of special classes of persons
Women. Girls
Higher education -- Continued
1651 College women and life
Adult education
1660 General works
By region or country
United States
1663 General works
1664.A-.W By state, A-W
1665.A-Z By city, A-Z
1666.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1671 Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets
History
1701 General
1707 General special
Including education of women during the Middle Ages
By region or country
1751-1759 United States (Table L15)
1761-1769 Canada (Table L15)
1771-1779 Mexico (Table L15)
Central America
1781 General works
1786 Belize
1791 Costa Rica
1801 Guatemala
1811 Honduras
1821 Nicaragua
1831 Panama
1836 Panama Canal
1841 El Salvador
West Indies
1851 General works
1856 Bahamas
1861 Cuba
1871 Haiti
1876 Santo Domingo. Dominican Republic
1881 Jamaica
1891 Puerto Rico
1896 Virgin Islands of the United States
1901.A-Z British West Indies, A-Z
1907.A-Z Dutch West Indies, A-Z
1909.A-Z French West Indies, A-Z
South America
1911-1917 General works (Table L15a)
1921-1929 Argentina (Table L15)
1931-1939 Bolivia (Table L15)

Education of special classes of persons
Women. Girls
History
By region or country
South America -- Continued
1941-1949 Brazil (Table L15)
1951-1959 Chile (Table L15)
1961-1969 Colombia (Table L15)
1971-1979 Ecuador (Table L15)
Guianas
Guyana
1981 General works
1982.A-Z Local, A-Z
Suriname
1983 General works
1984.A-Z Local, A-Z
French Guiana
1985 General works
1986.A-Z Local, A-Z
1991-1999 Paraguay (Table L15)
2001-2009 Peru (Table L15)
2011-2019 Uruguay (Table L15)
2021-2029 Venezuela (Table L15)
Europe
2031-2037 General works (Table L15a)
Great Britain (Table L15a)
2041-2047 General works (Table L15a)
2051-2059 England and Wales (Table L15)
2061-2069 Scotland (Table L15)
2071-2079 Ireland (Table L15)
2081-2089 Austria-Hungary (Former). Austria (Table L15)
2091-2099 France (Table L15)
2101-2109 Germany (Table L15)
2111-2119 Greece (Table L15)
2121-2129 Italy (Table L15)
Low Countries
2131-2137 General works (Table L15a)
2141-2149 Belgium (Table L15)
2151-2159 Netherlands (Table L15)
2161-2169 Russia. Former Soviet Union (Table L15)
Scandinavia
2180 General works
2181-2189 Denmark (Table L15)
2191-2199 Iceland (Table L15)
2201-2209 Norway (Table L15)
2211-2219 Sweden (Table L15)
2221-2229 Spain (Table L15)

Education of special classes of persons
Women. Girls
History
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
2231-2239 Portugal (Table L15)
2241-2249 Switzerland (Table L15)
Turkey and the Balkan states
2251-2259 Turkey (Table L15)
2261-2269 Bulgaria (Table L15)
2281-2289 Romania (Table L15)
2291-2299 Yugoslavia (Table L15)
2300.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Asia
2301-2307 General works (Table L15a)
2311-2319 China (Table L15)
2321-2329 India (Table L15)
2330 Pakistan
2331-2339 Indochina (Table L15a)
2341-2349 Indonesia (Table L15)
2351-2359 Philippines (Table L15)
2361-2369 Japan (Table L15)
2371-2379 Iran (Table L15)
2381-2389 Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table L15)
2391-2399 Turkey in Asia (Table L15)
2410.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
2410.3 Arab countries
2410.5 Islamic countries
Africa
2411-2417 General works (Table L15a)
2421-2429 Egypt (Table L15)
2431-2437 British Africa (Former) (Table L15a)
2441 French Africa (Former)
2451 German Africa (Former)
2456 Italian Africa (Former)
2461 Portuguese Africa (Former)
(2471.A-Z) Other regions or countries, A-Z
see LC2472+
North Africa
Including Northwest Africa
2472 General works
2472.2 Morocco
2472.3 Algeria
2472.4 Tunisia
2472.5 Libya
Egypt see LC2421+
2472.7 Sudan

Education of special classes of persons
Women. Girls
History
By region or country
Africa -- Continued
Northeast Africa
2473 General works
2473.2 Ethiopia
2473.3 Eritrea
2473.4 Somalia
2473.5 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas
Southeast Africa
Including East Africa
2474 General works
2474.2 Kenya
2474.3 Uganda
2474.4 Rwanda
2474.5 Burundi
2474.6 Tanzania. Tanganiyika. Zanzibar
2474.7 Mozambique
2474.8 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic
Southern Africa
2475 General works
2475.2 South Africa
2475.3 Rhodesia
Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
2475.4 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
2475.5 Lesotho. Basutoland
2475.6 Swaziland
2475.7 Botswana. Bechuanaland
2475.8 Malawi. Nyasaland
2475.9 Namibia. Southwest Africa
Central Africa
2476 General works
2476.2 Angola
2476.3 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
2476.4 Equatorial Guinea
2476.45 Sao Tome and Principe
French-speaking Equatorial Africa
2476.5 General works
2476.6 Gabon
2476.7 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
2476.8 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
2476.85 Chad
2476.9 Cameroon
West Africa. West Coast
2477 General works

Education of special classes of persons
Women. Girls
History
By region or country
Africa
West Africa. West Coast -- Continued
2477.2 Sahel
French-speaking West Africa
2477.3 General works
2477.4 Benin. Dahomey
2477.45 Togo
2477.5 Niger
2477.55 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
2477.6 Guinea
2477.65 Mali
2477.7 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
2477.75 Senegal
2477.8 Mauritania
2477.85 Nigeria
2477.9 Ghana
2477.95 Sierra Leone
2478 Gambia
2478.2 Liberia
2478.3 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
2478.4 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara
2480.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
2481-2489 Australia (Table L15)
2491-2499 New Zealand (Table L15)
2571.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
2572 Developing countries
Individual schools and colleges
see LD - LG
Gays. Lesbians. Bisexuals
2574 General works
2574.5 Secondary education
2574.6 Higher education
By region or country
United States
2575 General works
2575.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2576.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Student-athletes
2580 General works
2580.5 Secondary education
2580.6 Higher education
By region or country

Education of special classes of persons
Student-athletes
By region or country -- Continued
United States
2581 General works
2581.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2582.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Education in developing countries
Cf. LC45+ Non-formal education
Cf. LC98 Education and state
2601 Periodicals. Collections
2603 Congresses
2605 General works
2607 General special
2608 Elementary and public school education
2609 Secondary education
2610 Higher education
2611 Teacher training
Education of immigrants or ethnic and linguistic minorities as a whole see LC3701+
American Indians. Indians of North America see E97+
Asian Americans. Asians in the United States
For specific groups of Asian Americans see LC3071+
2630 Periodicals. Societies
2631 Congresses. Conferences, etc.
2632 General works
2633 General special
2633.3 Elementary and public school education
2633.4 Secondary education
2633.6 Higher education
2635 Teacher training
Special topics
Language arts
2636.4 General works
2636.5 Reading
Local
2637.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2638.A-Z By city, A-Z
Latin Americans. Hispanic Americans
Including Latin Americans in the United States
For specific groups of Latin Americans see LC2680+
2667 Periodicals. Societies
2668 Congresses. Conferences
2669 General works
2670 General special
2670.2 Early childhood education

Education of special classes of persons
Latin Americans. Hispanic Americans -- Continued
2670.3 Elementary and public school education
2670.4 Secondary education
2670.6 Higher education
2671 Teacher training
Special topics
2672.4 Language arts
Local
2674.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2675.A-Z By city, A-Z
Mexican Americans. Mexicans in the United States
2680 Periodicals. Societies
2681 Congresses. Conferences, etc.
2682 General works
2683 General special
2683.3 Elementary and public school education
2683.4 Secondary education
2683.6 Higher education
2685 Teacher training
Special topics
Language arts
2686.4 General works
2686.5 Reading
Local
2687.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2688.A-Z By city, A-Z
Puerto Ricans. Puerto Ricans in the United States
2690 Periodicals. Societies
2691 Congresses. Conferences, etc.
2692 General works
2693 General special
2693.3 Elementary and public school education
2693.4 Secondary education
2693.6 Higher education
2695 Teacher training
Language arts
Special topics
2696.4 General works
2696.5 Reading
Local
2697.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2698.A-Z By city, A-Z

Education of special classes of persons -- Continued
Blacks. African Americans
Class here works for countries in which blacks are not the controlling element in the population
For works for countries in which blacks are the controlling element, see LA190+ e.g. LA1565+ Uganda
Cf. LC212.5+ Segregation in education (General)
2699 General works
By region or country
United States
2701 Periodicals. Collections
2703 Societies
2707 Educational funds and charities
2717 General works
2725 Teachers' handbooks, etc.
2731 General special
2741 History
2751 Moral and religious education
2761 Private school education
2765 Preschool education
Elementary and public school education
2771 General works
Special topics, A-Z
2778.L34 Language arts
2778.R4 Reading
2779 Secondary education
Vocational education
2780 General works
2780.2 Agricultural education
2780.4 Business education
2780.5 Technical and industrial education
2780.8 Adult education
Higher education
2781 General works
2781.5 Faculty
2781.7 Student life
2781.8 Inter-institutional cooperation
Including individual consortia, associations, etc.
2782 Teacher training
2785 Professional education
2787 Special education
Local
2802.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
2803.A-Z By city, A-Z
Other regions or countries
Canada
2804 General works

Education of special classes of persons
Blacks. African Americans
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Canada -- Continued
2804.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
2804.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
2805.A2 Latin American (General)
2805.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Europe
2806.A2 General works
2806.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Asia
2807.A2 General works
2807.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
2807.3 Arab countries
Africa
2808.A2 General works
2808.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Australia
2809 General works
2809.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
2809.6 General works
2809.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
2810.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Arctic regions
2810.4 Greenland
Individual institutions
United States
Higher institutions
2851.A-Z By name or place, A-Z
(2851.A73) Alabama A&M University
see LD56
2851.A75 Arkansas, University of, Pine Bluff, Ark. (Table L7a)
Formerly Arkansas Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College
2851.A82 Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
2851.B3 Benedict College, Columbia, S.C. (Table L7a)
2851.B452 Bethune-Cookman College, Daytona Beach, Fla. (Table L7a)
Central State University (Wilberforce, Ohio) see LD881.W54
2851.C45 Chattanooga City College (Table L7a)
Cheyney University, Cheyney, Pennsylvania see LD891.C8

Education of special classes of persons
Blacks. African Americans
Individual institutions
United States
Higher institutions
By name or place, A-Z -- Continued

2851.C7 Clark College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
2851.C87 Curry Institute, Urbana, Ohio (Table L7a)
Formerly Curry College, Delaware, Ohio
2851.D59 Dillard University, New Orleans, La. (Table L7a)
2851.E5 Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City, N.C. (Table L7a)
Formerly Elizabeth City State College
2851.F47-.F56 Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn. (Table L3)
2851.F59 Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University, Tallahassee, Florida (Table L7a)
2851.F7 Fort Valley State College, Fort Valley, Ga. (Table L7a)
2851.H27-.H36 Hampton University, Hampton, Va. (Table L3)
Formerly Hampton Institute
2851.H77-.H86 Howard University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
2851.H89 Huston-Tillotson University, Austin, Tex. (Table L7a)
2851.K37-.K46 Kentucky State University, Frankfort, Ky. (Table L3)
2851.K5 Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn. (Table L7a)
Lane College, Jackson, Tennessee see LD2935.L23
2851.L53 Lincoln University, Chester County, Pa. (Table L7a)
(2851.L55) Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Mo.
see LD3071.L79
2851.L58 Livingstone College, Salisbury, N.C. (Table L7a)
2851.L67 Louisiana. Southern University and A & M College, Baton Rouge, La. (Table L7a)
Formerly Louisiana. Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College
2851.L68 Louisville Municipal College for Negroes, Louisville, Ky. (Table L7a)
2851.M36 Mary Allen College, Crockett, Tex. (Table L7a)
(2851.M57) Mississippi Valley State University, Itta Bena, Mississippi
see LD3428
2851.M72 Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
(2851.M8) Morgan State University, Baltimore, Maryland
see LD3541.M94
2851.M88 Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
2851.N8 North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, Greenboro, N.C. (Table L7a)

Education of special classes of persons
Blacks. African Americans
Individual institutions
United States
Higher institutions
By name or place, A-Z -- Continued
North Carolina Central University, Durham, North Carolina see LD3915
2851.P5 Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark. (Table L7a)
2851.P73 Prairie View A & M University, Prairie View, Tex. (Table L7a)
Formerly Prairie View Agricultural and Mechanical College
2851.S226 Saint Paul's College, Lawrenceville, Va. (Table L7a)
2851.S575 Snow Hill Normal and Industrial Institute, Snow Hill, Ala. (Table L7a)
Southern University and A & M College see LC2851.L58
2851.S685 Spelman College, Atlanta, Ga. (Table L7a)
2851.S69 Stillman College, Tuscaloosa, Ala. (Table L7a)
Formerly Stillman Institute
2851.T3 Talladega College, Talladega, Ala. (Table L7a)
2851.T36 Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tenn. (Table L7a)
Formerly Agricultural and Industrial State Normal School (1912-1951); Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial University (1951-1968)
2851.T6 Tougaloo College, Tougaloo, Miss. (Table L7a)
2851.T77-.T86 Tuskegee University (Table L3)
Formerly Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute, then Tuskegee Institute
2851.V5 Virginia State University, Petersburg, Va. (Table L7a)
2851.V7 Virginia Union University, Richmond, Va. (Table L7a)
(2851.V8) Voorhees College, Denmark, S.C.
see LD5701.V85
2851.W552 West Virginia. State College, Institute (Table L7a)
2851.W58 Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio (Table L7a)
Other schools
2852.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
2853.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Other regions or countries
Other American regions or countries

Education of special classes of persons
Blacks. African Americans
Individual institutions
Other regions or countries
Other American regions or countries -- Continued
2861.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2862.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
2863.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Europe
2871.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2872.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
2873.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Asia
2881.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2882.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
2883.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Arab countries
2884.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2885.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
2886.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Africa
2891.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2892.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
2893.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Australia
2901.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2902.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
2903.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z
New Zealand
2904.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2905.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
2906.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z
Pacific islands
2911.A-Z Higher institutions. By name or place, A-Z
Other schools
2912.A-Z For men and boys. Coeducational. By place, A-Z
2913.A-Z For women and girls. By place, A-Z

Education of special classes of persons -- Continued
Asians
For history of ancient Asian education see LA31+
For general works on Asian Americans and Asians in the United States see LC2630+

3001	Collections
3015	General works
	Chinese
3051	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3057	General works
3059	General special
3065	Elementary
3067	Higher
	By region or country
	United States
3071	General works
3073.A-.W	States, A-W
3075.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	Canada
3079	General works
3080.A-Z	Provinces, A-Z
3080.5.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
3081.A-Z	Other American regions or countries, A-Z
	Europe
3084	General works
3085.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
3089.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Individual institutions
3091.A-Z	United States. By city, A-Z
3093.A-Z	Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
	Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city
	Japanese
3151	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3157	General works
3159	General special
3165	Elementary
3167	Higher
	By region or country
	United States
3171	General works
3173.A-.W	States, A-W
3175.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	Canada
3179	General works
3180.A-Z	Provinces, A-Z
3180.5.A-Z	Cities, A-Z

Education of special classes of persons
Asians
Japanese
By region or country -- Continued
3181.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
3184 General works
3185.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3189.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Individual institutions
3191.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
3193.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city
3301 Filipinos
East Indians
3451 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3457 General works
3459 General special
3465 Elementary
3469 Higher
By region or country
United States
3471 General works
3473.A-.W States, A-W
3475.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Canada
3479 General works
3480.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
3480.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
3481.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
3484 General works
3485.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3489.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Individual institutions
3491.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
3493.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city
3501.A-Z Other Asian and Pacific groups, etc., A-Z
3501.A3 Aboriginal Australians
3501.A7 Arabs
3501.B35 Bangladeshis
3501.H34 Hakka (Chinese people)
3501.H38 Hawaiians
3501.H56 Hmong (Asian people)

Education of special classes of persons
Asians
Other Asian and Pacific groups, etc., A-Z -- Continued

3501.I54	Indochinese
3501.J3	Javanese
3501.K35	Karen
3501.K6	Koreans
3501.M26	Malaysians
3501.M3	Maori
3501.M65	Mongols
3501.P33	Pacific Islanders
3501.P35	Palaungs (Burmese people)
3501.P36	Panjabis (South Asian people)
3501.S54	Sikhs
3501.T26	Taiwan aboriginal peoples
3501.T28	Taiwanese
3501.T32	Tamil (Indic people)
3501.T4	Thais
3501.T5	Tibetans
3501.V53	Vietnamese
3501.Y5	Yi (Chinese people)

Romanies. Gypsies

3503	General works
3511-3520.4	By region or country, A-Z (Table L22)

Lapps

3530	General works
	By region or country
	United States
3531	General works
3532.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
3533.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Canada
3534	General works
3534.2.A-Z	Provinces, A-Z
3534.3.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	Other American regions or countries
3535.A2	Latin America (General)
3535.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z Subarrange each by Table L19
	Europe
3536.A2	General works
3536.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z Subarrange each by Table L19
	Asia
3537.A2	General works
3537.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z Subarrange each by Table L19

Education of special classes of persons
Lapps
By region or country -- Continued
3537.3 Arab countries
Africa
3538.A2 General works
3538.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia
3539 General works
3539.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
3539.6 General works
3539.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
3540.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
3540.4 Greenland
Jews
Cf. BM70+ Study and teaching of Judaism
Cf. LA102 History of medieval Jewish education
Cf. LC701+ Jewish education
3551 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3557 General works
3559 General special
3565 Elementary
3567 Higher
By region or country
United States
3571 General works
3573.A-.W States, A-W
3575.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Canada
3579 General works
3580.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
3580.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
3581.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
3584 General works
3585.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3589.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
(3591-3593) Individual institutions
see LC771+
Racially mixed people
3601 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3607 General works
3609 General special

Education of special classes of persons
Racially mixed people
General special -- Continued
3615 Elementary
3617 Higher
By region or country
United States
3621 General works
3623.A-.W States, A-W
3625.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Canada
3629 General works
3630.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
3630.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
3631.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
3634 General works
3635.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3639.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Individual institutions
3641.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
3643.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city
3650.A-Z Other ethnic groups, A-Z
3650.I74 Irish Travellers
3650.I77 Italian Americans
3650.S35 Scandinavian Americans
Children of nomads
3653 General works
By region or country
United States
3654 General works
3654.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3655.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Children of refugees
3663 General works
By region or country
United States
3664 General works
3664.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3665.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Education of special classes of persons -- Continued
Immigrants or ethnic and linguistic minorities. Indigenous peoples. Bilingual schools and bilingual education
For works on the education of specific groups see the group, e.g., E96-E97.65, Indians of North America; LC3501.A3, Aboriginal Australians
Cf. LC201.5+ Native language and education

3701 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
3705 Congresses, conferences, etc.
3707 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
3715 General works
3719 General special
3723 Preschool education. Nursery schools
3725 Elementary and public school education
3726 Secondary education
3727 Higher education
3728 Teacher training
3731-3740.4 By region or country, A-Z (Table L22)

Children of immigrants (First generation)
3745 General works
By region or country
United States
3746 General works
3746.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3747.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Ethnic schools
Class here general works on ethnic schools
For works on the schools of particular ethnic groups, see LC701+, LC2667+, etc.
3800 General works
By region or country
United States
3802 General works
3804.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3806.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Including gifted children and children with disabilities
For works on specific groups, see the group, e.g. LC3991+ Gifted children; LC4001+ Children with disabilities; etc.
For special education of African Americans see LC2787
Cf. LC1200+ Inclusive education
3950 Periodicals. Societies
3951 Collections
3955 Congresses. Conferences, etc.
3957 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
3965 General works
3969 General special

Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education -- Continued

3969.4	Secondary education
3969.45	Teacher training
3969.48	Counseling
3969.5	Computer-assisted instruction
	Special topics
3970	Art. The arts
	Language arts
3973	General works
3973.5	Reading
3976	Vocational education
	By region or country
	United States
3981	General works
3982.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
3983.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Canada
3984	General works
3984.2.A-Z	Provinces, A-Z
3984.3.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	Other American regions or countries
3985.A2	Latin America (General)
3985.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z Subarrange each by Table L19
	Europe
3986.A2	General works
3986.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z Subarrange each by Table L19
	Asia
3987.A2	General works
3987.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z Subarrange each by Table L19
3987.3	Arab countries
	Africa
3988.A2	General works
3988.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z Subarrange each by Table L19
	Australia
3989	General works
3989.3.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	New Zealand
3989.6	General works
3989.9.A-Z	Local, A-Z
3990.A-Z	Pacific islands, A-Z Subarrange each by Table L19

Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
By region or country -- Continued
Arctic regions
3990.4 Greenland
Gifted children and youth
3991 Periodicals. Societies
3992 Congresses, conferences, etc.
3993 General works
3993.2 General special
3993.218 Preschool education
3993.22 Elementary and public school education
3993.23 Secondary education
3993.25 Teacher training
Special topics
3993.265 Art. The arts
3993.27 Language arts
3993.3 Literature
3993.5 Reading
By region or country
United States
3993.9 General works
3994.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
3995.A-Z By city, A-Z
Canada
3995.3 General works
3995.4.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
3995.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Other American countries
3996.A1 Latin American (General)
3996.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Europe
3997.A1 General works
3997.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Asia
3998.A1 General works
3998.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
3998.3 Arab countries
Africa
3999.A1 General works
3999.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
3999.4 Australia
3999.7 New Zealand
4000.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Children and youth with disabilities
For transportation see LB2864.2
Cf. HV873+ Children's homes, etc.

Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Children and youth with disabilities -- Continued
4001-4043 General (Table L24 modified)
Special topics
4026 Games. Crafts
Cf. GV183.6 Recreation
Cf. GV445 Physical training
Children and youth with social disabilities. The destitute (Orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.). Ragged schools
Cf. HV873+ Children's homes, etc.
Cf. HV959+ Orphanages
Cf. LC4822+ Adults with social disabilities
4051 Periodicals. Societies
4055 Congresses
4065 General works
4069 General special
4069.2 Early childhood education
4069.3 Elementary and public school education
4069.4 Secondary education
4069.6 Higher education
4069.8 Teacher training
Special topics
4075 Art. The arts
4078 Drama
Language arts
4085 General works
4086 Reading
4087 Mathematics
4088 Social science
4091-4100.4 By region or country (Table L22)
Mentally ill children and youth
4165 General works
4169 General special
By region or country
United States
4181 General works
4182.A-.W States, A-W
4184.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
4201-4243 Children and youth with physical disabilities (Table L24)
Cf. LC4819+ Adults with physical disabilities
Deaf-blind see HV1597.2
Blind see HV1617.2+
Deaf see HV2416.2+
Chronically ill children and youth
Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene
4545 General works

Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Children and youth with disabilities
Chronically ill children and youth -- Continued
4549 General special
By region or country
United States
4561 General works
4562.A-.W States, A-W
4564.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Brain-damaged children and youth
Including cerebral palsied children and youth
4580 General works
4584 General special
By region or country
United States
4596 General works
4597.A-.W States, A-W
4599.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Children and youth with mental disabilities
Cf. LB1091 Educational psychology
Cf. LC4815+ Adults with mental disabilities
Periodicals. Collections
see LC4001
4601 General works
4602 General special
4602.5 Preschool education
4603.3 Elementary and public school education
4604 Secondary education
4605 Audiovisual aids
Special topics
4606 Arts. The arts (General)
4611 Games and exercises
4612 Geography
4613 Health education
Language arts
4616 General works
4620 Reading
4621 Mathematics
4621.5 Natural history
4621.7 Social sciences
4622 Vocational education
4625 Teacher training
By region or country
United States
4631 General works
4632.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Children and youth with disabilities
Children and youth with mental disabilities
By region or country
United States -- Continued
4633.A-Z By city, A-Z
Canada
4634 General works
4634.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
4634.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
4635.A2 Latin America (General)
4635.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
4636.A2 General works
4636.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Asia
4637.A2 General works
4637.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
4637.3 Arab countries
Africa
4638.A2 General works
4638.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia
4639 General works
4639.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
4639.6 General works
4639.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
4640.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
4640.4 Greenland
4661 Slow learning children and youth
Cf. LC4818+ Slow learning adults
By region or country
United States
4691 General works
4692.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4693.A-Z By city, A-Z
Canada
4694 General works

Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Children and youth with disabilities
Slow learning children and youth
By region or country
Canada -- Continued
4694.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
4694.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
4695.A2 Latin America (General)
4695.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
4696.A2 General works
4696.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Asia
4697.A2 General works
4697.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
4697.3 Arab countries
Africa
4698.A2 General works
4698.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia
4699 General works
4699.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
4699.6 General works
4699.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
4700.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
4700.4 Greenland
Learning disabled children and youth
Cf. LC4818+ Learning disabled adults
4704 General works
4704.5 General special
4704.6 Directories
4704.73 Elementary and public school education
4704.74 Secondary education
(4704.75) Higher education
see LC4818.38
4704.8 Teacher training
4704.82 Computer-assisted instruction
Special topics

Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Learning disabled children and youth
Special topics -- Continued
4704.825 Art. The arts
4704.83 History
Language arts
4704.85 General works
4704.87 Reading
By region or country
United States
4705 General works
4705.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4706.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Dyslexic children and youth
4708 General works
4708.5 General special
4708.6 Directories
4708.8 Teacher training
Special topics
4708.85 Language arts
By region or country
United States
4709 General works
4709.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4710.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Hyperactive children and youth
4711.5 General special
4711.6 Directories
4711.8 Teacher training
By region or country
United States
4712 General works
4712.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4713.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Attention-deficit-disordered children and youth
4713.2 General works
By region or country
United States
4713.4 General works
4713.42.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4713.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
4714 Aphasic children and youth

Education of special classes of persons
Exceptional children and youth. Special education
Learning disabled children and youth
Aphasic children and youth -- Continued
4714.5 General special
4714.6 Directories
4714.8 Teacher training
By region or country
United States
4715 General works
4715.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4716.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
4717 Autistic children and youth
4717.5 General special
4717.6 Directories
4717.8 Teacher training
Special topics
4717.85 Language arts
By region or country
United States
4718 General works
4718.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4719.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Problem children and youth
Including truants, delinquents, incorrigibles
Cf. HV9081 Reformatories
Cf. LB3081+ Truancy
4801 General works
4801.5 General special
4801.6 Directories
4801.8 Teacher training
By region or country
United States
4802 General works
4802.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4803.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Children of prenatal substance abuse
4806 General works
By region or country
United States
4806.4 General works
4806.42.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4806.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19

Education of special classes of persons -- Continued
Adults with disabilities
Cf. LC4001+ Children with disabilities
4812 General works
4812.6 Directories
4812.8 Teacher training
By region or country
United States
4813 General works
4813.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4814.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Adults with mental disabilities
Cf. LC4600.2+ Children with mental disabilities
4815 General works
By region or country
United States
4815.4 General works
4815.42.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4815.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Learning disabled adults. Slow learning adults
Cf. LC4661 Slow learning children
Cf. LC4704+ Learning disabled children
4818 General works
4818.3 Directories
4818.38 Higher education
4818.4 Teacher training
By region or country
United States
4818.5 General works
4818.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4818.53.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Adults with physical disabilities
Cf. LC4201+ Children with physical disabilities
4819 General works
4819.5 General special
4819.6 Directories
4819.8 Teacher training
By region or country
United States
4820 General works
4820.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4821.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Adults with social disabilities
Cf. LC4051+ Children with social disabilities

Education of special classes of persons
Adults with disabilities
Adults with social disabilities -- Continued
4822 General works
4822.5 General special
4822.6 Directories
4822.8 Teacher training
By region or country
United States
4823 General works
4823.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4824.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Mentally ill adults
4825 General works
4825.6 Directories
4825.8 Teacher training
By region or country
United States
4826 General works
4826.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4827.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
4929 Upper classes
Including royalty, aristocracy, nobility
Cf. JC393 Education of princes
4931 General special
By region or country
United States
4941 General works
4942.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4942.2.A-Z By city, A-Z
Canada
4943 General works
4943.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
4943.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
4944.A1 Latin America (General)
4944.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Europe
4945.A1 General works
4945.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Asia
4946.A1 General works

Education of special classes of persons
Upper classes
By region or country
Asia -- Continued
4946.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
4946.3 Arab countries
Africa
4947.A1 General works
4947.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Australia
4948 General works
4948.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
4948.6 General works
4948.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
4949.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Middle class
4959 General works
4961 General special
By region or country
United States
4971 General works
4972.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
4972.2.A-Z By city, A-Z
Canada
4973 General works
4973.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
4973.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
4974.A1 Latin America (General)
4974.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Europe
4975.A1 General works
4975.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Asia
4976.A1 General works
4976.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
4976.3 Arab countries
Africa
4977.A1 General works

Education of special classes of persons
Middle classes
By region or country
Africa -- Continued
4977.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Australia
4978 General works
4978.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
4978.6 General works
4978.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
4979.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L20
Working classes
Cf. LC1041+ Vocational education
Cf. LC1081+ Industrial education
Cf. LC5201+ Education extension
Cf. T61+ Technical education
Cf. TT161+ Manual training
5001 Periodicals. Societies
5015 General works
By region or country
United States
5051 General works
5052.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5053.A-Z By city, A-Z
Canada
5054 General works
5054.2.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
5054.3.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
5055.A2 Latin America (General)
5055.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Europe
5056.A2 General works
5056.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Asia
5057.A2 General works
5057.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
5057.3 Arab countries
Africa
5058.A2 General works

Education of special classes of persons
Working classes
By region or country
Africa -- Continued
5058.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia
5059 General works
5059.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
5059.6 General works
5059.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
5060.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
5060.4 Greenland
Other special classes
Nonmilitary education in armies see U715+
Nonnaval education in navies see V697+
Children of military personnel. Military post schools. "Army" schools
5081 General works, and United States
5082.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
By country maintaining the schools
Children of merchant mariners
5091 General, and United States
5092.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
By country maintaining the schools
Children of missionaries
5096 General works
5096.2 General special
5096.25 Teacher training
By region or country
United States
5097 General works
5097.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5098.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
5101-5143 Children in large cities. Urban education (Table L24)
Cf. HT206+ Urban sociology
5144 Children of homeless parents. Homeless students
By region or country
United States
5144.2 General works
5144.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5144.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Children in suburban areas. Suburban education.
Suburban schools

Education of special classes of persons
Other special classes
Children in suburban areas. Suburban education.
Suburban schools -- Continued
5145 General works
By region or country
United States
5145.2 General works
5145.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5145.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Children in rural areas. Rural education. Rural schools
Cf. HT453 Rural sociology
5146 General works
By region or country
United States
5146.5 General works
5147.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5148.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Children of migrant workers
Cf. KF4217.M5 United States law
5151 General works, and United States
5152.A-Z By United States region or state, A-Z
5153.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Children of illegal aliens
5155 General works
By region or country
United States
5155.2 General works
5155.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5155.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Children of foreign workers
5156 General works
5156.2 General special
5156.25 Teacher training
By region or country
United States
5157 General works
5157.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5158.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Adopted children
5158.5 General works
5158.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Foster children
5158.75 General works
5158.76.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Education of special classes of persons
Other special classes -- Continued
Children of divorced or single parents
5159 General works
5159.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Children of gay parents
5159.5 General works
5159.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Children of entertainers
5160 General works
By region or country
United States
5160.2 General works
5160.22.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5160.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Parents
Class here works on the general education of students who have children
5160.5 General works
5160.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Fundamental education
5161 General works
By region or country
United States
5162 General works
5162.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5163.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
Including continuation schools
For general theoretical works on the principles of training see LB1025+
Cf. LC148.5 Attendance and enrollment
Cf. LC1072.C56 Professional education
Cf. LC1660+ Women
Cf. LC4812+ Adults with disabilities
5201 Periodicals. Societies
5209 Congresses. Conferences
5211 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
5215 General works
5219 General special
Including curriculum, methods of instruction
5225.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5225.A34 Administration
5225.A36 Adult education and state
For individual regions or countries see LC5251+
5225.A75 Assessment. Testing

Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

5225.A83	Audiovisual aids
5225.C68	Counseling
5225.D38	Data processing
5225.E25	Economic aspects
5225.E57	Employment training
	Class here works on occupational training provided by a general education system
5225.F56	Finance
5225.L42	Learning
5225.M37	Marketing
5225.M45	Mentoring
5225.M47	Methods of study
5225.M67	Moral and ethical aspects
5225.P78	Psychological aspects
5225.R4	Reading
5225.R47	Research
5225.S64	Socialization, social aspects, etc.
5225.T4	Teacher training
5225.T44	Television
	Testing see LC5225.A75
	By region or country
	United States
5251	General works
5252.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
5253.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Canada
5254	General works
5254.2.A-Z	Provinces, A-Z
5254.3.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	Other American regions or countries
	Latin America
5255.A2	General works
5255.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table L19
	Europe
5256.A2	General works
5256.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table L19
	Asia
5257.A2	General works
5257.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table L19
5257.3	Arab countries
	Africa
5258.A2	General works

Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
By region or country
Africa -- Continued
5258.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Australia
5259 General works
5259.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
5259.6 General works
5259.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
5260.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Arctic regions
5260.4 Greenland
5261 Developing countries
5301-5401 Individual institutions (Table L25)
Including mechanics' institutes
Older adult education. Elderhostels
5451 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5457 General works
By region or country
United States
5471 General works
5473.A-.W States, A-W
5475.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Canada
5479 General works
5480.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
5480.5.A-Z Cities, A-Z
5481.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
5484 General works
5485.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
5489.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Individual institutions
5491.A-Z United States. By city, A-Z
5493.A-Z Other countries. By country and city, A-Z
Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country, and the second for the city
Evening schools
5501 Collections
5515 General works
5519 General special
5551-5560.4 By region or country (Table L22)

Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education --
Continued
Vacation schools. Summer schools
For summer sessions in teacher training see LB1740
Cf. BV1585 Religious education
Cf. LB1047 School excursions, fieldwork, etc.
5701 Collections
5715 General works
5719 General special
5751-5760.4 By region or country (Table L22)
Traveling schools
5765 American
5767 Other
Vacation colonies
5770 General works
5771.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Distance education
5800 General works
5803.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5803.A33 Accreditation
5803.C65 Computer-assisted instruction
5803.L43 Learning
5803.M37 Marketing
5803.P5 Planning
5803.R46 Research
5803.V53 Videoconferencing
By region or country
United States
5805 General works
5806.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
5808.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L19
Correspondence schools
5900 Periodicals. Societies
5901 Collections
5915 General works
5919 General special
5951-5959 By region or country (Table L23)
6001-6101 Individual schools (Table L25)
University extension
6201 Periodicals. Societies
6206 Conferences
6211 Handbooks and manuals
6219 General works
6223 General special
Including curriculum
6231 History and description

Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education
University extension -- Continued
6251-6260.4 By region or country (Table L22)
6301-6401 Individual institutions (Table L25)
Lyceums and lecture courses. Forums
Including discussion groups, debates
For technique of debating see PN4177+
Cf. LC6601+ Group reading and discussion
6501 Periodicals. Societies
6503 Collections
6509 Directories
Cf. PN4007 Public speaking
6515 General works
6519 General special
Including the planning, organization and conduct of meetings, discussion groups, etc., their psychological and rhetorical aspects, leadership, etc.
6551-6560.4 By region or country (Table L22)
Workshop classes
6562 General works
By region or country
6562.2 United States
6562.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Radio and television extension courses. Instruction by radio and television
Cf. LB1044.5+ Theory of radio in education
6571 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
6571.5 Congresses, conferences, etc.
6573 General works
6574 General special
(6575.A-Z) By subject, A-Z
Prefer classification in classes B - Z
By region or country
United States
6576 General works
6577.A-.W States, A-W
6578.A-Z Cities, A-Z
6579.A-Z Schools or companies, A-Z
e.g.
6579.M55 Mind Extension University
6579.S3 School of the Air of the Americas
6581.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:

.x	*General works*
.x2A-.x2Z	*Local, A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z	*Schools or companies, A-Z*

Education extension. Adult education. Continuing education --
Continued
Reading circles and correspondence clubs
Including group reading
For Catholic see LC461+
For Chautauqua literary circles see LC6501+

6601 Collections
6615 General works
6619 General special
6631 Juvenile reading circles, etc.
6635 Storytelling
Cf. LB1042 Principle and practice of teaching
6651-6660.4 By region or country (Table L22)
6681 Education and travel
Cf. LC5765+ Traveling schools
6691 Traveling educational exhibits
e. g. Routzahn, Traveling publicity campaign
Cf. L797+ Routzahn, Traveling publicity campaign

Individual institutions
United States
For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. KF292.A+ U.S. law schools, R747.A+ U.S. medical schools, S537.A+ U.S. agricultural colleges, T171.A+ U.S. technical schools
For teachers colleges see LB1805+
For historically Black universities and colleges see LC2851+
For summer schools see LC5751+
For University extension see LC6301+
For Junior colleges see LD6501.A+
For colleges for women see LD7019+

13 Abilene Christian College, Abilene, Texas (Table L7)
15.A37-.A46 Abingdon College, Abingdon, Illinois (Table L3)
20-39.5 Adelphi University, Garden City, New York (Table L4)
Formerly Adelphi College
51.A37-.A46 Adrian College, Adrian, Michigan (Table L3)
51.A57-.A66 Akron, Ohio. University (Table L3)
56 Alabama A&M University, Normal, Ala. (Table L7)
58 Alabama College, Montevallo, Alabama (Table L7)
59 Alabama State University, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7)
59.13 Alabama. University of Alabama at Birmingham (Table L7)
Earlier name: University of Alabama in Birmingham
59.3 Alabama. University of Alabama in Huntsville (Table L7)
59.5 Alabama. University of North Alabama, Florence, Alabama (Table L7)
Alabama. University of West Alabama, Livingston, Alabama see LD3071.L967+
60-79.5 Alabama. University of Alabama (Table L4)
Located in Tuscaloosa, Ala.
91.A4 Alaska. University of Alaska (System) Fairbanks, Alaska (Table L7a)
91.A487-.A496 Alaska. University. Fairbanks, Alaska (Table L3)
91.A497-.A506 Alatennga College, Bridgeport, Alabama (Table L3)
Albany College, Albany, Oregon see LD3061.L4565
91.A55 Albany State College, Albany, Georgia (Table L7a)
91.A57-.A66 Albany University, Albany, New York (Table L3)
In 1873 merged to form Union University, LD5481.U567+
91.A67-.A76 Albert Lea College, Albert Lea, Minnesota (Table L3)
100-119.5 Albion College, Albion, Michigan (Table L4)
131.A227-.A236 Albright College, Reading, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
131.A24 Alcorn State University, Lorman, Miss. (Table L7a)
131.A25 Alderson-Broaddus College, Philippi, West Virginia (Table L7a)
131.A27-.A36 Alfred University, Alfred, New York (Table L3)
131.A3657-.A3666 Algona College, Algona, Iowa (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

131.A37-.A46 All Hallows' College, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L3)
131.A47-.A56 Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
131.A5627-.A5636 Alliance College, Alliance, Ohio (Table L3)
131.A565 Alliance College, Cambridge Springs, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
131.A57-.A66 Alma College, Alma, Michigan (Table L3)
131.A6627-.A6636 Alma White College, Zarephath, New Jersey (Table L3)
Almira College, Greenville, Illinois see LD2051.G37+
131.A67-.A76 American International College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L3)
131.A767 American International Open University, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L7a)
131.A77-.A86 American University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
140-159.5 Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts (Table L4)
171.A27-.A36 Amity College, College Springs, Iowa (Table L3)
171.A37-.A46 Andalusia College, Andalusia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
171.A465 Anderson University, Anderson, Ind. (Table L7a)
171.A467 Andrews University, Berrien Springs, Michigan (Table L7a)
Formerly Battle Creek College, Battle Creek, Mich.; Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs, Mich.
171.A468 Angelo State University, San Angelo, Texas (Table L7a)
Formerly San Angelo, Texas College; Angelo State College
171.A4685 Anna Maria College, Paxton, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
171.A47-.A56 Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio (Table L3)
173 Appalachian State University, Boone, North Carolina (Table L7)
Formerly Appalachian State Teachers' College (N.C.)
177 Aquinas College, Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table L7)
178 Arizona State College, Flagstaff, Arizona (Table L7)
Formerly Arizona State Teachers College, Flagstaff
179 Arizona. State University, Tempe (Table L7)
180-199.5 Arizona. University. Tucson, Arizona (Table L4)
211.A67-.A76 Arkadelphia Methodist College, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)
220-239.5 Arkansas. University. Fayetteville, Arkansas (Table L4)
Arkansas. University. Pine Bluff, Ark. see LC2851.A75
239.7 Arkansas. University of Central Arkansas, Conway, Arkansas (Table L7)
(241) Arkansas College, Batesville, Arkansas
see LD3141.L98
Arkansas Cumberland College, Clarksville, Arkansas see LD4445.O47+
243 Arkansas Polytechnic College, Russellville, Arkansas (Table L7)
245 Arkansas State University (Table L7)
Formerly Arkansas. State College, Jonesboro, Arkansas

United States -- Continued

246	Armand Hammer United World College of the American West, Montezuma, N.M. (Table L7)
247	Armstrong College, Berkeley, California (Table L7)
247.5	Armstrong State University, Savannah, Georgia (Table L7) Formerly Armstrong Atlantic State University; joined University System of Georgia in 1959
258	Asbury College, Wilmore, Kentucky (Table L7)
261.A47-.A56	Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio (Table L3)
261.A565	Associated Colleges of Upper New York (ACUNY) (Table L7a)
261.A567	Assumption College, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
261.A568	Athens, Alabama. College (Table L7a)
261.A6	Atkinson Literary and Industrial College, Madisonville, Kentucky (Table L7a)
	Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.A82
(271.A6)	Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, North Carolina see LD331.B6695
271.A661	Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
271.A6615	Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama (Table L7a)
271.A6617	Auburn University, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7a)
271.A662	Augsburg College, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L7a) Including college, seminary, etc.
271.A6625	Augusta College, Augusta, Georgia (Table L7a)
271.A663	Augusta College, Augusta, Kentucky (Table L7a)
271.A6636	Augustana College, Canton, South Dakota (Table L7a)
271.A664	Augustana College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota (Table L7a)
271.A665	Augustana College, Rockville, Illinois (Table L7a) Formerly Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island, Illinois
	Augustinian College, Villanova, Pennsylvania see LD5651.V27+
271.A667	Aurora College, Aurora, Illinois (Table L7a)
271.A67	Austin College, Effingham, Illinois (Table L7a)
271.A7	Austin College, Sherman, Texas (Table L7a)
271.A77	Austin Peay State University (Table L7a)
271.A82	Avalon College, Trenton, Missouri (Table L7a)
271.A83	Averette College, Danville, Virginia (Table L7a)
271.A98	Azusa Pacific University, Azusa, California (Table L7a)
285	Bacone College, Muscogee, Oklahoma (Table L7) Formerly Indian University, the Bacone Indian University
300-319.5	Baker University, Baldwin, Kansas (Table L4)
331.B27-.B36	Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio (Table L3)
331.B47-.B56	Baltimore City College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)
331.B5637-.B5646	Baltimore College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3) Merged into University of Maryland

United States -- Continued

331.B565	Barclay College, Haviland, Kan. (Table L7a)
331.B5667-.B5676	Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York (Table L3)
331.B57-.B66	Bardstown Coeducational College, Bardstown, Kentucky (Table L3)
331.B668	Barrington College, Barrington, Rhode Island (Table L7a)
331.B669	Barry University, Miami, Florida (Table L7a)
331.B6695	Barton College, Wilson, North Carolina (Table L7a) Formerly Atlantic Christian College
331.B67-.B76	Bates College, Lewiston, Maine (Table L3)
	Battle Creek College, Battle Creek, Michigan see LD171.A467
340-359.5	Baylor University, Waco, Texas (Table L4)
371.B4	Beauvoir College, Wilmar, Arkansas (Table L7a)
371.B5	Bellarmine College, Louisville, Kentucky (Table L7a)
371.B6	Bellevue College, Bellevue, Nebraska (Table L7a)
371.B6647-.B6656	Belmont Abbey College, Belmont, North Carolina (Table L3)
371.B6659	Belmont College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L7a)
371.B67-.B76	Beloit College, Beloit, Wisconsin (Table L3)
372	Bemidji State University, Bemidji, Minnesota (Table L7) Formerly Bemidji State College
	Benedict College, Columbia, S.C. see LC2851.B3
373	Benedictine College, Atkinson, Kansas (Table L7)
375	Bennington, Vermont School of the Arts (Table L7)
376	Bentley College, Waltham, Mass. (Table L7)
380-399.5	Berea College, Berea, Kentucky (Table L4)
401	Berkshire Christian College, Lenox, Massachusetts (Table L7)
405.B17-.B26	Berry Schools, Mount Berry, Georgia (Table L3)
411.B67-.B76	Bethany College, Bethany, West Virginia (Table L3)
420-439.5	Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kansas (Table L4)
443	Bethany-Peniel College, Bethany, Oklahoma (Table L7)
451.B27-.B36	Bethel College, McKenzie, Tennessee (Table L3)
451.B417-.B426	Bethel College, Newton, Kansas (Table L3)
451.B47-.B56	Bethel College, Russellville, Kentucky (Table L3)
451.B562	Bethel College, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L7a)
451.B564	Biola College, La Mirada, California (Table L7a)
451.B5657-.B5666	Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Alabama (Table L3)
451.B5673	Black Hawk College, Moline, Illinois (Table L7a)
451.B5677-.B5686	Black Mountain College, Black Mountain, North Carolina (Table L3)
451.B57-.B66	Blackburn College, Carlinville, Illinois (Table L3)
451.B747-.B756	Blinn Memorial College, Brenham, Texas (Table L3)
455.B57-.B66	Bloomington College, Bloomington, Tennessee (Table L3)
455.B686	Bloomsburg State College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

United States -- Continued

455.B8 Bluefield State College, Bluefield, W.Va. (Table L7a)
456.B57-.B66 Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio (Table L3)
456.B9 Bob Jones College, College Point, Florida (Table L7a)
457 Bob Jones University, Greenville, South Carolina (Table L7)
458 Boise State University, Boise, Idaho (Table L7)
1932-1965, Boise Junior College; 1965-1969, Boise College; 1969-1974, Boise State College
460-479.5 Boston College, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L4)
500-519.5 Boston University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L4)
540-559.5 Bowdoin College, Brunswick Maine (Table L4)
571.B227-.B236 Bowdon College, Bowdon, Georgia (Table L3)
571.B245 Bowie State College, Bowie, Maryland (Table L7a)
571.B25 Bradford College, Bradford, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
571.B27-.B36 Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois (Table L3)
571.B37-.B46 Brandeis University, Waltham, Massachusetts (Table L3)
571.B463 Brewton-Parker College, Mount Vernon, Ga. (Table L7a)
1904-1912, Union Baptist Institute; 1912-1948, Brewton-Parker Institute; 1948-1957, Brewton-Parker Junior College
571.B467 Bridgeport, Connecticut. University (Table L7a)
571.B47-.B56 Bridgewater College, Bridgewater, Virginia (Table L3)
571.B57-.B66 Brigham Young College, Logan, Utah (Table L3)
571.B667-.B676 Brigham Young University, Provo City, Utah (Table L3)
571.B75 Brigham Young University- Hawaii Campus (Table L7a)
Formerly Church College of Hawaii
578.B29 Bronx Community College (Table L7a)
578.B37-.B46 Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
580-599.5 Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn, New York (Table L4)
620-649.5 Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island (Table L5)
649.7 Bryan College, Dayton, Tenn. (Table L7)
649.8 Bryant College, Smithfield, Rhode Island (Table L7)
649.9 Bryn Athyn College of New Church, Bryn Athyn, Pennsylvania (Table L7)
650 Bryson College, Fayetteville, Tennessee (Table L7)
661.B37-.B46 Buchanan College, Troy, Missouri (Table L3)
661.B47-.B56 Buchtel College, Akron, Ohio (Table L3)
670-689.5 Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
701.B237-.B246 Buckner College, Witcherville, Arkansas (Table L3)
701.B27-.B36 Buena Vista College, Storm Lake, Iowa (Table L3)
701.B37-.B46 Buffalo. University. Buffalo, New York (Table L3)
Changed in 1962 to New York (State). State University, Buffalo
701.B657-.B666 Burleson College, Greenville, Texas (Table L3)
701.B717-.B726 Burlington College, Burlington, Vermont (Table L3)
701.B737-.B746 Burritt College, Spencer, Tennessee (Table L3)
701.B77-.B86 Butler University, Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L3)
721.C317-.C326 Calhoun College, Kingston, Texas (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

721.C347-.C356 California Christian College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)

721.C37-.C46 California College, Oakland, California (Table L3)
In 1912, reorganized and known as Berkeley Baptist Divinity School

729.C87-.C96 California, College of. Oakland, California (Table L3)
Merged into University of California

729.C966 California. San Fernando Valley College, Los Angeles (Table L7a)

California. State College of Applied Arts and Sciences, Los Angeles see LD729.6.L7

729.C9845 California State College, California, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

729.C985 California State College at Palos Verdes (Table L7a)

California State University (System)
Formerly California State University and Colleges

729.5 General works (Table L7)

729.6.A-Z Individual institutions. By place, A-Z

729.6.A6 Arcata. Humboldt State University (Table L7a)

729.6.B4 Bakersfield. California State College (Table L7a)

729.6.C5 Chico. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.D7 Dominguez Hills. California State College (Table L7a)

729.6.F7 Fresno. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.F8 Fullerton. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.H3 Hayward. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.L6 Long Beach. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.L7 Los Angeles. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.N6 Northridge. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.P5 Pomona. California State Polytechnic University (Table L7a)

729.6.S2 Sacramento. California State University (Table L7a)

729.6.S25 San Bernardino. California State University, San Bernardino (Table L7a)
Formerly San Bernardino-Riverside State College; then California State College, San Bernardino

729.6.S3 San Diego State University (Table L7a)

729.6.S35 San Francisco State University (Table L7a)

729.6.S4 San Jose State University (Table L7a)

729.6.S5 San Luis Obispo. California Polytechnic State University (Table L7a)

729.6.S6 Sonoma. California State College (Table L7a)

729.6.S8 Stanislaus. California State College (Table L7a)

729.8 University of California (System), Berkeley, California (Table L7)

730-779.5 California. University. Berkeley, California (Table L6)

781.A-Z Branches

United States
California. University. Berkeley, California
Branches -- Continued

781.D3	Davis (Table L7a)
781.I7	Irvine (Table L7a)
781.L67-.L76	University at Los Angeles. University of California, Los Angeles (Table L3) Formerly Southern Branch at Los Angeles
781.R5	Riverside (Table L7a)
781.S2	San Diego (Table L7a)
781.S24	San Francisco (Table L7a)
781.S27-.S36	Santa Barbara College (Table L3)
781.S4	Santa Cruz (Table L7a)
785	Calvin College, Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table L7)
786	Cameron University, Lawton, Oklahoma (Table L7)
788	Campbell College, Buies Creek, North Carolina (Table L7)
791.C37-.C46	Campbell College, Holton, Kansas (Table L3)
791.C4613	Campbellsville College, Campbellsville, Kentucky (Table L7a)
791.C4617-.C4626	Campion College of the Sacred Heart, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin (Table L3)
791.C4637-.C4646	Cane Hill College, Canehill, Arkansas (Table L3)
791.C47-.C56	Canisius College, Buffalo, New York (Table L3)
791.C57-.C66	Capital University, Columbus, Ohio (Table L3)
791.C67-.C76	Carleton College, Farmington, Missouri (Table L3)
791.C77-.C86	Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota (Table L3)
791.C88	Carlow College, Oakland, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a) Before 1968 named Mount Mercy College
791.C89	Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
801.C117-.C126	Carroll College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
801.C217-.C226	Carroll College, Waukesha, Wisconsin (Table L3)
801.C247-.C256	Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City, Tennessee (Table L3)
801.C297-.C306	Carthage College, Carthage, Illinois (Table L3) Formerly Illinois State University, LD2341.I57
801.C347-.C356	Carthage Collegiate Institute, Carthage, Missouri (Table L3)
801.C36	Cascade College, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)
	Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio see LD5950+
801.C37-.C46	Catawba College, Salisbury, North Carolina (Table L3)
810-859.5	Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C. (Table L6)
860.C57-.C66	Catholic University of Oklahoma, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L3)
871.C247-.C256	Cedarville University, Cedarville, Ohio (Table L3) Formerly Cedarville College

United States -- Continued

871.C27-.C36 Centenary College of Louisiana, Shreveport, Louisiana (Table L3)

Central ... and Centre ...

Cutter numbers and alphabetical arrangment are based on the city where the individual institution is located

881.A47-.A56 Central Christian College, Albany, Missouri (Table L3)

881.C47-.C56 Central YMCA College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)

881.D37-.D46 Centre College of Kentucky, Danville, Kentucky (Table L3)

From 1901-1918, Central University, Danville, Kentucky

881.E35 Central State University, Edmond, Oklahoma (Table L7a)

881.E45 Central Washington University, Ellensburg, Wash. (Table L7a)

Formerly Washington State Normal School, Central Washington College of Education, Central Washington State College

881.F27-.F36 Central College, Fayette, Missouri (Table L3)

881.H77-.H86 Central College, Huntington, Indiana (Table L3)

881.M45 Central College, McPherson, Kansas (Table L7a)

881.M68 Central Michigan University, Mount Pleasant, Michigan (Table L7a)

Formerly Central Michigan Normal School and Business Institute, Central Michigan Normal School, Central State Normal School, Central State Teachers College, Central Michigan College of Education, Central Michigan College

881.P47-.P56 Central College, Pella, Iowa (Table L3)

Formerly Central University of Iowa

881.R37-.R46 Central University, Richmond, Kentucky (Table L3)

In 1901 merged with Centre College, Danville, Kentucky

Central Missouri State University, Warrensburg, Mo. see LD3429.8

881.W27-.W36 Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton, Missouri (Table L3)

881.W54 Central State University, Wilberforce, Ohio (Table L7a)

891.C4 Chaddock College, Quincy, Illinois (Table L7a)

891.C42 Chadron State College (Table L7a)

891.C44 Champlain College, Plattsburg, New York (Table L7a)

891.C466 Chapman College, Orange, California (Table L7a)

891.C5 Charles City College, Charles City, Iowa (Table L7a)

891.C57-.C66 Charleston, College of, Charleston, South Carolina (Table L3)

891.C67-.C76 Chattanooga, Tennessee. University (Table L3)

891.C78 Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

United States -- Continued

891.C8 Cheyney University, Cheyney, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
1903-1913, Institute for Colored Youth at Cheyney; 1914-1933, Cheyney Training School for Teachers; 1933-1959, State Teachers College at Cheyney; 1959-1983, Cheyney State College

891.C85 Chicago. Northeastern Illinois University (Table L7a)

891.C9 Chicago State University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)
Formerly Chicago State College

900-949.5 Chicago. University. Chicago, Illinois (Table L6)

Chowan University, Murfreesboro, North Carolina see LD7251.M92

961.C27-.C36 Christian Brothers College, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L3)

961.C47-.C56 Christian Brothers College, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L3)

Christian University, Canton, Missouri see LD1401.C7637+

961.C65 Christopher Newport University, Newport News, Virginia (Table L7a)
Formerly Christopher Newport College

970-989.5 Cincinnati. University. Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L4)

995 Claflin College, Orangeburg, South Carolina (Table L7)

1015.C37-.C46 Claremont Colleges. Claremont University Center, California (Table L3)
An association comprising Claremont Men's College, Harvey Mudd College, Pitzer College, Pomona College, and Scripps College

1015.C47-.C56 Claremont Men's College, Claremont, California (Table L3)

1015.C75 Clarion State College, Clarion, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

Clark College, Atlanta Ga. see LC2851.C7

1015.C85 Clarke College, Dubuque, Iowa (Table L7a)

1020-1039.5 Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L4)

1061.C23 Clarksburg College, Clarksburg, Missouri (Table L7a)

Clarksville, Arkansas. College of the Ozarks see LD4445.O47+

1061.C24 Claverack College and Hudson River Institute, Claverack, New York (Table L7a)

1061.C3 Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina (Table L7a)

1061.C35 Cleveland State University (Table L7a)

Clifton College, Clifton, Texas see LD5311.T57+

1061.C382 Coastal Carolina University, Conway, S.C. (Table L7a)

1061.C4 Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Table L7a)

1061.C62 Coker College, Hartsville, South Carolina (Table L7a)

1061.C67-.C76 Colby College, Waterville, Maine (Table L3)

1061.C79 Colegio Cesar Chavez, Mount Angel, Oregon (Table L7a)

1061.C8 Colfax College, Colfax, Washington (Table L7a)

1070-1089.5 Colgate University, Hamilton, New York (Table L4)

College of Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina see LD891.C57+

United States -- Continued

(1100-1119.5) College of Mount Saint Vincent, Riverdale, New York, N.Y. see LD3561.M697

College of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania see LD4561.P434

College of Saint James, Breathedsville, Maryland see LD4807.S37+

College of Saint Joseph on the Rio Grande, Albuquerque, New Mexico see LD4813.S5

College of Saint Rose, Albany, New York see LD4834.S22

1119.7 College of San Mateo, San Mateo, California (Table L7)

College of Santa Fe, Santa Fe, New Mexico see LD4881.S39

College of Staten Island, Staten Island, New York see LD5171.S49

College of the Ozarks, Clarksville, Arkansas see LD4445.O47+

College of the Sacred Heart, Denver, Colorado see LD4785.S27+

Colleges of the Seneca, Geneva, New York see LD2250+

1119.8 Colorado Christian University, Lakewood, Colorado (Table L7)

1120-1139.5 Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colorado (Table L4)

1150 Colorado. State University, Fort Collins, Colorado (Table L7)

Colorado. University of Colorado (System)

1155 General works

1160-1189.5 University of Colorado, Boulder (Table L5)

1191 University of Colorado Colorado Springs (Table L7)
Formerly University of Colorado at Colorado Springs

1192 University of Colorado at Denver (Table L7)

1193 University of Colorado at Denver and Health Sciences Center (Table L7)

University of Colorado Health Sciences Center see R747.A+

1205 Columbia College, Columbia, South Carolina (Table L7)

Columbia College, Dubuque, Iowa see LD3081.L37+

1211.C87-.C96 Columbia University, Kittanning, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

1220-1269.5 Columbia University, New York, New York (Table L6)

Saint Stephen's College, Annandale, New York see LD331.B5667+

1271.C17-.C26 Seth Low Junior College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)

1271.C37-.C46 Columbia University, Portland, Oregon (Table L3)

1273 Columbus State University, Columbus, Georgia (Table L7)
Formerly Columbus College

1276 Commonwealth College, Mena, Arkansas (Table L7)

1281.C237-.C246 Conception College, Conception, Missouri (Table L3)

1281.C272 Concord College, Athens, West Virginia (Table L7a)

United States -- Continued

1281.C297-.C306 Concordia College, Conover, North Carolina (Table L3)
1281.C30647-.C30656 Concordia College, Fort Wayne, Indiana (Table L3)
1281.C30667-.C30676 Concordia College, Moorhead, Minnesota (Table L3)
1281.C307-.C316 Concordia University Chicago, River Forest, Illinois (Table L3)
Formerly Concordia Teachers College; Concordia College; Concordia University
1281.C318 Concordia University, Seward, Neb. (Table L7a)
Formerly Concordia Teachers College
1281.C322 Connecticut College, New London, Connecticut (Table L7a)
1281.C325 Connecticut. Connecticut State University (System) (Table L7a)
1281.C327-.C336 Connecticut. University. Storrs, Connecticut (Table L3)
1281.C337-.C346 Cooper College, Moundville, Missouri (Table L3)
Cooper College, Sterling, Kansas see LD5171.S53
1300-1319.5 Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa (Table L4)
1340-1389.5 Cornell University, Ithaca, New York (Table L6)
1401.C57-.C66 Cotner College, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L3)
1401.C697-.C706 Creal Springs College, Creal Springs, Illinois (Table L3)
1401.C747-.C756 Creighton University, Omaha, Nebraska (Table L3)
1401.C7637-.C7646 Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Missouri (Table L3)
1401.C7687-.C7696 Cumberland College, Princeton, Kentucky (Table L3)
1401.C7698 Cumberland College, Williamsburg, Kentucky (Table L7a)
1401.C77-.C86 Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tennessee (Table L3)
1405 Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota (Table L7)
1411.D237-.D246 Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell, South Dakota (Table L3)
1411.D2477 Dallas Baptist University, Dallas, Texas (Table L7a)
1411.D257-.D266 Dallas College, Dallas, Oregon (Table L3)
1411.D37-.D46 Dallas, Texas. University (Table L3)
1411.D47-.D56 Dana College, Blair, Nebraska (Table L3)
1420-1449.5 Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire (Table L5)
1451 Darton College, Albany, Ga. (Table L7)
Formerly Albany Junior College
1455 David Lipscomb College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L7)
1461.D27-.D36 Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina (Table L3)
1461.D37-.D46 Davis and Elkins College, Elkins, West Virginia (Table L3)
1461.D47-.D56 Dayton University, Dayton, Ohio (Table L3)
Deer Lodge, Montana. College of Montana see LD3501.M837+
1461.D57-.D66 Defiance College, Defiance, Ohio (Table L3)
1466 Del Mar College, Corpus Christi, Texas (Table L7)
1470-1489.5 Delaware University, Newark, Delaware (Table L4)
1492.D4 Delta State College, Cleveland, Mississippi (Table L7a)

United States -- Continued

1510-1529.5	Denison University, Granville, Ohio (Table L4)
1550-1569.5	Denver. University. Denver, Colorado (Table L4)
1580-1599.5	DePaul University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L4)
1600-1629.5	DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana (Table L5)
1641.D27-.D36	Des Moines University, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L3) Formerly Des Moines College
1641.D3677-.D3686	Detroit. College of the City of Detroit (Table L3)
1641.D37-.D46	Detroit. University. Detroit, Michigan (Table L3)
1643	Diablo Valley College, Pleasant Hill, California (Table L7)
1650-1669.5	Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
1671	Dickinson State University, Dickinson, North Dakota (Table L7)
1675	District of Columbia, University of the, Washington, D.C. (Table L7)
1678	Dixie University, Cookeville, Tennessee (Table L7)
1681.D47-.D56	Doane College, Crete, Nebraska (Table L3)
1686	Dordt College, Sioux Center, Iowa (Table L7)
1688	Dowling College, Oakdale, New York (Table L7)
1700-1719.5	Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L4)
1725.D47-.D56	Drew University, Madison, New Jersey (Table L3)
1725.D62	Drexel University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
1731.D67-.D76	Drury College, Springfield, Missouri (Table L3)
1731.D7647-.D7656	Dubuque, Iowa. University (Table L3)
1732.D77-.D86	Duke University, Durham, North Carolina (Table L3)
1733.D77-.D86	Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
1741.E4	Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana (Table L7a)
1741.E44	East Carolina University, Greenville, North Carolina (Table L7a)
1741.E4616	East Stroudsburg State College, East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
1741.E4618	East Texas State University, Commerce, Texas (Table L7a)
1741.E462	Eastern College, St. Davids, Pennsylvania (Table L7a) Formerly Eastern Baptist College
1741.E4627	Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, Illinois (Table L7a)
1741.E463	Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky (Table L7a)
1741.E464	Eastern Mennonite College, Harrisonburg, Virginia (Table L7a)
1741.E465	Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, Michigan (Table L7a)
1741.E466	Eastern Montana College, Billings, Montana (Table L7a)
1741.E467	Eastern Nazarene College, Quincy, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
1741.E47-.E56	Eastern Oklahoma College, Wilburton, Oklahoma (Table L3)
1741.E57	Eastern Oregon University, La Grande, Oregon (Table L7a) Formerly Eastern Oregon State College

United States -- Continued

1741.E62 Eisenhower College, Seneca Falls, New York (Proposed) (Table L7a)

Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City, N.C. see LC2851.E5

1741.E697-.E706 Elizabeth College, Charlotte, North Carolina (Table L3)

1741.E727-.E736 Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

1741.E737-.E746 Elmhurst College, Elmhurst, Illinois (Table L3)

1741.E757-.E766 Elon College, Elon College (Durham), North Carolina (Table L3)

Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs, Michigan see LD171.A467

1751.E367-.E376 Emory and Henry College, Emory, Virginia (Table L3)

1751.E3766 Emory College, Oxford, Georgia (Table L7a)

1751.E377-.E386 Emory University, Emory University, Georgia (Table L3)

1751.E397-.E406 Emporia State University, Emporia, Kansas (Table L3)
Formerly College of Emporia

1761.E457-.E466 Erskine College, Due West, South Carolina (Table L3)

1761.E47-.E56 Eureka College, Eureka, Illinois (Table L3)

1761.E57-.E66 Evansville, University of, Evansville, Indiana (Table L3)
1854-1887, Moores Hill Male and Female Collegiate Institute; 1887-1919, Moores Hill College; 1919-1967, Evansville College

1761.E68 Evergreen State College, Olympia, Washington (Table L7a)

1761.E7 Ewing College, Ewing, Illinois (Table L7a)

1765.F35 Fair View College, Traphill, North Carolina (Table L7a)

1771.F2 Fairfield, Connecticut. University (Table L7a)

1771.F25 Fairfield College, Fairfield, Nebraska (Table L7a)

1771.F26 Farley Dickinson University, Rutherford, New Jersey (Table L7a)
Formerly Farleigh Dickinson College

Fairmount College, Wichita, Kansas see LD2667

1771.F37-.F46 Fargo College, Fargo, North Dakota (Table L3)

1771.F4617-.F4626 Farmers' College, College Hill, Ohio (Table L3)

1771.F4637-.F4646 Farmington College, West Farmington, Ohio (Table L3)

1771.F4667-.F4676 Fenn College, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L3)
Formerly YMCA School of Technology. Merged into Cleveland State University in September, 1965

1771.F469 Ferris State College, Big Rapids, Michigan (Table L7a)

1771.F47-.F56 Findlay College, Findlay, Ohio (Table L3)

Fisk University, Nashville, Tennessee see LC2851.F47+

1771.F64 Flagler College, St. Augustine, Fla. (Table L7a)

Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University, Tallahassee, Fla. see LC2851.F59

United States -- Continued

1771.F73 Florida International University, Miami, Florida (Table L7a)
Member of State University System of Florida
For System see LD1771.F862

1771.F77-.F86 Florida Southern College, Lakeland, Florida (Table L3)
Formerly Florida Conference College, Leesburg, Florida, then Florida Seminary, Sutherland, Florida

1771.F862 Florida. State University System of Florida (Table L7a)

1771.F865 Florida Atlantic University (Table L7a)

1771.F867 Florida Gulf Coast University (Table L7a)

1771.F87-.F96 Florida State University (Table L3)

1775 University of Central Florida (Table L7)

1780-1799.5 University of Florida (Table L4)

1799.7 University of North Florida (Table L7)

1799.8 University of South Florida (Table L7)

1800 University of West Florida (Table L7)

1811.F47-.F56 Fordham University, New York, New York (Table L3)

1816 Fort Lewis College, Durango, Colorado (Table L7)

Fort Valley State College, Fort Valley, Ga. see LC2851.F7

1820-1839.5 Fort Worth University, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L4)
Formerly Texas Wesleyan College (Founded 1881)

1851 Francis Marion College, Florence, South Carolina (Table L7)

1861.F37-.F46 Franklin College, Franklin, Indiana (Table L3)

1861.F47-.F56 Franklin College, New Athens, Ohio (Table L3)

1871.F17-.F26 Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

1871.F285 Franklin Pierce College, Rindge, New Hampshire (Table L7a)

1871.F357-.F366 Frederick College, Frederick, Maryland (Table L3)

1871.F377-.F386 Fredericksburg College, Fredericksburg, Virginia (Table L3)

1871.F42 Freed-Hardeman University, Henderson, Tenn. (Table L7a)
Formerly Freed-Hardeman College

1871.F47-.F56 Friends' University, Wichita, Kansas (Table L3)

1871.F62 Frostburg State College, Frostburg, Maryland (Table L7a)

1871.F67-.F76 Furman University, Greenville, South Carolina (Table L3)

1891.G247-.G256 Gainesville College, Gainesville, Georgia (Table L3)

Gallaudet University see HV2561.A+

1891.G267-.G276 Gardner-Webb University, Boiling Springs, North Carolina (Table L3)

1891.G297-.G306 Garrard College, Lancaster, Kentucky (Table L3)

1891.G8 Genesee Community College, Batavia, New York (Table L7a)

1891.G857-.G866 Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

Geneva, New York. Colleges of the Seneca see LD2250+

1893 George Fox College, Newberg, Oregon (Table L7)
Formerly Pacific College

1894 George Mason University, Fairfax, Virginia (Table L7)
Prior to 1972, George Mason College of Northern Virginia

United States -- Continued

1895.G27-.G36 George Pepperdine College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
1900-1949.5 George Washington University, Washington, D. C. (Table L6)
1961.G27-.G36 Georgetown College, Georgetown, Kentucky (Table L3)
1961.G47-.G56 Georgetown University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
1961.G63 Georgia. University system of Georgia (Table L7a)
1961.G67-.G76 Georgia. South Georgia College, College, Georgia (Table L3)
1961.82 Georgia College, Milledgeville, Ga. (Table L7)
1889-1922, Georgia Normal and Industrial College; 1922-1961, Georgia State College for Women; 1961-1967, Woman's College of Georgia
1963 Georgia Southern University, Statesboro, Georgia (Table L7)
Formerly Georgia Southern College
1965 Georgia State University, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L7)
1970-1989.5 Georgia. University. Athens, Georgia (Table L4)
2001.G297-.G306 German College, Mount Pleasant, Iowa (Table L3)
2001.G377-.G386 German Wallace College, Berea, Ohio (Table L3)
2001.G397-.G406 Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
2001.G407-.G416 Gladeville College, Wise, Virginia (Table L3)
2001.G4165 Glassboro State College, Glassboro, N.J. (Table L7a)
2001.G417-.G426 Glen Rose Collegiate Institute, Glen Rose, Texas (Table L3)
2001.G43 Glenville State College, Glenville, West Virginia (Table L7a)
2001.G447-.G456 Goddard College, Plainfield, Vermont (Table L3)
2001.G47-.G56 Gonzaga College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
2001.G57-.G66 Gonzaga University, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)
2001.G67 Gordon College, Wenham, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
2001.G747-.G756 Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana (Table L3)
2001.G77 Goucher College, Towson, Maryland (Table L7a)
Formerly Goucher College, Baltimore
2011.G397-.G406 Graceland College, Lamoni, Iowa (Table L3)
Grambling College, Grambling, Louisiana see LD3091.L367
2011.G57-.G66 Grand Island College, Grand Island, Nebraska (Table L3)
2011.G67-.G76 Grand River College, Gallatin, Missouri (Table L3)
2011.G767 Grand Valley State University, Michigan (Table L7a)
2011.G77-.G86 Grand View College, Des Moines, Iowa (Table L3)
Grant Memorial University, Athens, Tennessee see LD5305.T47+
Grant University, Chattanooga, Tennessee see LD891.C67+
2011.92 Green Mountain College, Poultney, Vermont (Table L7)
2030 Greensboro College, Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)
Merged 1948 with Davenport College
Greenville and Tusculum College see LD5457.T67+
2051.G37-.G46 Greenville College, Greenville, Illinois (Table L3)
Formerly Almira College
2055.G47-.G56 Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa (Table L3)
2057.G47-.G56 Griswold College, Davenport, Iowa (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

2060-2079.5 Grove City College, Grove City, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
2091.G37-.G46 Guilford College, Guilford College, North Carolina (Table L3)
2091.G57-.G56 Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minnesota (Table L3)
2091.G89 Gwynedd-Mercy College, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
Formerly Gwynedd-Mercy Junior College
2101.H17-.H26 Hamilton College, Clinton, New York (Table L3)
2101.H37-.H46 Hamline University, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)
2101.H57-.H66 Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Virginia (Table L3)
2101.H662 Hampshire College, Amherst, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
Hampton University, Hampton, Virginia see LC2851.H27+
2101.H6637-.H6646 Hancock College, Hancock County, Mississippi (Table L3)
2101.H77-.H86 Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana (Table L3)
2101.H8637-.H8646 Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene, Texas (Table L3)
Formerly Abilene Baptist College, then Simmons College
2101.H8657-.H8666 Harding University, Searcy, Arkansas (Table L3)
Formerly Harding College
2101.H87-.H96 Harperville Collegiate Institute, Harperville, Mississippi (Table L3)
2101.H962 Harpur College, Endicott, New York (Table L7a)
2101.H963 University of Hartford (Table L7a)
2101.H9637-.H9646 Hartsville College, Hartsville, Indiana (Table L3)
2101.H977-.H986 Hartwick College, Oneonta, New York (Table L3)
Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
2110 Charter. By imprint date
2111 Constitution and government
2111.3 University statutes
Including rules and by-laws of overseers
2111.4 Report of nomination of overseers
2111.5 Report on rights and duties of president and fellows
2111.7 By-laws and regulations
Administration
General. Official reports
2111.8-.85 Board of Overseers
2111.8 Visiting committees (General)
2111.85 Special committees
2111.9 Other committees
2112 President
2114 Treasurer
Special
Finance
2115 Endowment
2116 Appropriations and grants
2117 Bequests, donations, etc.
2119 Scholarships

United States
Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts -- Continued
2120 Policy and organization
Catalogs
Cf. LD2144 Alumni
2121 General
2121.5 Calendar
2122 Announcements, circulars, etc.
2123 Directory of officers and students
2124 Harvard University register
2125 Other directories
Requirements for admission
2126 General works
2127 Entrance examinations
Curriculum. System. Method
2129 General works
2131 Graduate work and courses
2133 Degrees and honors
2134 Miscellaneous publications
Biography
2135 Collective
2136 Presidents
2136.3 Portraits
2137 Faculty
Alumni
2138 Directories
2139 General histories
2141 Obituary record
2142 General special
2144 General catalogs, triennial, quinquennial, etc.
2146 Other catalogs
2147 By classes
Individual
2148 Presidents, chronologically, by date of inauguration
e.g., 1869 William Charles Eliot
2149.A-Z Other, A-Z
2150 Reminiscences
History and description
History
2151 General
By period
2152 Early to 1800
2153 1801-
2153.9 Comic histories, etc.
Description
2154 Guidebooks
2155 General

United States
Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
History and description
Description -- Continued
2156 Pamphlets
2157 Pictorial works
2159.A-Z Buildings, places, etc., A-Z
Student life and customs
2160 General works
2162 Minor works
Special
2163 History of student publications
2164 Student expenses
Student clubs
2165 General works
2166.A-Z Special, A-Z
Class Day or events
2168 Freshmen
2169 Sophomore
2170 Junior
2171 Senior
Commencement
2172 General works
Addresses. Orations. Sermons
2173 President
2174 Orator
2175 Presidential inaugurations
2176 Other inaugurations
2177 Special days and events. Anniversaries, etc. By date
Undergraduate publications
Periodicals see LH1+
2180 Annuals (Harvard class album)
2181 Nonserial
2182 Calendars
Alumni activities
2184 Graduate class publications. By date of graduation
Including exercises
Alumni associations and graduate clubs
2185.A1-.A4 General
2185.A5-Z By place, A-Z
2195.H37-.H46 Hastings College, Hastings, Nebraska (Table L3)
2200-2219.5 Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
2221 Hawaii. University of Hawaii (System). Honolulu (Table L7)
2222.3 Hawaii. University of Hawaii at Hilo (Table L7)
2222.35 Hawaii. University of Hawaii at Manoa (Table L7)
2222.4 Hawaii. Honolulu Community College, Honolulu (Table L7)
2222.45 Hawaii. Kapiolani Community College, Honolulu (Table L7)

United States -- Continued

2222.5	Hawaii. Kauai Community College, Lihu Kauai (Table L7)
2222.55	Hawaii. Leeward Community College, Pearl City (Table L7)
2222.6	Hawaii. Maui Community College, Kahului (Table L7)
2222.65	Hawaii. West Oahu College, Pearl City (Table L7)
2222.7	Hawaii. Windward Community College, Kaneohe (Table L7)
2231.H197-.H206	Hawthorne College, McKinney, Texas (Table L3)
	Healdsburg College, Healdsburg, California see LD4461.P37
2231.H347-.H356	Hedding College, Abingdon, Illinois (Table L3)
2231.H37-.H46	Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio (Table L3)
2231.H517-.H526	Henderson College, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)
2231.H57-.H66	Hendrix College, Conway, Arkansas (Table L3)
2231.H817-.H826	Henry College, Campbell, Texas (Table L3)
2235	Hesston, Kansas. College and Bible School (Table L7)
2241.H17-.H26	High Point College, High Point, North Carolina (Table L3)
2241.H37-.H46	Highland College, Highland, Kansas (Table L3)
2241.H477-.H486	Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Michigan (Table L3)
2241.H52	Hillyer College, Hartford, Connecticut (Table L7a)
2241.H57-.H66	Hiram College, Hiram, Connecticut (Table L3)
2241.H747-.H756	Hiwassee College, Madisonville, Tennessee (Table L3)
2250-2269.5	Hobart and William Smith Colleges, Geneva, New York (Table L4)
	Formerly Hobart College. Colleges of the Seneca
2276	Hofstra College, Hempstead, New York (Table L7)
2281.H17-.H26	Holy Cross College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)
2281.H27-.H36	Holy Cross College, Worcester, Massachusetts (Table L3)
2281.H45	Holy Names College, Oakland, California (Table L7a)
2281.H57-.H66	Hope College, Holland, Michigan (Table L3)
2281.H727-.H736	Houghton College, Houghton, New York (Table L3)
2281.H737-.H746	Houston, Texas. University (Table L3)
2281.H767-.H776	Houston, Texas. University of Houston System (Table L3)
	Howard College, Birmingham, Alabama see LD4881.S1563
2281.H817-.H826	Howard Payne College, Brownwood, Texas (Table L3)
2281.H89	Huntingdon College, Montgomery, Alabama (Table L7a)
2291.H57-.H66	Huron College, Huron, South Dakota (Table L3)
2301.I17-.I26	Iberia College, Iberia, Ohio (Table L3)
2301.I37-.I46	Idaho. Albertson College of Idaho, Caldwell, Idaho (Table L3)
	Formerly College of Idaho
2308.I57-.I66	Idaho. State College. Pocatello, Idaho (Table L3)
2310-2329.5	Idaho. University. Moscow, Idaho (Table L4)
	Idaho. University. Southern Branch, Pocatello, Idaho see LD2308.I57+
2341.I47-.I56	Illinois College, Jacksonville, Illinois (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

2341.I565 Illinois. Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois (Table L7a)
1895-1921, Northern Illinois State Normal School; 1921-1955, Northern Illinois State Teachers College; 1955-1957, Northern Illinois State College

2341.I57-.I66 Illinois State University, Springfield, Illinois (Table L3)
In 1870, rechartered as Carthage College, LD801.C297+

2347 Illinois. State University, Normal, Illinois (Table L7)
Formerly Illinois State Normal University

2350-2399.5 Illinois. University. Urbana, Illinois (Table L6)

2420-2439.5 Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Illinois (Table L4)

2443 Illinois. Western Illinois University, Macomb (Table L7)
1899-1921, Western Illinois Normal School; 1921-1947, Western Illinois State Teachers College; 1947-1957, Western Illinois State College

2451.I47-.I56 Immaculate Conception, College of the, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)

2475 Incarnate Word, University of the, San Antonio, Texas (Table L7)
Formerly a women's college; became co-educational in 1971

Indian University see LD285

(2481.I37-.I46) Indiana Central College, Indianapolis, Indiana
see LD2534

2481.I47-.I56 Indiana College, Marion, Indiana (Table L3)

2485 Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, Pennsylvania (Table L7)
1875-1920, Indiana Normal School (Pa.); 1920-1927, State Normal School at Indiana, Pa.; 1927-1959, Indiana State Teachers College (Pa.); 1959-1965, Indiana State College (Pa.)

2489 Indiana. Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana (Table L7)
1929-1961, Ball State Teachers College

2500-2529.5 Indiana. University. Bloomington, Indiana (Table L5)

2530.3 Indiana University at Kokomo (Table L7)

2530.4 Indiana University at South Bend (Table L7)

2530.5 Indiana University East (Table L7)

2530.6 Indiana University Northwest (Table L7)

2530.7 Indiana University Southeast (Table L7)

2530.8 Indiana University-Purdue University at Fort Wayne (Table L7)

2530.9 Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis (Table L7)

2533.I47-.I56 Indiana Wesleyan University, Marion, Ind. (Table L3)
Formerly Marion College

United States -- Continued

2534 Indianapolis, University of (1986-), Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L7)
Formerly Indiana Central University, also known as Indiana Central College

2535.I27-.I36 Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey (Table L3)

2535.I47-.I56 Intermountain Union College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
A merger of College of Montana, Deer Lodge, Montana, and Montana Wesleyan College, Helena, Montana

2545 Iona College, New Rochelle, New York (Table L7)

Iowa College, Grinnell, Iowa see LD2055.G47+

2547 Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa (Table L7)

2550-2579.5 Iowa. University. Iowa City, Iowa (Table L5)

2583 Iowa. University of Northern Iowa (Table L7)

2591.I27-.I36 Iowa Wesleyan University, Mount Pleasant, Iowa (Table L3)

2594 Ithaca College, Ithaca, New York (Table L7)

2596 Jackson State University, Jackson, Mississippi (Table L7)

2598 Jacksonville, Florida. University (Table L7)

2599 Jacksonville State University, Jacksonville, Alabama (Table L7)
Formerly Jacksonville State Teachers College

2600 James Madison University, Harrisonburg, Virginia (Table L7)

2601.J247-.J256 James Milliken University, Decatur, Illinois (Table L3)

2601.J257-.J266 Jamestown, College, Jamestown, North Dakota (Table L3)

2601.J27-.J36 Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

2601.J37-.J46 Jefferson College, Convent, Louisiana (Table L3)

2601.J47-.J56 Jersey City, New Jersey. College of Jersey City (Table L3)

2601.J57-.J66 Jewell Lutheran College, Jewell, Iowa (Table L3)

2601.J67-.J76 John B. Stetson University, Deland, Florida (Table L3)

2601.J8 John Brown University, Siloam Springs, Arkansas (Table L7a)

2601.J87-.J96 John Carroll University, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L3)

2610-2639.5 Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L5)

2645 Johnson C. Smith University (Table L7)

2648 Jordan College, Cedar Springs, Michigan (Table L7)

2651.J47-.J56 Jubilee College, Peoria, Illinois (Table L3)

2651.J67-.J76 Juniata College, Huntington, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

2651.K27-.K36 Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Michigan (Table L3)

2651.K37-.K46 Kansas. Fort Hays State University, Hays, Kansas (Table L3)
Formerly Fort Hays State College

2667 Kansas. Wichita State University, Wichita, Kansas (Table L7)
Formerly University of Wichita, Municipal University of Wichita, and Fairmount College

2668 Kansas. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan (Table L7)

2670-2699.5 Kansas. University. Lawrence, Kansas (Table L5)

United States -- Continued

2711.K27-.K36 Kansas City University. Kansas City, Kansas (Table L3)
2715 Kansas City, Missouri. University (Table L7)
Since 1963 one of the four campuses of Missouri. University. Kansas City, Missouri
2718 Kansas Newman College, Wichita, Kansas (Table L7)
Kansas State College, Pittsburg see LD4561.P69
2720-2739.5 Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina, Kansas (Table L4)
2750.K42 Kean College of New Jersey, Union, New Jersey (Table L7a)
2750.K44 Keene State College, Keene, New Hampshire (Table L7a)
2755 Kennesaw College, Marietta, Georgia (Table L7)
Formerly Kennesaw Junior College
Kentucky State University, Frankfort, Kentucky see LC2851.K37+
Kentucky State College, Lexington, Kentucky see LD2760+
2760-2779.5 Kentucky. University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky (Table L4)
In 1908, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky separated from Kentucky University; from 1908-1916, State University of Kentucky
2790.K27-.K36 Kentucky University (1859-1908), Lexington, Kentucky (Table L3)
1859-1865, moved to Lexington and merged with Transylvania University; 1908, name changed to Transylvania University
For Transylvania University see LD5351.T67+
2791.K27-.K36 Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester, Kentucky (Table L3)
2791.K37-.K46 Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio (Table L3)
2791.K4827-.K4836 Keuka College, Keuka Park, New York (Table L3)
2791.K52 Kilgore College, Kilgore, Texas (Table L7a)
2791.K537-.K546 King College, Bristol, Tennessee (Table L3)
2791.K56 King's College, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
2800-2819.5 Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois (Table L4)
Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn. see LC2851.K5
2860-2879.5 Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
2891.L17-.L26 Lafayette College, Lafayette, Alabama (Table L3)
2891.L27-.L36 La Grange College, La Grange, Missouri (Table L3)
2891.L37-.L46 La Grange Military Academy, La Grange, Alabama (Table L3)
Formerly La Grange College
2891.L47-.L56 La Grange Synodical College, La Grange, Tennessee (Table L3)
2891.L65 LaGrange College, LaGrange, Ga. (Table L7a)
2897 Lake Erie College, Painesville, Ohio (Table L7)
2900-2929.5 Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Illinois (Table L5)
Formerly Lake Forest University
2931 Lakeland College, Sheboygan, Wisconsin (Table L7)

United States -- Continued

2932 Lamar University, Beaumont, Texas (Table L7)
2933 Lambuth University, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L7)
Formerly Lambuth College
2935.L23 Lane College, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L7a)
2935.L27-.L36 Lane University, Lecompton, Kansas (Table L3)
2935.L45 Laredo State University, Laredo, Texas (Table L7a)
2935.L57-.L66 La Salle College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
2935.L85 La Sierra College, Arlington, California (Table L7a)
2937.L47-.L56 Latter Day Saints University, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L3)
2940.L37-.L46 La Verne College, La Verne, California (Table L3)
Formerly Lordsburg College, Lordsburg, California
2941.L37-.L46 Lawrence College, Appleton, Wisconsin (Table L3)
2951.L227-.L236 Leander Clark College, Toledo, Iowa (Table L3)
2951.L247-.L256 Lebanon University, Lebanon, Ohio (Table L3)
2951.L257-.L266 Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
2955 Lee College, Baytown, Texas (Table L7)
2958.L37-.L46 Le Grand Christian College, Le Grand, Iowa (Table L3)
2960-2979.5 Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
3000-3049.5 Leland Stanford Junior University, Stanford University, California (Table L6)
Le Mars, Iowa. Western Union College see LD6031.W37+
3061.L347-.L356 Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory, North Carolina (Table L3)
3061.L447-.L456 Lenox College, Hopkinton, Iowa (Table L3)
3061.L4563 LeTourneau University, Longview, Tx. (Table L7a)
3061.L4565 Lewis and Clark College, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)
Formerly Albany College
3061.L4566 Lewis-Clark State College, Lewiston, Idaho (Table L7a)
3061.L4567 Lewis University, Lockport, Illinois (Table L7a)
3061.L457-.L466 Lewis Institute, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
3061.L477-.L486 Liberal University, Silverton, Oregon (Table L3)
3071.L247-.L256 Liberty College, Glasgow, Kentucky (Table L3)
3071.L33 Liberty University, Lynchburg, Virginia (Table L7a)
Formerly Lynchburg Baptist College, 1971-1976; Liberty Baptist College, 1976-1984
3071.L47-.L56 Lima College, Lima, Ohio (Table L3)
3071.L58 Limestone College, Gaffney, S.C. (Table L7a)
3071.L647-.L656 Lincoln College, Lincoln, Illinois (Table L3)
3071.L67-.L76 Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tennessee (Table L3)
Lincoln University, Chester Co., Pa. see LC2851.L53
3071.L79 Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Missouri (Table L7a)
3071.L917-.L926 Lineville College, Lineville, Alabama (Table L3)
3071.L957-.L966 Linfield College, McMinnville, Oregon (Table L3)
3071.L9665 Little Rock University, Little Rock, Arkansas (Table L7a)
3071.L967-.L976 Livingston University, Livingston, Alabama (Table L3)
Name changed in 1995 to University of West Alabama

United States -- Continued

Livingstone College, Salisbury, N.C. see LC2851.L58

3071.L995 Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, California (Table L7a)

3081.L347-.L356 Lombard College, Galesburg, Illinois (Table L3)

3081.L358 Lone Mountain College, San Francisco, California (Table L7a)
Formerly San Francisco College for Women

3081.L36 Long Island University, Brooklyn, New York (Table L7a)
For Southampton College see LD3844

3081.L365 Longwood College, Farmville, Virginia (Table L7a)

3081.L37-.L46 Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa (Table L3)
Formerly St. Joseph's College, Dubuque College, Columbia College

Lordsburg College, Lordsburg, California see LD2940.L37+

3081.L53 Loretto Heights College, Denver, Colorado (Table L7a)

Los Angeles. University of Southern California see LD5101.S27+

3091.L27-.L36 Louisiana College, Pineville, Louisiana (Table L3)

3091.L365 Louisiana. Francis T. Nicholls State College, Thibodaux (Table L7a)

3091.L367 Louisiana. Grambling College, Grambling (Table L7a)

3091.L368 Louisiana. Northwestern State College of Louisiana, Natchitoches (Table L7a)

3091.L37-.L46 Louisiana. Louisiana Tech University, Ruston, Louisiana (Table L3)
Formerly Louisiana Polytechnic Institute

3091.L47-.L56 Louisiana. Southeastern Louisiana University, Hammond, Louisiana (Table L3)
Formerly Louisiana. Southeastern Louisiana College

3091.L57-.L66 Louisiana. University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, Louisiana (Table L3)
Formerly Southwestern Louisiana Institute of Liberal and Technical Training

3098 Louisiana. State University. Alexandria, Louisiana (Table L7)

3100-3119.5 Louisiana. State University. Baton Rouge, Louisiana (Table L4)

3120.L58 Louisiana. University of New Orleans (Table L7a)

Louisiana Tech University, Ruston, Louisiana see LD3091.L37+

3131.L37-.L46 Louisville, Kentucky. University (Table L3)

Louisville Municipal College for Negroes, Louisville, Ky. see LC2851.L68

(3131.L52) Lowell State College, Lowell, Massachusetts
see LD3234.M32

3131.L57-.L66 Loyola College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)

3131.L67-.L76 Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

3131.L763 Loyola Marymount University, Los Angeles, Calif. (Table L7a)
Formerly Loyola University
3141.L7657-.L7666 Loyola University, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L3)
3141.L77-.L86 Luther College, Decorah, Iowa (Table L3)
3141.L865 Lycoming College, Williamsport, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
3141.L87-.L96 Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Virginia (Table L3)
3141.L98 Lyon College, Batesville, Arkansas (Table L7a)
Formerly Arkansas College
3141.M217-.M226 Macalester College, St. Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)
3141.M237-.M246 McCune College, Louisiana, Missouri (Table L3)
McDaniel College see LD5941.W57+
3141.M257-.M266 McGee College, College Mound, Missouri (Table L3)
3141.M27-.M36 McKendree College, Lebanon, Illinois (Table L3)
3141.M38 Mackinac College, Mackinac Island, Michigan (Table L7a)
3141.M4 McKinley-Roosevelt, Inc., Chicago, Illinois (Table L7a)
3141.M47-.M56 McLean College, Hopkinsville, Kentucky (Table L3)
3141.M562 McLemoresville Collegiate Institute, McLemoresville, Tennessee (Table L7a)
McMinnville College, McMinnville, Oregon see LD3071.L957+
3141.M5635 McMurry College, Abilene, Texas (Table L7a)
3141.M564 McNeese State University, Lake Charles, Louisiana (Table L7a)
3141.M565 McPherson College, McPherson, Kansas (Table L7a)
3141.M566 Madison College, Madison College, Tennessee (Table L7a)
3141.M567 Madison College, Sharon, Mississippi (Table L7a)
3141.M568 Madison College, Spring Creek, Tennessee (Table L7a)
3141.M57-.M66 Madison College, Uniontown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
3150-3169.5 Maine. University. Orono, Maine (Table L4)
3172 Maine, University of, at Farmington (Table L7)
3181.M27-.M36 Maine Wesleyan Seminary, Kent's Hill, Maine (Table L3)
3181.M43 Malone College, Canton, Ohio (Table L7a)
3181.M47-.M56 Manchester College, North Manchester, Indiana (Table L3)
3200-3219.5 Manhattan College, New York, New York (Table L4)
3221 Manhattanville College, Purchase, New York (Table L7)
Mankato State University see LD3375
3225 Mansfield State College, Mansfield, Pennsylvania (Table L7)
3231.M37-.M46 Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio (Table L3)
(3231.M4897-.M4906) Marion College, Marion, Indiana
see LD2533.I47+
3231.M4927-.M4936 Marion College, Marion County, Missouri (Table L3)
3231.M517-.M526 Marist College, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L3)
3231.M537-.M546 Marquette College, Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Table L3)
3231.M557-.M566 Mars Hill College, Mars Hill, North Carolina (Table L3)
3231.M627-.M636 Marshall College, Huntington, West Virginia (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

3231.M647-.M656 Marshall College, Mercersburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
3231.M667-.M676 Marvin College, Clinton, Kentucky (Table L3)
3231.M678 Mary Hardin-Baylor, University of, Belton, Texas (Table L7a)
3231.M68 Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, Virginia (Table L7a)
3231.M685 Marygrove College, Detroit, Michigan (Table L7a)
3231.M695 Maryland. University of Maryland (System), Adelphi, Maryland (Table L7a)
3231.M6954 Maryland. University of Maryland, Baltimore (County) (Table L7a)
3231.M697-.M706 Maryland. University of Maryland, College Park (Table L3)
3231.M837 Marylhurst University, Marylhurst, Oregon (Table L7a)
3231.M847-.M856 Maryville College, Maryville, Tennessee (Table L3)
3231.M858 Marywood College, Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
3231.M87 Massachusetts. Massachusetts State College (System) (Table L7a)
3232 Massachusetts. State College, Boston (Table L7)
3234 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts (System) (Table L7)
3234.M17-.M26 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Amherst (Table L3)
Formerly Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1863-1931; Massachusetts State College, 1931-1937
3234.M27 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Boston (Table L7a)
3234.M32 Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts at Lowell (Table L7a)
Formerly Lowell State College
Massachusetts. University of Massachusetts Medical School, Worcester, Massachusetts see R747.A+
3238 Memphis, University of, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L7)
Formerly Memphis State University
3241.M247-.M256 Mendota College, Mendota, Illinois (Table L3)
3241.M27 Menlo College, Atherton, California (Table L7a)
3241.M297-.M306 Mercer University, Macon, Georgia (Table L3)
3241.M308 Mercy College, Dobbs Ferry, New York (Table L7a)
3241.M310 Mercyhurst University, Erie, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
Formerly Mercyhurst College
3241.M317-.M326 Meridian College, Meridian, Mississippi (Table L3)
Successor to Meridian Male College and Meridian Women's College
3241.M327 Meridian College, Meridian, Texas (Table L7a)
Merom, Indiana. Union Christian College see LD5471.U47+
3241.M33 Merrimack College, Andover, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
3241.M34 Mesa State College, Grand Junction, Colo. (Table L7a)
Formerly Mesa College

United States -- Continued

3241.M35 Messiah College, Grantham, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
3241.M37-.M46 Miami, University of, Coral Gables, Florida (Table L3)
3241.M47-.M56 Miami University, Oxford, Ohio (Table L3)
3248.M5 Michigan. State University, East Lansing (Table L7a)
1857-1909, Michigan State Agricultural College; 1905-1925, Michigan Agricultural College; 1925-1955, Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science; 1955-1964, Michigan. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science
3250-3299.5 Michigan. University. Ann Arbor, Michigan (Table L6)
3303 Michigan. Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo (Table L7)
1904-1927, Western State Normal School; 1927-1941, Western State Teachers College; 1941-1955, Western Michigan College of Education; 1955-1957, Western Michigan College
3306 Mid-American Nazarene College, Olathe, Kansas (Table L7)
3309 Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro, Tennessee (Table L7)
3311.M17-.M26 Middle Tennessee, University of, Tullahoma, Tennessee (Table L3)
3311.M27-.M36 Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vermont (Table L3)
3311.M547-.M556 Midland College, Freemont, Nebraska (Table L3)
Formerly located at Atchison, Kansas
3311.M56 Midwesterm State University, Wichita Falls, Texas (Table L7a)
3311.M5627-.M5636 Milligan College, Milligan, Tennessee (Table L3)
Milliken University, Decatur, Illinois see LD2601.J247+
3311.M57-.M66 Millsaps College, Jackson, Mississippi (Table L3)
3311.M717-.M726 Milton College, Milton, Wisconsin (Table L3)
3318 Minnesota. University of Minnesota, Duluth (Table L7)
3319 Minnesota. University of Minnesota, Morris (Table L7)
3320-3369.5 Minnesota. University. Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L6)
3375 Minnesota State University, Mankato (Table L7)
Formerly Mankato State University, Mankato State College
Mission House College, Plymouth, Wisconsin see LD2931
3381.M47-.M56 Mississippi College, Clinton, Mississippi (Table L3)
3381.M57-.M66 Mississippi. State University. State College, Mississippi (Table L3)
Formerly Mississippi State College
3381.M67-.M76 Mississippi Synodical College, Holly Springs, Mississippi (Table L3)
3400-3419.5 Mississippi. University. University (Oxford), Mississippi (Table L4)
3425 Mississippi. University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg (Table L7)

United States -- Continued

3428 Mississippi Valley State University, Itta Bena, Mississippi (Table L7)
Formerly Mississippi Valley State College

3429.8 Missouri. Central Missouri State University (Table L7)

Missouri. Southeast Missouri State University, Cape Girardeau, Missouri see LD5090

3430 Missouri. Southwest Missouri State College, Springfield (Table L7)

3440-3489.5 Missouri. University. Columbia, Missouri. University of Missouri (Table L6)

Missouri. University. Kansas City, Missouri see LD2715

3490 Missouri. University. St. Louis, Missouri (Table L7)

3500 Missouri Southern State University, Joplin, Mo. (Table L7)
Formerly Missouri Southern State College

3501.M27-.M36 Missouri Valley College, Marshall, Missouri (Table L3)

3501.M37-.M46 Missouri Wesleyan College, Cameron, Missouri (Table L3)

3501.M57-.M66 Monmouth College, Monmouth, Illinois (Table L3)

3501.M837-.M846 Montana, College of, Deer Lodge, Montana (Table L3)
Merged to form Intermountain Union College, LD2535.I47

3508 Montana. State University, Bozeman (Table L7)

3510-3529.5 Montana. University. Missoula, Montana (Table L4)

3541.M27-.M36 Montana Wesleyan College, Helena, Montana (Table L3)
Merged to form Intermountain Union College, LD2535.I47+

3541.M37-.M46 Montezuma College, Montezuma, New Mexico (Table L3)

3541.M47-.M56 Moores Hill College, Moores Hill, Indiana (Table L3)

3541.M77-.M86 Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

3541.M89 Morehead State University, Morehead, Kentucky (Table L7a)

Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.M72

3541.M94 Morgan State University, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L7a)

3551.M37-.M46 Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa (Table L3)

Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Ga. see LC2851.M88

3551.M5 Morris College, Sumter, S.C. (Table L7a)

3551.M57-.M66 Morris Harvey College, Charleston, West Virginia (Table L3)

Morrisville College see LD4881.S67+

3551.M77-.M86 Mossy Creek Baptist College, Mossy Creek, Tennessee (Table L3)

3561.M37-.M46 Mount Hope College, Mount Hope, Maine (Table L3)

3561.M487-.M496 Mount Lebanon College, Mount Lebanon, Louisiana (Table L3)
Formerly Mount Lebanon University, 1853-1861; Mount Lebanon High School, 1871-1873; Mount Lebanon Male and Female High School, 1883-1885; Mount Lebanon Male College, 1899-1906; Mount Lebanon Academy, 1906-1912

3561.M547-.M556 Mount Morris College, Mount Morris, Illinois (Table L3)

3561.M58 Mount Olive College, Mount Olive, N.C. (Table L7a)

3561.M627-.M636 Mount St. Joseph's College, Baltimore, Maryland (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

3561.M657-.M666 Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland (Table L3)
3561.M697 Mount St. Vincent, College of, Riverdale, New York, N.Y. (Table L7a)
3561.M77-.M86 Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio (Table L3)
3561.M868 Mount Vernon College, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)
3561.M87 Mount Vernon Nazarene College, Mount Vernon, Ohio (Table L7a)
3561.M887-.M896 Mountain Home Baptist College, Mountain Home, Arkansas (Table L3)
3571.M27-.M36 Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
3571.M4 Mundelein College, Chicago, Ill. (Table L7a)
3571.M47 Murray State College, Tishomingo, Oklahoma (Table L7a)
3571.M5 Murray State University, Murray, Kentucky (Table L7a)
Formerly Murray State Teachers College
3571.M57-.M66 Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio (Table L3)
Nampa, Idaho. Northwest Nazarene College see LD4013.N557+
3581.N47-.N56 Nannie Low Warthen Institute, Wrightsville, Georgia (Table L3)
3600-3619.5 Nashville. University. Nashville, Tennessee (Table L4)
3624 Nasson College, Springvale, Maine (Table L7)
3626 Nathaniel Hawthorne College, Antrim, New Hampshire (Table L7)
3631.N37-.N46 National University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
3638.N47-.N56 Nebraska Central College, Central City, Nebraska (Table L3)
3639.N5 Nebraska. Nebraska State College System (Table L7a)
3640-3689.5 Nebraska. University of Nebraska-Lincoln (Table L6)
Nebraska. University at Omaha see LD4341.O57+
3695 Nebraska. University of Nebraska (Central administration) (Table L7)
3710-3729.5 Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L4)
3731 Nebraska Western College, Scottsbluff, Nebraska (Table L7)
3740 Nevada. University and Community College System of Nevada (Table L7)
Formerly University of Nevada System
3745 Nevada. University. Las Vegas, Nevada (Table L7)
3750-3769.5 Nevada. University. Reno, Nevada (Table L4)
3774 New Britain, Connecticut. Central Connecticut State College (Table L7)
3774.5 New College of California, San Francisco, California (Table L7)
3775 New College, Sarasota, Florida (Table L7)
3778 New Hampshire. University System of New Hampshire (Table L7)

United States -- Continued

3779.N37-.N46 New Hampshire. University. Durham, New Hampshire (Table L3)
Cf. S537.A+ New Hampshire College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts

3780.N28 New Haven. University, West Haven, Connecticut (Table L7a)

3780.N3 New Jersey. State College. Montclair, New Jersey (Table L7a)

3781.N3 New Mexico. Eastern New Mexico University, Portales (Table L7a)

3781.N35 New Mexico Highlands University (Table L7a)

3781.N4 New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico (Table L7a)

3781.N47-.N56 New Mexico. University. Albuquerque, New Mexico (Table L3)

New Orleans. College of the Immaculate Conception see LD2451.I47+

New Orleans. Holy Cross College see LD2281.H17+

3781.N65 New Rochelle, New York. College of New Rochelle (Table L7a)

3781.N77-.N86 New Windsor College, New Windsor, Maryland (Table L3)

3800-3829.5 New York. City College. New York, New York (Table L5)

3835 New York. City University of New York (Table L7)
Cf. LD578.B29 Bronx Community College (component college)
Cf. LD578.B37+ Brooklyn College (component college)
Cf. LD3800+ City College (component college)
Cf. LD4685 Queens College (component college)
Cf. LD5171.S49 College of Staten Island (component college)
Cf. LD6371.Y54 York College (component college)
Cf. LD7251.A+ Hunter College (component college)

3837 New York (City). New School for Social Research (Table L7)

3838 New York City Technical College (Table L7)

3839 New York (State). State University (SUNY) (Table L7)
For central administrative offices of the state system of higher education see LB2341.6.N7

3841 New York (State). State University, Albany (Table L7)

3842 New York (State). State University at Binghamton (Table L7)

New York (State). State University, Buffalo see LD701.B37+

3844 New York (State). State University at Stony Brook (Table L7)
Including Stony Brook Southampton, formerly Southampton College

3848.A-Z New York (State). State University colleges. By place, A-Z

3848.B76 Brockport (Table L7a)

3848.C36 Canton (Table L7a)

United States

New York (State). State University colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

3848.C6 Cortland (Table L7a)
3848.F7 Fredonia (Table L7a)
3848.G5 Geneseo (Table L7a)
3848.O85 Oswego (Table L7a)
3848.P53 Plattsburgh (Table L7a)
3848.P8 Purchase (Table L7a)

New York (State). Community colleges, A-Z see LD6501.A+

New York (State). University (i.e., New York State Education Department) see L182+

3850-3899.5 New York University, New York, New York (Table L6)
3905.N17-.N26 Newark, New Jersey. University. Newark, New Jersey (Table L3)
3905.N27-.N36 Newberry College, Newberry, South Carolina (Table L3)
3911.N47-.N56 Niagara University, Niagara Falls, New York (Table L3)
3913 Nicholls State University. Thibodaux, Louisiana (Table L7)
3913.N54 Nichols College, Dudley, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
3914.N48 Nichols School, Buffalo, New York (Table L7a)
3914.N5 Norfolk State University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7a)
Formerly Norfolk State College, Norfolk, Virginia

North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, Greensboro, N.C. see LC2851.N8

3915 North Carolina Central University, Durham, North Carolina (Table L7)
3921.N37-.N46 North Carolina College, Mount Pleasant, North Carolina (Table L3)
3928 North Carolina. State University, Raleigh (Table L7)
3929 North Carolina. University of North Carolina (System) (Table L7)
3929.5 North Carolina. University of North Carolina at Asheville (Table L7)
3930-3949.5 North Carolina. University. Chapel Hill, North Carolina (Table L4)
3950 North Carolina. University at Charlotte (Table L7)
3952 North Carolina. University. Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)
Formerly North Carolina. University Woman's College, Greensboro
3953 North Carolina Wesleyan College, Rocky Mount, North Carolina (Table L7)
3954 North Carolina. Western Carolina University, Cullowhee (Table L7)
Formerly Western Carolina Teachers College; Western Carolina College

United States -- Continued

3961.N57-.N66 North Central College, Naperville, Illinois (Table L3)
Formerly North-Western College

3963 North Dakota. North Dakota University (System), Bismarck, North Dakota (Table L7)
For Dickinson State University, Dickinson, North Dakota see LD1671

3967 North Dakota. North Dakota State University, Fargo, North Dakota (Table L7)
Formerly North Dakota State University of Agriculture and Applied Science

3970-3989.5 North Dakota. University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota (Table L4)
For Valley City State University see LD5560

3991 North Georgia College, Dahlonega, Georgia (Table L7)

3992 North Greenville College, Tigerville, South Carolina (Table L7)

3993 North Idaho College, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho (Table L7)

3998.N17-.N26 North Park College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)

North Texas State University see LD5312

4005 Northeast Louisiana University, Monroe, Louisiana (Table L7)

4008 Northeast Missouri State University, Kirksville, Missouri (Table L7)
Name changed in 1996 to Truman State University

4011.N17-.N26 Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L3)

4011.N268 Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona (Table L7a)

4011.N269 Northern Colorado, University of, Greeley, Colorado (Table L7a)

4011.N27-.N36 Northern Illinois College, Fulton, Illinois (Table L3)

4011.N375 Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, Ky. (Table L7a)

4011.N39 Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Michigan (Table L7a)

4011.N42 Northern State College, Aberdeen, South Dakota (Table L7a)

4011.N547-.N556 Northland College, Ashland, Wisconsin (Table L3)

4011.N7 Northrup University, Inglewood, California (Table L7a)

4013.N27-.N36 Northwest Missouri State University, Maryville, Missouri (Table L3)

4013.N557-.N566 Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa, Idaho (Table L3)

4013.N577-.N586 North-western Christian University, Indianapolis, Indiana (Table L3)

4015 Northwestern College, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table L7)

4016 Northwestern College, Orange City, Iowa (Table L7)

4020-4069.5 Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois (Table L6)

4081.N227-.N236 Northwestern College, Watertown, Wisconsin (Table L3)

4081.N47-.N56 Norwich University, Northfield, Vermont (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

4088 Notre Dame, College of, Belmont, California (Table L7)
4100-4119.5 Notre Dame University, Notre Dame, Indiana (Table L4)
4130 Nova University, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. (Table L7)
4141.O27-.O36 Oakland City College, Oakland City, Indiana (Table L3)
4143 Oakland College, Huntsville, Alabama (Table L7)
4145 Oakland University, Rochester, Michigan (Table L7)
4150-4179.5 Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio (Table L5)
4191.O3417-.O3426 Occidental College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)
4191.O347-.O356 Odessa College, Odessa, Missouri (Table L3)
4191.O427-.O436 Ogden College, Bowling Green, Kentucky (Table L3)
4191.O457-.O466 Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, Georgia (Table L3)
4191.O468 Ohio Dominican College, Columbus, Ohio (Table L7a)
4191.O47-.O56 Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio (Table L3)
4191.O57-.O66 Ohio. State University. Bowling Green, Ohio (Table L3)
4191.O67-.O76 Ohio. State University. Kent, Ohio (Table L3)
4191.O77-.O86 Ohio, University, Athens, Ohio (Table L3)
4200-4249.5 Ohio. State University. Columbus, Ohio (Table L6)
4270-4289.5 Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio (Table L4)
4291.O67-.O76 Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L3)
4291.5 Oklahoma Christian University, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma (Table L7)
Formerly Central Christian College (1950-1959); Oklahoma Christian College (1950-1990); and Oklahoma Christian University of Science and Arts (1990-2000)
4292 Oklahoma City. University (Table L7)
4292.3 Oklahoma College of Liberal Arts, Chickasha, Oklahoma (Table L7)
1909, Industrial Institute and College; 1916-1965, Oklahoma College for Women
4293.O67-.O76 Oklahoma. Northeastern State College. Tahlequah, Oklahoma (Table L3)
4297 Oklahoma. Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma (Table L7)
Formerly Oklahoma State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Stillwater, Oklahoma
4297.5 Oklahoma State University at Oklahoma City (Table L7)
4297.6 Oklahoma State University. Technical Branch, Okmulgee (Table L7)
4310-4329.5 Oklahoma. University. Norman, Oklahoma (Table L4)
4331 Old Dominion University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7)
4341.O17-.O26 Olivet College, Olivet, Illinois (Table L3)
In 1940 the college moved to Bourbonnais, Illinois and changed its name to Olivet Nazarene College
4341.O27-.O36 Olivet College, Olivet, Michigan (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

Omaha. Municipal University. Omaha, Nebraska see LD4341.O57+

Omaha, University of, Bellevue, Nebraska see LD371.B6

4341.O57-.O66 Omaha University, Omaha, Nebraska (Table L3)
Founded 1908. Merged into Municipal University of Omaha in 1931. July 1, 1968 name changed to University of Nebraska at Omaha

4344 Oral Roberts University, Tulsa, Oklahoma (Table L7)

Oregon. State College, Portland see LD4571.P4

4345 Oregon. Oregon State System of Higher Education (Table L7)

4346.O37-.O46 Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon (Table L3)

4350-4369.5 Oregon. University. Eugene, Oregon (Table L4)

4375.O37-.O46 Oriental University, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)

4400-4419.5 Ottawa University, Ottawa, Kansas (Table L4)

4431.O37-.O46 Otterbein University, Westerville, Ohio (Table L3)

4431.O67-.O76 Ouachita Baptist University, Arkadelphia, Arkansas (Table L3)

4431.O87 Our Lady of Holy Cross College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7a)

4445.O47-.O56 Ozarks, College of the. Clarksville, Arkansas (Table L3)

4450 Ozarks, College of the, Point Lookout, Missouri (Table L7)
Formerly School of the Ozarks

4455 Pace University, New York, New York (Table L7)

4461.P227-.P236 Pacific, College, of the. Stockton, California (Table L3)
Formerly at San Jose

Pacific, University of the. San Jose, California see LD4461.P227+

Pacific College, Newberg, Oregon see LD1893

4461.P317-.P326 Pacific Lutheran University, Parkland, Washington (Table L3)
Formerly Pacific Lutheran College

4461.P347-.P356 Pacific Methodist College, Santa Rosa, California (Table L3)

4461.P37 Pacific Union College, Angwin, California (Table L7a)

4461.P47-.P56 Pacific University, Forest Grove, Oregon (Table L3)

4471.P697-.P706 Palmer College, Albany, Missouri (Table L3)
Formerly at Le Grand, Iowa

4471.P727-.P736 Palmer University, Muncie, Indiana (Table L3)

4471.P74 Pan American College, Edinburg, Texas (Table L7a)
Formerly Edinburgh, Texas Junior College; Edinburgh, Texas Regional College

4471.P747-.P756 Park College, Parkville, Missouri (Table L3)

4471.P757-.P766 Park Region Luther College, Fergus Falls, Minnesota (Table L3)

4471.P767-.P776 Parker College, Winnebago, Minnesota (Table L3)

4471.P797-.P806 Parsons College, Fairfield, Iowa (Table L3)

4472.P37-.P46 Pasadena College, Pasadena, California (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

4472.P48 Patrick Henry College, Purcellville, Va. (Table L7a)
4473 Paul Smith's College, Paul Smiths, New York (Table L7)
4481.P447-.P456 Peirce City Baptist College, Peirce City, Missouri (Table L3)
Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa see LD6054
Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania see LD2001.G397+
4481.P67 Penn State Altoona, Altoona (Table L7)
4481.P77-.P86 Pennsylvania. State University. University Park, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4500-4549.5 Pennsylvania. University. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L6)
4561.P417-.P426 People's College, Montour Falls, New York (Table L3)
4561.P428 Pepperdine University, Malibu, California (Table L7a)
4561.P429 Peru State College, Peru, Nebraska (Table L7a)
4561.P432 Pfeiffer College, Misenheimer, North Carolina (Table L7a)
4561.P434 Philadelphia, College of, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Temple College see LD5275.T47+
Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark. see LC2851.P5
4561.P4357-.P4366 Phillips University, Enid, Oklahoma (Table L3)
4561.P447-.P456 Philomath College, Philomath, Oregon (Table L3)
4561.P46 Phoenix, Ariz. University of Phoenix (Table L7a)
4561.P477-.P486 Piedmont College, Demorest, Georgia (Table L3)
4561.P497-.P506 Pierce Christian College, College City, California (Table L3)
4561.P55 Pine Manor College, Wellesley, Massachusetts (Table L7a)
Formerly Pine Manor Junior College
4561.P57-.P66 Pio Nono College, Macon, Georgia (Table L3)
4561.P69 Pittsburg State University, Pittsburg, Kansas (Table L7a)
Also known as Kansas. State College, Pittsburg
Pittsburgh. University see LD6000+
Pittsburgh College of the Holy Ghost see LD1733.D77+
4561.P77-.P86 Pleasant View Luther College, Ottawa, Illinois (Table L3)
4561.P94 Point Park College, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
4571.P27-.P36 Pomona College, Claremont, California (Table L3)
Affiliated with Associated Colleges at Claremont
4571.P4 Portland State University, Portland, Oregon (Table L7a)
Formerly Extension Center, Vanport City, Oregon., 1946-1952; Portland State Extension Center, 1952-1955; Portland State College, 1955-1969
4571.P47-.P56 Portland, Oregon. University (Table L3)
Potomac University, Washington, D.C. see LC6001+
4571.P64 Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York (Table L7a)
Founded 1887; educated on nonbaccalaureate levels prior to 1938

United States -- Continued

4571.P67-.P76 Presbyterian College of South Carolina, Clinton, South Carolina (Table L3)

4571.P787-.P796 Presbyterian College of the Southwest, Del Norte, Colorado (Table L3)

4580-4629.5 Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey (Table L6)
Founded 1746 as the College of New Jersey; in 1896, changed to present name

4637.P17-.P26 Principia College of Liberal Arts, Elsah, Illinois (Table L3)

4651.P27-.P36 Pritchett College, Glasgow, Missouri (Table L3)

4651.P5 Providence, Rhode Island. College (Table L7a)

4651.P84 Puget Sound University, Tacoma, Washington (Table L7a)

4660-4679.5 Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana (Table L4)

4683 Queens University, Charlotte, North Carolina (Table L7)
Formerly Queens College; Queens-Chicora College

4685 Queens College, Flushing, New York (Table L7)

4695 Quincy, Illinois. College (Table L7)
Formerly St. Francis Solanus College

Quincy, Massachusetts. Eastern Nazarene College see LD1741.E467

4698 Quinnipiac, Hampden, Connecticut (Table L7)

4701.R17-.R26 Racine College, Racine, Wisconsin (Table L3)

4701.R33 Radford University, Radford, Va. (Table L7)
Formerly State Normal and Industrial School for Women at Radford; State Teachers College at Radford; and Radford College

4701.R37-.R46 Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Virginia (Table L3)

4701.R57-.R66 Redfield College, Redfield, South Dakota (Table L3)

4701.R6637-.R6646 Redlands, University of, Redlands, California (Table L3)

4701.R67-.R76 Reed College, Portland, Oregon (Table L3)

4701.R7657-.R7666 Regis College, Denver, Colorado (Table L3)

4701.R77 Reinhardt College, Waleska, Georgia (Table L7a)

4701.R8 Research University, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)

4706 Rhode Island. University, Kingston, Rhode Island (Table L7)

4707 Rhodes College, Memphis, Tennessee (Table L7)
Formerly Southwestern Presbyterian University

Rice Institute, Houston, Texas see LD6053

4711.R37-.R46 Richmond, Virginia. University (Table L3)

4711.R5 Ricker College, Houlton, Maine (Table L7a)

4711.R52 Ricks College, Rexburg, Idaho (Table L7a)

4711.R54 Rider College, Trenton, New Jersey (Table L7a)

4711.R57-.R66 Ridgeville College, Ridgeville, Indiana (Table L3)

4711.R72 Rio Grande, Ohio. University of Rio Grande (Table L7a)
Formerly Rio Grande College

4711.R737-.R746 Ripon College, Ripon, Wisconsin (Table L3)

4721.R27-.R36 Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia (Table L3)

4721.R42 Robert Morris University, Moon Township, Pa. (Table L7a)

United States -- Continued

4721.R47-.R56 Rochester. University. Rochester, New York (Table L3)
4721.R597-.R606 Rock Hill College, Ellicott City, Maryland (Table L3)
4721.R607-.R616 Rock Island University, Rock Island, Illinois (Table L3)
4721.R627-.R636 Rock River University, Dixon, Illinois (Table L3)
4721.R65 Rockford College, Rockford, Illinois (Table L7a)
Formerly Rockford Female Seminary
4721.R6547-.R6556 Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Missouri (Table L3)
4721.R67-.R76 Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida (Table L3)
4724.R57-.R66 Roosevelt College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
4724.R68 Rosary College, River Forest, Illinois (Table L7a)
4731.R67-.R76 Ruskin University, Glen Ellyn, Illinois (Table L3)
4737.R37-.R46 Russell Sage College, Troy, New York (Table L3)
Formerly a women's college
4740-4759.5 Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L4)
4771.R17-.R26 Rutgers Scientific School, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L3)
4785.S27-.S36 Sacred Heart, College of the. Denver, Colorado (Table L3)
Sacred Heart College, Shawnee, Oklahoma see LD4802.S6
4785.S47-.S56 Sacred Heart College, Watertown, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4785.S59 Sacred Heart University, Fairfield, Connecticut (Table L7a)
4791.S47-.S56 Saint Ambrose University, Davenport, Iowa (Table L3)
Earlier name: Saint Ambrose College
4791.S57-.S66 Saint Anselm College, Manchester, New Hampshire (Table L3)
4792.S27-.S36 Saint Basil's College, Stamford, Connecticus (Table L3)
4794.S27-.S36 Saint Bede College, Peru, Illinois (Table L3)
4794.S37-.S46 Saint Benedict's College, Atchison, Kansas (Table L3)
4794.S57-.S66 Saint Benedict's College, Newark, New Jersey (Table L3)
4794.S717-.S726 Saint Bernard College, Saint Bernard, Alabama (Table L3)
4794.S77-.S86 Saint Bonaventure's College, Saint Bonaventure, New York (Table L3)
4797.S37-.S46 Saint Charles College, Catonsville, Maryland (Table L3)
4797.S47-.S56 Saint Charles College, Grand Coteau, Louisiana (Table L3)
4797.S60 Saint Cloud State University, Saint Cloud, Minn. (Table L7a)
4797.S67-.S76 Saint Edward's University, Austin, Texas (Table L3)
4801.S157-.S166 Saint Fidelis College, Herman, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4801.S27-.S36 Saint Francis College, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
4801.S363 Saint Francis College, Burlington, Wisconsin (Table L7a)
4801.S37-.S46 Saint Francis College, Loretto, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
Saint Francis Solanus College, Quincy, Illinois see LD4695
4801.S67-.S76 Saint Francis Xavier, College of. New York, New York (Table L3)
4802.S6 Saint Gregory's College, Shawnee, Oklahoma (Table L7a)
Formerly Sacred Heart College, and until 1964 affiliated with Saint Gregory's High School

United States -- Continued

4804.S27-.S36 Saint Ignatius College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)
Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois
Cf. LD3131.L67+ Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois
Saint Ignatius College, Cleveland, Ohio see LD2601.J87+
Saint Ignatius College, San Francisco, California see LD4881.S157+
4807.S37-.S46 Saint James College, Breathedville, Maryland (Table L3)
4807.S847-.S856 Saint James College, Vancouver, Washington (Table L3)
4811.S17-.S26 Saint John's College, Annapolis, Maryland (Table L3)
Saint John's College, Brooklyn, New York see LD4811.S847+
Saint John's College, Fordham, New York see LD1811.F47+
4811.S57-.S66 Saint John's College, Toledo, Ohio (Table L3)
4811.S67-.S76 Saint John's College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)
4811.S797-.S806 Saint John's Lutheran College, Winfield, Kansas (Table L3)
4811.S847-.S856 Saint John's University, Brooklyn, New York (Table L3)
4811.S857-.S866 Saint John's University, Collegeville, Minnesota (Table L3)
4813.S5 Saint Joseph on the Rio Grande, College of, Albuquerque, New Mexico (Table L7a)
4814.S17-.S26 Saint Joseph's College, Bardstown, Kentucky (Table L3)
4814.S27-.S36 Saint Joseph's College, Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L3)
4814.S37-.S46 Saint Joseph's College, Colledgeville, Indiana (Table L3)
Saint Joseph's College, Dubuque, Iowa see LD3081.L37+
4814.S57-.S66 Saint Joseph's College, Emmitsburg, Maryland (Table L3)
4814.S67-.S76 Saint Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4817.S247-.S256 Saint Lawrence College, Mount Calvary, Wisconsin (Table L3)
4817.S27-.S36 Saint Lawrence University, Canton, New York (Table L3)
4817.S38 Saint Leo College, Saint Leo, Florida (Table L7a)
4817.S447-.S456 Saint Louis College, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)
4817.S47-.S56 Saint Louis University, Saint Louis, Missouri (Table L3)
4819.S43 Saint Margaret's-McTernan (School), Waterbury, Connecticut (Table L7a)
4819.S57-.S66 Saint Martin's College, Lacey, Washington (Table L3)
Saint Martin's College, Olympia, Washington see LD4819.S57+
4821.S197-.S206 Saint Mary's College, Belmont, North Carolina (Table L3)
4821.S25 Saint Mary's College, Orchard Lake, Michigan (Table L7a)
4821.S277-.S286 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's College, California (Table L3)
4821.S317-.S326 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary, Kentucky (Table L3)
4821.S47-.S56 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's, Kansas (Table L3)
4821.S86 Saint Mary's College, Van Buren, Maine (Table L7a)
4821.S868 Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary's, Maryland (Table L7a)
4821.S871 Saint Mary's College, Winona, Minnesota (Table L7a)

United States -- Continued

Saint Mary's Institute, Dayton, Ohio see LD1461.D47+

4821.S877-.S886 Saint Mary's University, Galveston, Texas (Table L3)

4821.S887-.S896 Saint Mary's University, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)

4821.S917-.S926 Saint Michael's College, Colchester, Vermont (Table L3)

4821.S927-.S936 Saint Norbert College, West De Pere, Wisconsin (Table L3)

4827.S57-.S66 Saint Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota (Table L3)

4831.S27-.S36 Saint Paul's College, College Point, New York (Table L3)

4831.S37-.S46 Saint Paul's College, Concordia, Missouri (Table L3)

4831.S57-.S66 Saint Peter's College, Jersey City, New Jersey (Table L3)

4833 Saint Procopius College, Lisle, Illinois (Table L7)

4834.S22 Saint Rose, College of, Albany, New York (Table L7a)

4834.S257-.S266 Saint Stanislaus College, Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi (Table L3)

4834.S27-.S36 Saint Stanislaus' College, Chicago, Illinois (Table L3)

Saint Stephen's College, Annandale, New York see LD331.B5667+

4834.S47-.S56 Saint Thomas, College of, Saint Paul, Minnesota (Table L3)
Since 1991, University of St. Thomas

4834.S57-.S66 Saint Thomas College, Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
Since 1938, University of Scranton, LD4925.S37

Saint Thomas College, Villanova, Pennsylvania see LD5651.V27+

4836.S47 Saint Thomas, University of, Houston, Texas (Table L7a)

4837.S37-.S46 Saint Viator College, Bourbonnais, Illinois (Table L3)

4837.S527-.S536 Saint Vincent College, Latrobe, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

4837.S647-.S656 Saint Vincent's College, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)

4840-4859.5 Saint Xavier College, Cincinnati, Ohio (Table L4)
Since 1930, Xavier University

4865.S27-.S36 Saint Xavier University, Chicago, Ill. (Table L3)

4871.S27-.S36 Saint Xavier's College, Louisville, Kentucky (Table L3)

4881.S147-.S156 Salem College, Salem, West Virginia (Table L3)

Salt Lake City, Utah. All Hallows' College see LD131.A37+

Salt Lake City, Utah. Latter Day Saints University see LD2937.L47+

4881.S1561 Salve Regina College, Newport, Rhode Island (Table L7a)

4881.S1562 Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas (Table L7a)

4881.S1563 Samford University, Birmingham, Alabama (Table L7a)
Formerly Howard College

4881.S1565 University of San Diego (Table L7a)

4881.S157-.S166 San Francisco. University. San Francisco, California (Table L3)
Formerly Ignatius College

4881.S1677 Sangamon State University, Springfield, Illinois (Table L7a)

4881.S17-.S26 San Joaquin Valley College, Woodbridge, California (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

4881.S27-.S36	Santa Clara, California. University (Table L3) Formerly Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, California
4881.S39	Santa Fe, College of, Santa Fe, New Mexico (Table L7a)
4881.S45	Sara Lawrence College, Bronxville, New York (Table L7a)
4881.S46	Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia (Table L7a)
4881.S47-.S56	Savoy Male and Female College, Savoy, Texas (Table L3)
4881.S57-.S66	Scarritt Collegiate Institute, Neosho, Missouri (Table L3)
4881.S67-.S76	Scarritt-Morrisville, College, Morrisville, Missouri (Table L3)
4881.S85	Schreiner College, Kerrville, Texas (Table L7a)
4900-4919.5	Scio College, Scio, Ohio (Table L4)
4925.S37-.S46	Scranton. University. Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
4927.S57-.S66	Seattle University, Seattle, Washington (Table L3) Formerly Seattle College, Seattle, Washington
4928	Seattle Pacific University, Seattle, Washington (Table L7) Formerly Seattle Pacific College
4931.S27-.S36	Seton Hall College, South Orange, New Jersey (Table L3)
	Sewanee, Tennessee. University of the South see LD4980+
4931.S37	Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina (Table L7a)
4931.S387-.S396	Shelbina Collegiate Institute, Shelbina, Missouri (Table L3)
4931.S42	Sheldon Jackson College, Sitka, Alaska (Table L7a)
4931.S45	Shenandoah University, Winchester, Virginia (Table L7a) Formerly Shenandoah College and Conservatory of Music
4931.S517-.S526	Shoemaker College, Gate City, Virginia (Table L3)
4931.S55	Shorter College, Rome, Georgia (Table L7a)
4931.S57-.S66	Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Illinois (Table L3)
4933	Siena College, Loudonville, New York (Table L7)
	Simmons University, Abilene, Texas see LD2101.H8637+
4940-4959.5	Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa (Table L4)
4960.S42	Simpson College, San Francisco, California (Table L7a)
4960.S47-.S56	Sinclair College, Dayton, Ohio (Table L3)
4961.S27-.S36	Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota (Table L3)
4963	Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, New York (Table L7)
4964	Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania, Slippery Rock, Pennsylvania (Table L7) Formerly Slippery Rock State College
4971.S37-.S46	Soule College, Dodge City, Kansas (Table L3)
4980-4999.5	South, University of the. Sewanee, Tennessee (Table L4)
5015	South Carolina State University, Orangeburg, S.C. (Table L7) Formerly South Carolina State College
5020-5039.5	South Carolina. University. Columbia, South Carolina (Table L4)
5050	South Dakota State University, Brookings, South Dakota (Table L7)
5060-5079.5	South Dakota. University. Vermillion, South Dakota (Table L4)
	South Georgia College, College, Georgia see LD1961.G67+

United States -- Continued

5090 Southeast Missouri State University, Cape Giradeau, Missouri (Table L7)

Southeastern Louisiana College see LD3091.L47+

5095 Southern Arkansas University, Magnolia, Ark. (Table L7)
Formerly Agricultural and Mechanical College; Southern State College

5101.S27-.S36 Southern California, University of. Los Angeles, California (Table L3)

Southern College, Sutherland, Florida see LD1771.F77+

5101.S362 Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven, Conn. (Table L7a)

5101.S363 Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois (Table L7a)

5101.S364 Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, Illinois (Table L7a)

5101.S3647-.S3656 Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas (Table L3)

5101.S367 Southern Missionary College, Collegedale, Tennessee (Table L7a)

5101.S3675 Southern Nazarene University, Bethany, Okla. (Table L7a)

5101.S368 Southern Oregon College (Table L7a)

5101.S37-.S46 Southern University, Greensboro, Alabama (Table L3)
Merged with Birmingham College in 1918 to form the Birmingham-Southern College, LD451.B5657+

5101.S52 Southern University System, Baton Rouge, La. (Table L7a)
Southern University and A & M College, Baton Rouge, La. see LC2851.L67

5101.S53 Southern University in New Orleans (Table L7a)

5101.S55 Southern Utah University, Cedar City, Utah (Table L7a)
Formerly Southern Utah State College

5101.S75 Southern Wesleyan University, Central, S.C. (Table L7a)

5111.S37-.S46 Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar, Missouri (Table L3)

Southwest Kansas College see LD5125

5115 Southwest Minnesota State College, Marshall, Minnesota (Table L7)

5120 Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, Texas (Table L7)
Formerly, Southwest Texas State College

5125 Southwestern College, Winfield, Kansas (Table L7)

5130-5149.5 Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas (Table L4)

5157.S67-.S76 Southwestern University, Los Angeles, California (Table L3)

5161.S27-.S36 Southwestern Baptist University, Jackson, Alabama (Table L3)

(5161.S67-.S76) Southwestern Presbyterian University, Memphis, Tennessee
Formerly at Clarksville, Tennessee. Name changed in 1984 to Rhodes College
see LD4707

5171.S27-.S36 Spokane College, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)

5171.S37-.S46 Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Alabama (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

5171.S48 Springfield College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

St. ...

see LD4791+

Stanford University see LD3000+

5171.S49 Staten Island. College of Staten Island, New York (Table L7a)

5171.S517 Stefan University, La Jolla, California (Table L7a)

5171.S52 Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches, Texas (Table L7a)

5171.S524 Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri (Table L7a)

5171.S53 Sterling, Kansas. College (Table L7a)

Formerly Cooper College

Stetson University, Deland, Florida see LD2601.J67+

5171.S58 Stockton State College, Pomona, New Jersey (Table L7a)

5171.S62 Stonehill College, North Easton, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

5171.S7 Suffolk University, Boston, Massachusetts (Table L7a)

5171.S84 Suomi College and Theological Seminary, Hancock, Michigan (Table L7a)

5171.S847-.S856 Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

5180-5199.5 Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania (Table L4)

5220-5239.5 Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York (Table L4)

5270.T37-.T46 Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kansas (Table L3)

5271.T2 Tabor College, Tabor, Iowa (Table L7a)

Tacoma, Washington. University of Puget Sound see LD4651.P84

Talladega College, Talladega, Ala. see LC2851.T3

5271.T25 Tampa, Florida. University (Table L7a)

5271.T3 Tarkio College, Tarkio, Missouri (Table L7a)

5271.T33 Tarleton State University, Stephenville, Texas (Table L7a)

Formerly Tarleton State College

5271.T37-.T46 Taylor University, Upland, Indiana (Table L3)

5271.T487-.T496 Taylorsville Collegiate Institute, Taylorsville, North Carolina (Table L3)

5275.T47-.T56 Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

5278 Tennessee. East Tennessee State University, Johnson City, Tennessee (Table L7)

Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tenn. see LC2851.T36

5278.5 Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville, Tenn. (Table L7)

5279 Tennessee. University of Tennessee (System) (Table L7)

Tennessee. University. Chattanooga, Tenn. see LD891.C67+

5280-5299.5 Tennessee. University. Knoxville, Tennessee (Table L4)

5300 Tennessee. University of Tennessee at Martin (Table L7)

United States -- Continued

5305.T47-.T56 Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens, Tennessee (Table L3)

5308 Texas A & I University, Kingsville, Texas (Table L7)

5309 Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas (Table L7)

5310 Texas A & M University, Corpus Christi, Tex. (Table L7)
Opened 1947 as Arts and Technological College. Name changed in Dec. 1947 to University of Corpus Christi; changed to Texas A & I University in 1971; changed to Corpus Christi State University in 1977; changed to Texas A & M University--Corpus Christi in 1993

5311.T377-.T386 Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L3)

5311.T3937-.T3946 Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville, Texas (Table L3)

5311.T397-.T406 Texas Holiness University, Greenville, Texas (Table L3)

5311.T57-.T66 Texas Lutheran College, Seguin, Texas (Table L3)
Absorbed Clifton College, Clifton, Texas, in January 1954

5312 Texas. University of North Texas, Denton, Texas (Table L7)
Formerly North Texas State University

5313 Texas. Southern University, Houston, Texas (Table L7)

5313.5 Texas State University (System) (Table L7)
For Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas see LD4881.S1562
For Southwest Texas State University see LD5120

5314 Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas (Table L7)
Cf. T171+ Texas Tech University before 1969

5315 Texas. University at Arlington (Table L7)
Formerly Texas State College, Arlington

5316 Texas. University of Texas at El Paso (Table L7)

5318 Texas. University of Texas of the Permian Basin, Odessa, Tex. (Table L7)

5320-5339.5 Texas. University. Austin, Texas (Table L4)

5340 Texas. University of Texas System (Table L7)

Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth, Texas (founded 1881) see LD1820+

5342 Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth, Texas (Table L7)

5351.T217-.T226 Thiel College, Greenville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

5351.T235 Thomas More College, Crestview Hills, Kentucky (Table L7a)
Formerly Villa Madonna College

5351.T247-.T256 Tobin College, Fort Dodge, Iowa (Table L3)

5351.T257-.T266 Toledo University, Toledo, Ohio (Table L3)

5351.T55 Towson University. Baltimore, Maryland (Table L7a)
Formerly Maryland State Normal School, 1866-1935; State Teachers College at Towson, 1935-1963; Towson State University, 1976-1997

(5351.T57-.T66) Transylvania College, Lexington, Kentucky
see LD5351.T67+

United States -- Continued

5351.T67-.T76 Transylvania University, Lexington, Kentucky (Table L3)
Formerly Transylvania College, 1915-1970; Transylvania University, 1908-1915
For Kentucky University prior to 1908 see LD2790.K27+

5356.T67-.T76 Trevecca Nazarene College, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L3)

5358.T74 Tri-College University (Table L7a)

5361.T27-.T36 Tri-State College, Angola, Indiana (Table L3)

5361.T3647-.T3656 Tri-State Normal University, Scottsboro, Alabama (Table L3)

Trinity College, Durham, North Carolina see LD1732.D77+

5361.T37-.T46 Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut (Table L3)

5361.T57-.T66 Trinity University, San Antonio, Texas (Table L3)
Formerly at Tehuacana, Texas, then Waxahachie, Texas

5361.T7 Troy University, Troy, Alabama (Table L7a)
Formerly Troy State Normal School, Troy State Teachers College, Troy State College, Troy State University

5361.T77-.T86 Troy University, Troy, New York (Table L3)

Truman State University see LD4008

5380-5399.5 Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts (Table L4)
Includes Tufts College

5420-5449.5 Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L5)

Tullahoma, Tennessee. University of Middle Tennessee see LD3311.M17+

5457.T47-.T56 Tulsa, Oklahoma. University (Table L3)

5457.T67-.T76 Tusculum College, Greeneville, Tennessee (Table L3)
Merged with Greeneville College to form Greeneville and Tusculum College; since 1908 known as Tusculum College

Tuskegee University, Tuskegee, Alabama see LC2851.T77+

5461.T57-.T66 Twin Valley College, Germantown, Ohio (Table L3)

5463 Tyler State College, Tyler, Texas (Table L7)

5471.U47-.U56 Union Christian College, Merom, Indiana (Table L3)

5481.U27-.U36 Union College, Barbourville, Kentucky (Table L3)

5481.U47-.U56 Union College, Lincoln, Nebraska (Table L3)

5481.U564 Union Institute & University, Vermont (Table L7a)

5481.U567-.U576 Union University, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L3)

5481.U67-.U76 Union University, Schenectady, New York (Table L3)
Includes Union College

5491.U347-.U356 Upper Iowa University, Fayette, Iowa (Table L3)

5491.U377-.U386 Upsala College, East Orange, New Jersey (Table L3)

5491.U47-.U56 Urbana University, Urbana, Ohio (Table L3)
Since 1933, Urbana Junior College

5491.U67-.U76 Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

5491.U8 Ursuline College, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L7a)

5515 Utah. Utah State University, Logan, Utah (Table L7)
Formerly State University of Agriculture and Applied Science

United States -- Continued

5520-5539.5 Utah. University. Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L4)
Chartered as University of Deseret

5541 Utah Valley University, Orem, Utah (Table L7)
Formerly Utah Valley State College; Utah Valley Community College; Utah Technical College at Provo

5555 Valdosta State University, Valdosta, Ga. (Table L7)
Formerly Valdosta State College; Georgia State Womans College

5560 Valley City State University, Valley City, North Dakota (Table L7)

5565.V37-.V46 Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Indiana (Table L3)

5570-5599.5 Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee (Table L5)

5611.V47-.V56 Vashon College, Burton, Washington (Table L3)

5620-5639.5 Vermont. University. Burlington, Vermont (Table L4)

Villa Madonna College, Crestview Hills, Kentucky see LD5351.T235

5651.V27-.V36 Villanova University, Villanova, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
Formerly Villanova College

5651.V57-.V66 Vincennes University, Vincennes, Indiana (Table L3)
For post 1970 see LD6501.A+

5651.V85 Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, Virginia (Table L7a)

(5655) Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg
see T171

5660-5689.5 Virginia. University. Charlottesville, Virginia (Table L5)

Virginia State University, Petersburg, Virginia see LC2851.V5

Virginia Union University, Richmond, Virginia see LC2851.V7

5693 Virginia Wesleyan University, Norfolk, Virginia (Table L7)

5694 Viterbo College, La Crosse, Wisconsin (Table L7)

5701.V67-.V76 Volant College, Volant, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

5701.V85 Voorhees College, Denmark, South Carolina (Table L7a)

5721.W27-.W36 Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Indiana (Table L3)

5721.W37-.W46 Wagner College, Grymes Hill, Staten Island, New York (Table L3)
Formerly Wagner Memorial Lutheran College. Formerly at Rochester, New York

5721.W47-.W56 Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina (Table L3)
Formerly Wake Forest College. Formerly at Wake Forest, North Carolina

5721.W57-.W66 Walla Walla College, College Place, Washington (Table L3)

5721.W67-.W76 Wartburg College, Clinton, Iowa (Table L3)

5731.W17-.W26 Washburn Municipal University, Topeka, Kansas (Table L3)
Also known as Washburn University

5731.W2637-.W2646 Washington Christian College, Washington, D.C. (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

5731.W37-.W46 Washington College, Chestertown, Maryland (Table L3)
5731.W47-.W56 Washington College, Washington College, Tennessee (Table L3)
5731.W567 Washington Missionary College, Washington, D.C. (Table L7a)
5731.W57-.W66 Washington State University, Pullman, Washington (Table L3)
5740-5759.5 Washington (State). University of Washington, Seattle, Washington (Table L4 modified)
5759.5.A-Z Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z
e. g.
5759.5.B67 Bothell campus
5759.5.T32 Tacoma campus
5780-5799.5 Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri (Table L4)
5820-5839.5 Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pennsylvania (Table L4)
5860-5879.5 Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia (Table L4)
Watertown, Wisconsin. Sacred Heart College see LD4785.S47+
5887 Wayland College, Plainview, Texas (Table L7)
5888 Wayne State College, Wayne, Nebraska (Table L7)
5889.W37-.W46 Wayne State University, Detroit, Mich. (Table L3)
Formerly Wayne University
5891.W37-.W46 Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, Pennsylvania (Table L3)
5891.W57-.W66 Weaverville College, Weaverville, North Carolina (Table L3)
5894.W47-.W56 Webster University (Table L3)
5901.W27-.W36 Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut (Table L3)
West Alabama, University of, Livingston, Alabama see LD3071.L967+
5901.W4 West Chester State College, West Chester, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)
Formerly West Chester Academy; West Chester Normal School; State Teachers College
5901.W46 West Hartford, Connecticut. University of Hartford (Table L7a)
5901.W49 West Liberty State College, West Liberty, West Virginia (Table L7a)
5901.W67-.W76 West Plains College, West Plains, Missouri (Table L3)
5901.W717-.W726 West Tennessee College, Jackson, Tennessee (Table L3)
5905 West Texas State University, Canyon, Texas (Table L7)
Formerly West Texas State College
West Virginia. State College, Institute, W.Va. see LC2851.W552
5910-5929.5 West Virginia. University. Morgantown, West Virginia (Table L4)

United States -- Continued

5941.W247-.W256 West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon, West Virginia (Table L3)

Western Carolina University, Cullowhee, North Carolina see LD3954

Western College, Toledo, Iowa see LD2951.L227+

5941.W38 Western Connecticut State University, Danbury, Connecticut (Table L7a)
Formerly Western Connecticut State College

5941.W45 Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois (Table L7a)

5941.W5 Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, Kentucky (Table L7a)

5941.W57-.W66 Western Maryland College, Westminster, Maryland (Table L3)
Name changed in 2002 to McDaniel College

5943 Western New England College, Springfield, Massachusetts (Table L7)

5946 Western Oregon University, Monmouth, Oregon (Table L7)

5950-5969.5 Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio (Table L4)
For Flora Stone Mather College see LD7251.A+

5980 Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison, Colorado (Table L7)

Western Union College, Le Mars, Iowa see LD6031.W27+

6000-6019.5 Western University of Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table L4)

6024 Western Washington University, Bellingham, Wash. (Table L7)

6031.W27-.W36 Westfield College, Westfield, Illinois (Table L3)

6031.W363 Westhampton College, Richmond, Virginia (Table L7a)

6031.W37-.W46 Westmar College, Le Mars, Iowa (Table L3)

6031.W47-.W56 Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri (Table L3)

6031.W5647-.W5656 Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

6031.W568 Westminster College, Salt Lake City, Utah (Table L7a)

6031.W57-.W66 Westminster College, Tehuacana, Texas (Table L3)

6031.W75 Westmont College, Santa Barbara, California (Table L7a)

6040 Wheaton College, Norton, Massachusetts (Table L7)

6041.W557-.W566 Wheaton College, Wheaton, Illinois (Table L3)

6041.W568 Wheeling Jesuit University, Wheeling, West Virginia (Table L7a)
Formerly Wheeling College; Wheeling Jesuit College

6041.W57-.W66 Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington (Table L3)

6041.W717-.W726 Whittier College, Whittier, California (Table L3)

6041.W727-.W736 Whitworth College, Spokane, Washington (Table L3)

Wichita, Kansas. Municipal University see LD2667

Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio see LC2851.W58

6051.W337-.W346 Willamette University, Salem, Oregon (Table L3)

United States -- Continued

6051.W47-.W56 William and Mary, College of, Williamsburg, Virginia (Table L3)
6051.W57-.W66 William and Vashti College, Aledo, Illinois (Table L3)
6051.W67 William Carey College, Hattiesburg, Mississippi (Table L7a)
Formerly Mississippi Woman's college
6051.W687-.W696 William Jennings Bryan University, Dayton, Tennessee (Table L3)
6051.W77-.W86 William Jewell College, Liberty, Missouri (Table L3)
6053 William Marsh Rice University, Houston, Texas (Table L7)
Formerly Rice Institute
6054 William Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa (Table L7)
Formerly Penn College
6055.W55 William Woods University, Fulton, Missouri (Table L7a)
6058 Williams Baptist College, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas (Table L7)
6060-6079.5 Williams College, Williamstown, Massachusetts (Table L4)
6091.W327-.W336 Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio (Table L3)
6091.W37-.W46 Wilson College, Wilson, North Carolina (Table L3)
6091.W55 Wingate College, Wingate, North Carolina (Table L7a)
6092 Winona State University, Winona, Minnesota (Table L7)
6093 Winston-Salem State University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina (Table L7)
6094 Winthrop College, Rock Hill, South Carolina (Table L7)
Formerly a women's college
6096 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin System (Table L7)
6100-6149.5 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Madison (Table L6)
6150.3 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire (Table L7)
6150.35 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Green Bay (Table L7)
6150.4 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, La Crosse (Table L7)
6150.45 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee (Table L7)
6150.5 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh (Table L7)
6150.55 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Parkside (Table L7)
6150.6 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Platteville (Table L7)
6150.65 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, River Falls (Table L7)
6150.7 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Stevens (Table L7)
6150.75 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Stout (Table L7)
6150.8 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Superior (Table L7)
6150.85 Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin, Whitewater (Table L7)
6170-6189.5 Wittenberg University, Springfield, Ohio (Table L4)
Formerly Wittenburg College
6201.W27-.W36 Wofford College, Spartanburg, South Carolina (Table L3)
6205 Woodbury University, Los Angeles, California (Table L7)
6210-6229.5 Wooster, Ohio. College of Wooster (Table L4)
6240 Wright State University, Dayton, Ohio (Table L7)
6250-6269.5 Wyoming. University. Laramie, Wyoming (Table L4)
Xavier University, Cincinnati, Ohio see LD4840+
6280 Xavier University, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7)

United States -- Continued
6291.Y27-.Y36 Yadkin College, Davidson County, North Carolina (Table L3)
Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut
6300 Charter
6300.5 Constitution and government
6301 Statutes. Rules and by-laws
Administration
General works. Official reports
6302 President
6303 Treasurer
Special
Finance
6305 Endowment
6306 Appropriations and grants
6307 Requests, donations, etc.
6308 Scholarships
Policy and organization
6309 General works
6309.5 Early pamphlets (to 1800)
6310 Catalogs
Sheffield Scientific School
6310.S5 Report
6310.S6 Catalog
6310.S7-.S9 Other reports, programmes, etc.
6311 Announcements, circulars, etc.
6312 Directories
Requirements for admission
6313 General works
6314 Entrance examinations
Curriculum
6315 General works
6316 Graduate work and courses
6318 Degrees and honors
Biography
Collective
6319 General
6320 Presidents
6321 Faculty
Alumni
6322 Directories
6323 General histories
6324 Obituary record
6325 General special
6326 General catalogs. Triennial, etc.
6328 Other catalogs
6329 By classes
Sheffield Scientific School

United States
Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut
Biography
Collective
Alumni
Sheffield Scientific School -- Continued
6329.6 General
6329.7 By classes
Individual
6330 Presidents, chronologically, by date of inauguration
6331.A-Z Other, A-Z
6332 Reminiscences
History and description
History
6333 Comprehensive
6334 General works
By period
6335 Early to 1800
6337 1801-
6337.5 History of Sheffield Scientific School
6338 Description. Guidebooks
6340 Views
6342.A-Z Buildings, places, etc., A-Z
Student life and customs
6343 General works
6347.A-Z Student clubs, A-Z
Class days or events
6348 Freshman
6349 Sophomore
6350 Junior
6351 Senior
Commencement. Addresses
6352 General
6352.5 Valedictory addresses
6353 Presidential inaugurations
6355 Special days and events. Anniversaries, etc. By date
Undergraduate publications
Periodicals see LH1+
6357 Annuals
6357.3 Nonserial (Yale handbook)
6357.5 Calendars
Alumni activities
6358 Graduate class publications
Including exercises
Alumni associations and graduate clubs
6359.A1-.A4 Resident
6359.A5-Z Nonresident. By place, A-Z

United States -- Continued

6368 Yampa Valley College, Steamboat Springs, Colorado (Table L7)

6371.Y27-.Y36 Yankton College, Yankton, South Dakota (Table L3)

6371.Y43 Yeshiva University, New York (Table L7a)

6371.Y54 York College, Queens, New York (Table L7a)

6371.Y57-.Y66 York College, York, Nebraska (Table L3)

6371.Y67-.Y76 York College of Pennsylvania, York, Pennsylvania (Table L3)

6372 Young Harris College, Young Harris, Georgia (Table L7)
Formerly Young Harris Institute, 1881-1891; Young L. G. Harris College, 1891-1957

6373 Youngstown University (Table L7)
Formerly Youngstown College

6501.A-Z Community colleges. Junior colleges. By college, A-Z
For women's colleges see LD7251.A+
Cf. LD13+ Some junior and community colleges that were formerly four-year institutions or are administered by universities

6501.C37 Cascadia Community College, Bothell, Washington (Table L7a)

6501.H3 Harrisburg Area Community College, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania (Table L7a)

Women's colleges
Cf. LD13+ Some former women's colleges and universities that became co-educational

7020-7039.5 Barnard, New York, New York (Table L4)

7045 Bennett College, Greensboro, North Carolina (Table L7)

7047 Bessie Tift College, Forsyth, Ga. (Table L7)

7050-7069.5 Bryn Mawr, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania (Table L4)

7071 Caldwell College, Caldwell, New Jersey (Table L7)

7071.5 Douglass College, New Brunswick, New Jersey (Table L7)

7072 Georgian Court College, Lakewood, New Jersey (Table L7)

7073 Mills College, Oakland, California (Table L7)

7080-7099.5 Mount Holyoke, South Hadley, Massachusetts (Table L4)

7102 Mount Ida College, Newton, Massachusetts (Table L7)

7105 Newcomb College, New Orleans, Louisiana (Table L7)
In 2005, merged with Tulane University of Louisiana, LD5420+

7110-7129.5 Radcliffe, Cambridge, Massachusetts (Table L4)

7140-7159.5 Smith, Northampton, Massachusetts (Table L4)

7165 St. Catherine University, Saint Paul, Minnesota (Table L7)
Formerly College of St. Catherine

7170-7189.5 Vassar, Poughkeepsie, New York (Table L4)

7200-7219.5 Wellesley, Wellesley, Massachusetts (Table L4)

7251.A-Z Other women's colleges and girls' schools. By city, A-Z

7251.B48954 Binghamton, N.Y. Binghamton Female Seminary (Table L7a)

United States
Women's colleges
Other women's colleges and girls' schools. By city, A-Z -- Continued

7251.C45 Chambersburg, Pa. Wilson College (Table L7a)
7251.C564 Clinton, N.Y. Kirkland College (Table L7a)
Merged with Hamilton College in 1978
7251.D44 Denton, Tex. Texas Woman's University (Table L7a)
7251.E426 Ellicott City, Md. Patapsco Female Institute (Table L7a)
7251.G73 Greenville, S.C. Greenville Woman's College (Table L7a)
Hattiesburg, Miss. Mississippi Woman's College see LD6051.W67
7251.M564 Meridian, Miss. East Mississippi Female College (Table L7a)
7251.M92 Murfreesboro, N.C. Chowan University (Table L7a)
Formerly Chowan College; Chowan Baptist Female Institution
7251.R3675 Richmond, Va. Mr. LeFebvre's School (Table L7a)
San Antonio, Texas. University of the Incarnate Word see LD2475

7501.A-Z Secondary schools, elementary schools, and preschools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L7a
For institutions that originated as secondary schools and evolved into postsecondary institutions, see LD13+

(7501.B8) Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York
see LD4571.P64

Individual institutions
America (except United States)
For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools
Canada

3.A-Z	Universities and colleges. By name or place, A-Z
3.A27-.A36	Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia (Table L3)
3.A57-.A66	Alberta. University. Edmonton, Alberta (Table L3)
3.A75	Athabasca, Alberta. Athabasca University (Table L7a)
3.B47-.B56	Bishop's College, University of, Lennoxville, Quebec (Table L3)
3.B67-.B76	Bourget College, Montreal (Table L3)
3.B765	Brandon, Manitoba. College (Table L7a)
3.B77-.B86	British Columbia. University. Vancouver, British Columbia (Table L3)
3.B865	British Columbia. University of Northern British Columbia (Table L7a)
3.B88	British Columbia. University of Victoria (Table L7a)
3.C32	Calgary, Alberta. University (Table L7a)
3.C33	Capilano College, North Vancouver, British Columbia (Table L7a)
3.C37-.C46	Carleton University, Ottawa, Ontario (Table L3)
3.C53	Collège du Sacre-Coeur, Caraquet, N.B. (Table L7a)
3.C55	Collège du Sacré-Coeur, Sainte-Anne-de-la Pérade, Quebec (Table L7a)
3.D27-.D36	Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L3)
3.G7	Guelph, Ontario. University of Guelph (Table L7a)
3.H77-.H86	Huron College, London, Ontario (Table L3)
3.K57-.K66	King's College, University of, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L3)
3.L14	Lakehead University, Port Arthur, Ontario (Table L7a)
3.L15	La Pocatière, Québec. Collège de Pocatière (Table L7a) Formerly Collège de Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pocatière
3.L17-.L26	L'Assomption, Quebec. Collège (Table L3)
3.L267	Laurentian University of Sudbury, Ontario (Table L7a)
3.L27-.L36	Université Laval, Québec (Table L3)
3.L4	Lethbridge, Alberta. University (Table L7a)
	London, Ontario. University of Western Ontario see LE3.W37+
3.L67-.L76	Loyola College, Montreal (Table L3)
3.M147-.M156	Macdonald College, Sainte Anne de Bellevue, Quebec (Table L3)
3.M17-.M26	McGill University, Montreal (Table L3)
3.M27-.M36	McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario (Table L3)
3.M3827-.M3836	Manitoba. University. Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table L3)

America (except United States)
Canada
Universities and colleges -- Continued

3.M65	Montreal. College (Table L7a)
3.M66	Montreal. Concordia University (Table L7a)
3.M67-.M76	Montreal. Université (Table L3) Formerly Université Laval
3.M8	Montreal. Vanier College (Table L7a)
3.M87-.M96	Mount Allison University, Sackville, New Brunswick (Table L3)
3.M98	Mount Saint Vincent University. Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)
3.N27-.N36	New Brunswick. University. Fredericton, New Brunswick (Table L3)
3.N45	Newfoundland. Memorial University College, St. John's (Table L7a)
3.N57-.N66	Nicolet, Quebec. Séminaire (Table L3)
3.N72	Notre Dame College, Wilcox, Saskatchewan (Table L7a)
3.N74	Nova Scotia. Université Sainte-Anne (Table L7a)
3.O38	Okanagan College, Kelowna, British Columbia (Table L7a)
3.O77-.O86	Ottawa. University. Ottawa, Ontario (Table L3)
	Prince Edward Island
3.P75	Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown (Table L7a)
3.P77	University of Prince Edward Island (Table L7a)
	Québec (Province). Université du Québec (System)
3.Q25	General works (Table L7a)
3.Q254	Université du Québec à Montréal (Table L7a)
3.Q255	Université du Québec à Rimouski (Table L7a)
3.Q256	Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières (Table L7a)
3.Q27-.Q36	Queen's University. Kingston, Ontario (Table L3)
3.R44	Regina. University of Regina (Table L7a) Formerly University of Saskatchewan. Regina Campus
3.R55	Rimouski. Université du Québec à Rimouski (Table L7a)
3.R64	Rochdale College, Toronto, Ontario (Table L7a)
3.R67	Rosthern Junior College. Rosthern, Saskatchewan (Table L7a)
3.S2	Saint Dunstan's University, Charlottetown (Table L7a)
3.S47-.S56	Saint Laurent, Quebec. Collège (Table L3)
3.S5737-.S5746	Saint Mary's College, Montreal (Table L3)
3.S59	Saint Mary's University, Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)
	Sainte Anne de la Pocatière, Quebec (Province). Collège de la Pocatière see LE3.L15
3.S67-.S76	Saskatchewan. University. Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (Table L3)
3.S8	Sherbrooke, Quebec. Université (Table L7a)

America (except United States)
Canada
Universities and colleges -- Continued

3.S82	Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, British Columbia (Table L7a)
3.S85	Sir George Williams University, Montreal (Table L7a)
3.S89	St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, Nova Scotia (Table L7a)
3.S894	St. John's College, Winnepeg, Manitoba (Table L7a)
3.T47-.T56	Toronto. University (Table L3)
3.T57-.T66	Victoria College (Table L3)
3.T668	Toronto. University College (Table L7a)
3.T67-.T76	Trinity College, University of, Toronto (Table L3)
3.U67-.U76	Upper Canada College, Toronto (Table L3)
3.V37-.V46	Victoria University, Toronto (Table L3)
3.W25	Waterloo, Ontario. University (Table L7a)
3.W37-.W46	Western Ontario, University of. London, Ontario (Table L3)
3.W47	Windsor, Ontario. University (Table L7a)
3.W57-.W66	Winnipeg, University of (Table L3) Formed by union of Wesley College and Manitoba College, both situated in Winnipeg. July 1967, named changed from Winnipeg. United College
3.Y6	York University, Toronto (Table L7a)
3.5.A-Z	Community colleges. Junior colleges. By college, A-Z Subarrange each by Table L7a
4.A-Z	Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
5.A-Z	Schools. By place, A-Z

Mexico

7.A-Z	Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, state, etc., as the case may be
7.A4	Acapulco. Universidad de América (Table L7a)
7.A47	Aguascalientes. Universidad Autónoma de Aguascalientes (Table L7a)
7.B4	Baja California Norte (Mexico). Universidad Autónoma de Baja California (Table L7a)
7.B5	Baja California Sur (Mexico). Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur (Table L7a)
7.C3	Campeche, Mexico (City). Universidad (Table L7a) Formerly known as Universidad del Sudeste
7.C43	Chapingo. Universidad Autónoma Chapingo (Table L7a)
7.C46	Chihuahua. Universidad Autónoma de Chihuahua (Table L7a)
7.C48	Chilpancingo de los Bravos. Universidad Autónoma de Guerrero (Table L7a) Formerly Instituto Literario; Colegio del Estado; and Universidad de Guerrero

America (except United States)
Mexico
Universities and colleges -- Continued

7.C5 Ciudad Juárez. Universidad Autónoma de Ciudad Juárez (Table L7a)
7.C62 Coahuila. Universidad Autónoma de Coahuila (Table L7a)
7.C636 Colima. Colegio de Colima (Table L7a)
7.C64 Colima. Universidad de Colima (Table L7a)
7.C83 Cuernavaca. Universidad Autónoma del Estado de Morelos (Table L7a)
7.C85 Culiacán. Universidad Autónoma de Sinaloa (Table L7a)
7.D85 Durango. Universidad Juárez del Estado de Durango (Table L7a)
7.G63 Guadalajara. Colegio de Jalisco (Table L7a)
7.G67-.G76 Guadalajara. Seminario Conciliar (Table L3)
7.G7657-.G7666 Guadalajara. Universidad (Table L3)
Formerly Nueva Galicia (Mexico) Real Universidad Literaria de Guadalaxara
7.G7667-.G7676 Guadalajara. Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara (Table L3)
7.G77-.G86 Guanajuato. Universidad (Table L3)
Formerly known as Colegio de la Purísima Concepción and also as Colegio del Estado
7.H47-.H56 Hermosillo. Universidad de Sonora (Table L3)
7.L65 Los Mochis. Universidad de Occidente (Table L7a)
7.M17-.M26 Mérida. Universidad Autónoma de Yucatán (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad Nacional del Sureste and Universidad de Yucatán
7.M27-.M36 Mexico (City). Colegio de México (Table L3)
7.M3667-.M3676 Mexico (City). Colegio de Santa Cruz de Tlatelolco (Table L3)
7.M368 Mexico (City). College (Table L7a)
Name changed in 1963 to Mexico (City). University of the Americas
7.M37-.M46 Mexico (City). Escuela Nacional de Altos Estudios (Table L3)
7.M47-.M56 Mexico (City). Escuela Nacional Preparatorio (Table L3)
Formerly Real Colegio de San Pedro, San Pablo y San Ildefonso, then Colegio de San Ildefonso
7.M562 Mexico (City). Universidad Autónoma de la Ciudad de México (Table L7a)
7.M563 Mexico (City). Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana (Table L7a)
7.M564 Mexico (City). Universidad Iberoamericana (Table L7a)

America (except United States)
Mexico
Universities and colleges -- Continued

7.M57-.M66 Mexico (City). Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (Table L3)
Formerly Real y Pontificia Universidad de México, then Universidad Nacional de México

7.M67-.M76 Mexico (City). Universidad Obrera (Table L3)

Mexico (City). University of the Americas see LE7.M368

7.M765 Monterrey. Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (Table L7a)

7.M77-.M86 Morelia. Universidad Michoacana de San Nicolás de Hidalgo (Table L3)

7.N38 Nayarit. Universidad Autónoma de Nayarit, Tepic (Table L7a)

Nueva Galicia (Mexico) Real Universidad Literaria de Guadalaxara see LE7.G7657+

7.N77-.N86 Nuevo León. Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad de Nuevo León

7.O38 Oaxaca. Universidad Benito Juárez de Oaxaca (Table L7a)

7.P32 Pachuca. Universidad Autónoma de Hidalgo (Table L7a)
Formerly Instituto Científico y Literario

7.P8 Puebla, Mexico (State). Benemérita Universidad Autónoma de Puebla (Table L7a)
Formerly Colegio Carolino, Real Colegio del Espíritu Santo, Imperial Colegio, Colegio del Estado, Universidad de Puebla, and Universidad Autónoma de Puebla

7.P83 Puebla, Mexico (State). Universidad Popular Autónoma del Estado de Puebla (Table L7a)

7.Q45 Querétaro, Mexico (State). Universidad Autónoma de Querétaro (Table L7a)

7.S16 Saltillo. Universidad Autonoma Autónoma Agraria "Antonio Narro" (Table L7a)

7.S17 Saltillo. Universidad Autónoma del Noreste (Table L7a)

7.S2 Saltillo. Universidad de Coahuila (Table L7a)

7.S3 San Luis Potosí (City). Universidad (Table L7a)

7.T36 Tamaulipas. Universidad Autónoma de Tamaulipas (Table L7a)

7.T55 Tijuana. Colegio de la Frontera Norte (Table L7a)
Formerly Centro de Estudios Fronterizos del Norte de México

7.T64 Toluca. Universidad Autónoma del Estado de México (Table L7a)

7.T88 Tuxtla Gutíerrez. Universidad Autónoma de Chiapas (Table L7)

America (except United States)
Mexico
Universities and colleges -- Continued

7.V55 Villahermosa. Universidad Juárez Autónoma de Tabasco (Table L7a)
7.X34 Xalapa. Universidad Veracruzana (Table L7a)
7.Z34 Zacatecas. Universidad Autónoma de Zacatecas (Table L7a)
8.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
9.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Central America
11.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
11.C47-.C46 Costa Rica. Colegio de San Luis Gonzaga, Cartago (Table L3)
11.C64 Costa Rica. Universidad Autónoma de Centro América, San José (Table L7a)
11.C67-.C76 Costa Rica. Universidad de Costa Rica, San Pedro (Table L3)
11.C85 Costa Rica. Universidad de Santo Tomás, San José (Table L7a)
11.C87 Costa Rica. Universidad Nacional (Table L7a)
11.G77-.G86 Guatemala (City). Universidad de San Carlos (Table L3)
Known also as Universidad Nacional and Universidad Autónoma
11.G872 Guatemala (City). Universidad Francisco Marroquín (Table L7a)
11.G88 Guatemala (City). Universidad Rafael Landivar (Table L7a)
11.H67-.H76 Honduras. Universidad Nacional Autónoma, Tegucigalpa (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad Central
11.N35 Nicaragua. Instituto Nacional de Oriente (Table L7a)
11.N37-.N46 Nicaragua. Universidad Central, Managua (Table L3)
11.N48 Nicaragua. Universidad Centroamericana (Table L7a)
11.N6 Nicaragua. Universidad Nacional, León (Table L7a)
11.P55 Panama (City) Canal Zone College (Table L7a)
11.P67-.P76 Panama (City). Universidad (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad Nacional and Universidad Interamericana
11.P77-.P86 Panama (City). Universidad Bolivariana (Table L3)
11.P88 Panama (City). Universidad Santa María La Antigua (Table L7a)
San José, Costa Rica. Universidad de Santo Tomás see LE11.C85
11.S35 San Salvador. Universidad Centroamericana José Simeōn Cañas (Table L7a)

America (except United States)
Central America
Universities and colleges -- Continued

11.S37-.S46 San Salvador. Universidad de El Salvador (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad Nacional Autónoma (El Salvador)

11.S49 San Salvador. Universidad Politecnica de El Salvador (Table L7a)

12.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z

13.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

West Indies

15.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, island, etc., as the case may be

15.C38 Cave Hill, Barbados. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
Formerly Campus of the University of the West Indies

15.C87 Curaçao. Universiteit van de Nederlandse Antillen (Table L7a)

15.D65 Dominican Republic. Universidad Católica Madre y Maestra (Table L7a)

15.G73 Grand Turk Island (Turks and Caicos Islands). Mellen University (Table L7a)

15.H3 Port-au-Prince, Haiti (Republic). Université d'Etat d'Haiti (Table L7)
Formerly Université, Port-au-Prince

15.H37-.H46 Havana. Universidad (Table L3)

15.H47-.H56 Havana. Universidad de Santo Tomás de Villanueva (Table L3)

15.H6 Havana. Universidad Masónica de Cuba (Table L7a)

15.K55 Kingston, Jamaica. Kingston College (Table L7a)

15.M37 Martinique. Académie des Antilles et de la Guyane (Table L7a)

15.M67-.M76 Mona, Jamaica. University of the West Indies (Table L3)
Main campus of the University of the West Indies

15.P6 Santa María, Catholic University, Ponce, Puerto Rico (Table L7a)

Puerto Rico. Sistema Universitario Ana G. Méndez

15.P718 General works (Table L7a)

15.P72 Universidad del Este (Table L7a)
Formerly Puerto Rico Junior College, 1950-1992; Colegio Universitario del Este, 1992-2001

15.P725 Puerto Rico. Universidad Católica de Puerto Rico (Table L7a)

15.P728 Puerto Rico. Universidad de Puerto Rico, Aguadilla (Table L7a)

15.P73 Puerto Rico. Universidad del Sagrado Corazon (Table L7a)

America (except United States)
West Indies
Universities and colleges -- Continued

15.P75 Puerto Rico. University. Mayagüez University Campus (Table L7a)
15.P77-.P86 Puerto Rico. University, Rio Pedras (Table L3)
15.S32 Santiago de Cuba. Universidad de Oriente (Table L7a)
15.S35 Santo Domingo. Universidad APEC (Table L7a)
Formerly Instituto de Estudios Superiores
15.S37-.S46 Santo Domingo. Universidad Autónoma de Santo Domingo (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad de Santo Tomás, then Universidad de Santo Domingo
15.S48 Santo Domingo. Universidad Nacional Pedro Henríquez Ureña (Table L7a)
15.S7 St. Augustine, Trinidad. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
15.S74 St. Lucia. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
University center of the University of the West Indies
15.S76 St. Vincent. University of the West Indies (Table L7a)
University center of the University of the West Indies
15.V57 Virgin Islands of the United States. University of the Virgin Islands (Table L7a)
Formerly College of the Virgin Islands
15.W47 West Indies. University of the West Indies (System) (Table L7a)
16.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
17.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
South America
Argentina
21.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be
21.B22 Bahía Blanca. Universidad Nacional del Sur (Table L7a)
21.B27-.B36 Buenos Aires. Universidad del Salvador (Table L3)
Formerly Colegio del Salvador
21.B47-.B56 Buenos Aires. Colegio Libre de Estudios Superiores (Table L3)
21.B6 Buenos Aires. Colegio Nacional (Table L7a)
21.B7 Buenos Aires. Pontificia Universidad Católica Argentina Santa María (Table L7a)
21.B77-.B86 Buenos Aires. Universidad (Table L3)
21.B88 Buenos Aires. Universidad de Belgrano (Table L7a)
21.B9 Buenos Aires. Universidad Nacional del Centro de la Provincia de Buenos Aires (Table L7a)
21.B95 Buenos Aires (Province). Universidad Nacional de General Sarmiento (Table L7a)

America (except United States)
South America
Argentina
Universities and colleges -- Continued

21.C5	Chubut (Ter.). Universidad de la Patagonia San Juan Bosco (Table L7a)
21.C57-.C66	Concepción del Uruguay. Colegio Nacional del Uruguay (Table L3)
21.C665	Córdoba. Universidad Católica de Córdoba (Table L7a)
21.C67-.C76	Córdoba. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
21.C85	Corrientes (City). Universidad Nacional del Nordeste (Table L7a)
21.L32	La Pampa (Province). Universidad (Table L7a)
21.L37-.L46	La Plata. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
21.L85	Luján (Buenos Aires). Universidad Nacional (Table L7a)
21.M25	Mar del Plata. Colegio National (Table L7a)
	Mendoza (City)
21.M35	Universidad de Mendoza (Table L7a)
21.M37-.M46	Universidad Nacional de Cuyo (Table L3)
21.N48	Neuquén. Universidad Nacional del Comahue (Table L7a)
21.R67-.R76	Rosario (Santa Fe). Universidad Nacional del Litoral (Table L3)
21.S25	Salta. Universidad Nacional de Salta (Table L7a)
21.S35	San Juan. Universidad Nacional de San Juan (Table L7a)
21.S42	San Luis. Universidad Nacional de San Luis (Table L7a)
21.T67-.T76	Tucumán. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
	Formerly known as Colegio San Miguel and also as Colegio Nacional
21.V54	Villa María. Universidad Nacional de Villa María (Table L7a)
22.A-Z	Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
23.A-Z	Schools. By place, A-Z

Bolivia

27.A-Z	Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
27.B4	Beni. Universidad Autónoma (Table L7a)
27.C57-.C66	Cochabamba. Universidad Mayor de San Simón (Table L3)
	Formerly Cochabamba. Universidad Autónoma Simón Bolívar
27.L317	La Paz. Unviersidad Boliviana (System) (Table L7a)
27.L37-.L46	La Paz. Universidad Mayor de "San Andres" (Table L3)
27.L48	La Paz. Universidad Nuestra Señora de La Paz (Table L7a)

America (except United States)
South America
Bolivia
Universities and colleges -- Continued
27.O77-.O86 Oruro. Universidad Técnica (Table L3)
27.P6 Potosí. Universidad Autónoma Tomás Frías (Table L7a)
27.S3 Santa Cruz. Universidad Autónoma "Gabriel René Moreno" (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidad Mayor Gabriel René Moreno
27.S35 Santa Cruz. Universidad Privada de Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Table L7a)
27.S8 Sucre. Universidad Mayor de San Francisco Xavier (Table L7a)
27.T3 Tarija. Universidad Autónoma Juan Misael Saracho (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidad "Juan Misael Saracho"
28.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
29.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Brazil
31.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be
Acre. Universidade see LE31.R37
31.A55 Alagoas, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.A58 Alta Floresta. UNIFLOR (União das Faculdades de Alta Floresta) (Table L7a)
31.A72 Aracaju. Universidade Federal de Sergipe (Table L7a)
Bahia (State)
31.B28 Universidade Estadual de Santa Cruz (Table L7a)
31.B3 Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.B37 Bauru. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras do Sagrado Coração de Jesus (Table L7a)
Bauru. Faculdades do Sagrado Coração see LE31.B38
Bauru. Federação das Faculdades do Sagrado Coração see LE31.B38
31.B38 Bauru. Universidade do Sagrado Coração (Table L7a)
Earlier names: Federação das Faculdades do Sagrado Coração; Faculdades do Sagrado Coração
31.B39 Belo Horizonte. Pontificia Universidade Católica de Minas Gerais (Table L7a)
31.B4 Belo Horizonte. Universidade de Minas Gerais (Table L7a)
Name changed in 1969 to Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Federal
31.B55 Blumenau. Universidade Regional de Blumenau (Table L7a)

America (except United States)
South America
Brazil
Universities and colleges -- Continued

31.B7 Brasília (Distrito Federal). Universidade (Table L7a)
31.C2 Campina Grande. Universidade Regional do Nordeste (Table L7a)
31.C24 Campinas. Universidade Estadual de Campinas (Table L7a)
31.C25 Canoas. Universidade Luterana do Brasil (Table L7a)
31.C27-.C36 Colégio do Caraca (Table L3)
31.C38 Caxias do Sul. Universidade (Table L7a)
Ceará
31.C39 Universidade Estadual do Ceará (Table L7a)
31.C4 Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
Formerly Fortaleza. Universidade do Ceará
31.C65 Curitiba. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)
31.C77-.C86 Curitiba. Universidade do Paraná (Table L3)
31.E5 Espírito Santo. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
Formerly Vitória (Espírito Santo). Universidade Federal
31.F33 Feira de Santana. Universidade Estadual de Feira de Santana (Table L7a)
Fortaleza
31.F45 Universidade de Fortaleza (Table L7a)
Universidade do Ceará see LE31.C4
31.F77-.F86 Friburgo. Colégio Anchieta (Table L3)
31.G6 Goiás, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.G8 Guanabara. Universidade (Table L7a)
Name changed to Rio do Janeiro (State). Universidade do Estado
31.I83 Itajaí. Universidade do Vale do Itajaí (Table L7a)
31.J8 Juiz de Fora. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.L65 Londrina. Universidade Estadual (Table L7a)
Mackenzie College see LE31.S27+
Manaus
31.M315 Universidade de Manáos (Table L7a)
31.M32 Universidade do Amazonas (Table L7a)
31.M34 Maranhão. Universidade Estadual do Maranhão (Table L7a)
31.M35 Marílla. Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciência e Letras (Table L7a)
31.M36 Maringá. Universidade Estadual de Maringá (Table L7a)
31.M38 Mato Grosso, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal de Mato Grosso (Table L7a)
31.M55 Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)

America (except United States)
South America
Brazil
Universities and colleges -- Continued

	Minas Gerais, Brazil. Universidade Federal see LE31.B4
31.M62	Mogi das Cruzes, Brazil. Universidade (Table L7a)
31.M65	Mossoró. Colégio Diocesano Santa Luzia (Table L7a)
31.N5	Niteroi. Universidade Federal Fluminense (Table L7a)
31.O44	Olinda. Faculdade de Ciências Humanas de Olinda (Table L7a)
31.P24	Palmas. Faculdade de Filosofia Ciências e Letras de Palmas (Table L7a)
31.P3	Pará (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.P32	Paraíba, Brazil (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.P34	Paraná (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.P35	Passo Fundo. Universidade de Passo Fundo (Table L7a)
31.P37	Pelotas, Brazil. Universidade Católica (Table L7a)
	Pernambuco
31.P4	Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.P5	Universidade Federal Rural (Table L7a)
31.P55	Piracicaba. Universidade Metodista de Piracicaba (Table L7a)
31.P67-.P76	Pôrto Alegre. Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul (Table L3) Formerly Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul
31.P8	Pôrto Alegre. Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul (Table L7a)
31.R3	Recife. Universidade (Table L7a)
31.R33	Recife. Universidade Católica de Pernambuco (Table L7a)
31.R37	Rio Branco. Universidade Federal do Acre (Table L7a) Formerly Universidade do Acre
31.R4	Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Cruzeiro (Table L7a)
31.R47-.R56	Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Pedro II (Table L3)
31.R563	Rio de Janeiro. Colégio Santo Inácio (Table L7a)
31.R566	Rio de Janeiro. Pontíficia Universidade Católica (Table L7a)
31.R57-.R66	Rio de Janeiro. Universidade Federal (Table L3)
	Rio de Janeiro (State). Universidad do Estado see LE31.G8
31.R7	Rio Grande do Norte (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a) Formerly Rio Grande do Norte (State)

America (except United States)
South America
Brazil
Universities and colleges -- Continued

31.R75 Rio Grande do Sul (State). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.S2 Salvador. Universidade (Table L7a)
Santa Catarina
31.S218 Universidade do Contestado (Table L7a)
31.S22 Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.S23 Universidade para o Desenvolvimento do Estado de Santa Catarina (Table L7a)
31.S235 Santa Cruz do Sul. Universidade de Santa Cruz do Sul (Table L7a)
31.S24 Santa Maria (Rio Grande do Sul). Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
31.S246 São Carlos. Universidade Federal de São Carlos (Table L7a)
31.S248 São José dos Campos (São Paulo). Universidade do Vale do Paraíba (Table L7a)
31.S249 São Leopoldo (Rio Grande do Sul). Universidade do Vale do Rio dos Sinos (Table L7a)
31.S25 São Luis. Universidade Federal do Maranhão (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidade do Maranhão
31.S26 São Paulo. Fundação Armando Alvares Penteado (Table L7a)
31.S27-.S36 São Paulo. Instituto Mackenzie (Table L3)
Formerly Mackenzie College
31.S363 São Paulo. Pontifícia Universidade Católica de São Paulo (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidade Católica
31.S365 São Paulo. Universidade Cruzeiro do Sul (Table L7a)
31.S37-.S46 São Paulo. Universidade de São Paulo (Table L3)
31.S57 São Paulo. Universidade Estadual Paulista Julio de Mesquita (Table L7a)
31.S58 São Paulo. Universidade Federal de São Paulo (Table L7a)
31.S62 São Paulo. Universidade Metodista de São Paulo (Table L7a)
Sergipe (State). Universidade Federal de Sergipe, Aracaju see LE31.A72
31.S73 Seropédica. Universidade Federal Rural do Rio de Janeiro (Table L7a)
31.T63 Tocantins. Universidade do Tocantins (Table L7a)
31.U23 Uberlândia. Universidade (Table L7a)

America (except United States)
South America
Brazil
Universities and colleges -- Continued
31.U55 União da Vitória. Faculdade Estadual de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras (Table L7a)
31.V5 Viçosa. Universidade Federal (Table L7a)
Vitória (Espírito Santo). Universidade Federal see LE31.E5
32.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
33.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Chile
36.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
36.A5 Antofagasta. Universidade del Norte (Table L7a)
(36.C47-.C56) Chile. Universidad, Santiago de Chile see LE36.S27+
Concepción (City)
36.C64 Universidad del Bío-Bío (Table L7a)
36.C67-.C76 Universidad de Concepción (Table L3)
36.S27-.S36 Santiago. Universidad de Chile (Table L3)
36.S37-.S46 Santiago de Chile. Universidad Católica (Table L3)
36.T34 Talca. Universidad de Talca (Table L7a)
36.V25 Valdivia (City). Universidad Austral de Chile (Table L7a)
36.V3 Valparaiso (City). Universidad Católica (Table L7a)
37.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
38.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Colombia
41.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Barranquilla
41.B17-.B26 Colegio de San José (Table L3)
41.B3 Universidad del Atlántico (Table L7a)
41.B34 Universidad del Norte (Table L7a)
Bogotá
41.B47-.B56 Colegio Mayor de Nuestra Senora de Rosario (Table L3)
41.B58 Fundación Universidad Central (Table L7a)
41.B59 Fundación Universitaria Autónoma de Colombia (Table L7a)
41.B6 Real Colegio Mayor y Seminario de San Bartolomé (Table L7a)
41.B63 Universidad Antonio Nariño (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidad Independiente de Colombia "Antonio Nariño," 1976-1980; Corporación Universitaria Antonio Nariño, 1980-1994.
41.B65 Universidad de La Salle (Table L7a)
41.B7 Universidad de los Andes (Table L7a)

America (except United States)
South America
Colombia
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Bogotá -- Continued
41.B715 Universidad de San Buenaventura (Table L7a)
41.B72 Universidad de Santo Tomas (Bogotá, Colombia) (Table L7a)
41.B73 Universidad Distrital Francisco José de Caldas (Table L7a)
41.B76 Universidad Externado de Colombia (Table L7a)
41.B77-.B86 Universidad Javeriana (Table L3)
Universidad Nacional see LE41.C67+
41.B87 Universidad Pedagógica Nacional (Table L7a)
41.B887-.B896 Bucaramanga. Colegio de Santander (Table L3)
Cali
41.C2 Universidad del Valle (Table L7a)
41.C24 Universidad Santiago de Cali (Table L7a)
41.C27-.C36 Cartagena. Universidad (Table L3)
41.C47-.C56 Cauca (Dept.). Universidad Popayán (Table L3)
41.C63 Chia (Cundinamarca). Universidad de la Sabana (Table L7a)
41.C67-.C76 Colombia. Universidad, Bogotá (Table L3)
41.C78 Colombia. Universidad Libre, Bogotá (Table L7a)
41.C85 Córdoba, Colombia (Dept.). Universidad (Table L7a)
41.I2 Ibagué. Universidad del Tolima (Table L7a)
41.M27-.M36 Manizales. Universidad de Caldas (Table L3)
41.M47-.M56 Medellín. Colegio de San Ignacio de Loyola (Table L3)
41.M5677-.M5686 Medellín. Universidad Pontificia Bolivariana (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad Católica Bolivariana
41.M57-.M66 Medellín. Universidad de Antioquia (Table L3)
41.M67 Medellín. Universidad EAFIT (Table L7a)
Formerly Escuela de Administración y Finanzas y Tecnologías; Escuela de Administración y Finanzas e Instituto Tecnologías
41.P47-.P56 Pasto. Universidad de Nariño (Table L3)
41.P64 Pereira. Universidad Católica Popular del Risaralda (Table L7a)
Formerly Fundación Autónoma Popular del Risaralda
41.Q49 Quindío. Universidad del Quindío (Table L7a)
41.T8 Tunja. Colegio de Boyacá (Table L7a)
41.T83 Tunja. Universidad Pedagógica y Tecnológica de Colombia (Table L7a)
Formerly Escuela Normal Superior de Colombia
42.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
43.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Ecuador

America (except United States)
South America
Ecuador -- Continued
46.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
46.C87-.C96 Cuenca (City). Universidad del Cuenca (Table L3)
Formerly Universidad del Azuay
46.G77-.G86 Guayaquil. Colegio Nacional Vicente Rocafuerte (Table L3)
46.G868 Guayaquil. Universidad Catĺica (Table L7a)
Formerly Universidad Católica de Santiago de Guayaquil
46.G87-.G96 Guayaquil. Universidad de Guayaquil (Table L3)
46.Q27-.Q36 Quito. Instituto Nacional "Mejía" (Table L3)
46.Q365 Quito. Universidad Andina Simón Bolívar (Table L7a)
46.Q37-.Q46 Quito. Universidad Católica del Ecuador (Table L3)
46.Q47-.Q56 Quito. Universidad Central (Table L3)
47.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L7a
48.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L7a
Guianas
Guyana
51.A-Z Universities and colleges. By name, A-Z
51.Q37-.Q46 Queen's College, Georgetown (Table L3)
53.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Suriname
54.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be
56.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
French Guiana
57.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be
59.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Paraguay
61.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
61.A75 Asunción. Universidad Católica Nuestra Señora de la Asunción (Table L7a)
61.A77-.A86 Asunción. Universidad Nacional (Table L3)
62.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
63.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Peru
66.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z, i.e., by city, province, county, etc., as the case may be
66.A77-.A86 Arequipa (City). Universidad Nacional de Agustín (Table L3)
Known also as Universidad Nacional and Universidad del Gran Padre San Agustín

America (except United States)
South America
Peru
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

66.A863 Arequipa (City). Universidad Popular Municipal de Arequipa (Table L7a)
66.A87-.A96 Ayachuco (City). Universidad de San Cristóbal de Huamanga (Table L3)
Cajamarca
66.C24 Colegio Central de Ciencias y Artes de Cajamarca (Table L7a)
66.C27-.C36 Colegio Nacional "San Ramón" (Table L3)
66.C37-.C46 Caras. Colegio Nacional (Table L3)
66.C77-.C86 Cuzco. Universidad (Table L3)
66.H8 Huancayo. Universidad Nacional del Centro del Perú (Table L7a)
66.I3 Ica, Peru (City). Colegio San Luis Gonzaga (Table L7a)
66.L3 Lima. Colegio de la Inmaculada (Table L7a)
66.L4 Lima. Colegio Nacional de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe (Table L7a)
66.L47-.L56 Lima. Universidad Católica del Perú (Table L3)
66.L67-.L76 Lima. Universidad de San Marcos (Table L3)
Known also as Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos de Lima
66.L78 Lima. Universidad del Pacífico (Table L7a)
66.L85 Lima. Universidad "Inca Garcilaso de la Vega" (Table L7a)
66.L89 Lima. Universidad Ricardo Palma (Table L7a)
66.P58 Piura. Universidad de Piura (Table L7a)
66.T77-.T86 Trujillo. Universidad de la Libertad (Table L3)
Known also as Universidad Nacional
66.T89 Trujillo. Universidad Privada "Antenor Orrego" (Table L7a)
67.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
68.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Uruguay
71.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
71.M57-.M66 Montevideo. Universidad de la República (Uruguay) (Table L3)
Formerly Montevideo. Universidad
71.M67-.M76 Montevideo. Universidad Central Americana (Table L3)
Formerly Montevideo. Universidad
72.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
73.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Venezuela
76.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z

America (except United States)
South America
Venezuela
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

76.B37	Barquisimeto. Universidad Centro Occidental Lisandro Alvarado (Table L7a)
76.C3	Caracas. Universidad Católica Andrés Bello (Table L7a)
76.C32	Caracas. Universidad Metropolitana (Table L7a)
76.C33	Caracas. Universidad Simon Bolivar (Table L7a)
76.C34	Caracas. Universidad Simón Rodriquez (Table L7a)
76.C37-.C46	Venezuela. Universidad Central, Caracas (Table L3)
76.C8	Cumaná. Universidad de Oriente (Table L7a) Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad
76.M27-.M36	Maracaibo. Universidad de Zulia (Table L3) Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad
76.M47-.M56	Mérida (City). Universidad de los Andes (Table L3) Name changed in 1946 to Zulia. Universidad
76.T33	Táchira. Universidad Experimental del Táchira (Table L7a)
76.V3	Valencia. Universidad de Carabobo (Table L7a)
	Zulia. Universidad see LE76.M27+
77.A-Z	Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
78.A-Z	Schools. By place, A-Z

Individual institutions
For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools
Great Britain
England
Bath (Avon)
14 University of Bath (Table L7)
Birmingham
20-29.5 Mason College (Table L9)
29.8 University of Aston in Birmingham
30-39.5 University of Birmingham (Table L9)
Brighton
55 University of Sussex (Table L7)
60-69.5 University College (Table L9)
Bristol
75 Buckingham. University College at Buckingham (Table L7)
Cambridge
98.5 Anglia Ruskin University (Table L7)
University
101.A3 Charters. Constitution, etc.
101.A7 Regulations. Statutes
Administration. Official publications
101.B1 Council
101.B3 Chancellor
101.B5 Financial Board
101.B6-.B9 Other
101.C5-.C6 Calendars. Catalogs. Registers
Cf. LF124.A+ General biographical catalogs, registers of alumni
101.C7 Announcements
101.C8 Students' handbooks
101.C9 Directories
102.A-Z Finance
Cf. LF101.B5 Financial Board
102.F3 General
Special
103.F5 Appropriations
103.F6 Endowments
103.F7 Bequests, etc.
103.F8 Fellowships, scholarships, etc.
103.F9 Prizes
Organization. Policy
104.A3 Early works to 1800
104.A5-Z Later works, 1801-
105 Curriculum
Including entrance requirements

Great Britain
England
Cambridge
University
Organization. Policy -- Continued
106 Degrees and honors
107 Examinations
History and description
108 Collections. Documents. Sources
e.g. Luard memorial series
109 General works
110 General special. Description, etc.
Including architectural histories
Medieval
111 General
113 Special
16th-18th centuries
114 Early works
Modern
115 General
116 General special. Policy
117 Reminiscences
19th century
118 General
119 General special. Policy
120 Reminiscences
1901-
121 General
122 General special. Policy
123 Reminiscences
Biography
124.A-Z General catalogs. Registers of alumni
124.A2 Official
125 Other collections
126.A-Z Individual, A-Z
127 Guidebooks
128 Other descriptive works
Student life
Cf. LA637.7 University student life in England
129 General works
129.5.A-Z Student societies, A-Z
Colleges
130-139.5 Caius (Gonville and Caius) (Table L9)
139.5 Chestnut College (Table L7)
Formerly known as Treveccca College before 1791
140-149.5 Christ's (Table L9)
149.5 Churchill (Table L7)

Great Britain
England
Cambridge
University
Colleges -- Continued
150-159.5 Clare (Table L9)
160-169.5 Corpus Christi (Table L9)
169.8 Darwin College (Table L7)
170-179.5 Downing (Table L9)
180-189.5 Emanuel (Table L9)
190-199.5 Jesus (Table L9)
200-209.5 King's (Table L9)
210-219.5 Magdalene (Table L9)
New Hall see LF797.A+
Newnham College see LF797.C34
220-229.5 Pembroke (Table L9)
229.8 Peterhouse (Table L7)
230-239.5 Queen's (Table L9)
240-249.5 St. Catherine's (Table L9)
250-259.5 St. John's (Table L9)
260-269.5 St. Peter's (Peterhouse) (Table L9)
270-279.5 Selwyn (Table L9)
280-289.5 Sidney Sussex (Table L9)
290-299.5 Trinity (Table L9)
300-309.5 Trinity Hall (Table L9)
Colchester
309.55 University of Essex (Table L7)
Coventry
309.6 University of Warwick (Table L7)
Durham
310-319.5 Durham University (Table L9 modified)
319.5.A-Z Special colleges, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L7a
Cf. LF470+ Armstrong College
Exeter
321 University of Exeter (Table L7)
Formerly Royal Albert Memorial College, then University College of the South West of England
Hackney
325 New College (Table L7)
Hull
330 University College (Table L7)
332 Humberside. University of Lincolnshire and Humberside (Table L7)
Formerly Hull College of Higher Education; Humberside College of Higher Education; Humberside Polytechic
Keele

Great Britain
England
Keele -- Continued
335 University College of North Staffordshire (Table L7)
338 Lancaster University (Table L7)
Leeds
340-349.5 University and Yorkshire College (Table L9)
Cf. LF450+ Victoria University, Manchester, after 1903
Leicester
355 University (Table L7)
Liverpool
360 South Mersey College (Table L7)
370-379.5 Liverpool. University of Liverpool (Table L9)
Formerly University College, Liverpool
Cf. LF450+ Victoria University, Manchester, after 1903
London
400-419.5 University of London (Table L8 modified)
419.5.A-Z Special colleges, A-Z
e.g.
419.5.B5 Birkbeck (Table L7a)
420-429.5 University College (Table L9)
430-439.5 King's College (Table L9)
449.A-Z Other colleges, A-Z
Manchester
450-459.5 Victoria University (Table L9)
460-469.5 Owens College (Table L9)
University College see LF360+
Yorkshire College see LF339.92+
Newcastle
470-479.5 Armstrong College (Table L9)
479.9 University (Table L7)
479.95 Norwich. University of East Anglia (Table L7)
Nottingham
480-489.5 University (Table L9)
495 Old Windsor Beaumont College (Table L7)
Oxford
University
501.A3 Charters. Constitutions, etc.
501.A7 Regulations. Statutes
Administration. Official publications
501.B1 Council
501.B3 Chancellor
501.B5 Treasurer
501.B6-.B9 Other
501.C3 Oxford University gazette

Great Britain
England
Oxford
University -- Continued
Calendars. Registers. Yearbooks
Cf. LF524 General biographical catalogs, registers of alumni
501.C4 Early to 1800
501.C5 1801-
501.C7 Announcements
501.C8 Students' handbooks
501.C9 Directories
502 Finance
Cf. LF501.B5 Treasurer or the university
502.F3 General
Special
503.F5 Appropriations
503.F6 Endowments
503.F7 Bequests
503.F8 Fellowships, scholarships, etc.
Including Rhodes scholarships
503.F9 Prizes
Organization. Policy
504.A3 Early works to 1800
504.A5-Z Later works, 1801-
505 Curriculum
Including entrance requirements
506 Degrees and honors
507 Examinations
History and description
508 Collections. Documents. Sources
509 General works
510 General special. Description. Architectural histories
Medieval
511 General
513 Special
16th-18th centuries
514 Early works
Modern works
515 General
516 General special. Policy
517 Reminiscences
19th century
518 General
519 General special. Policy
520 Reminiscences
20th century

Great Britain
England
Oxford
University
History and description
16th-18th centuries
20th century -- Continued
521 General
522 General special. Policy
523 Reminiscences
523.2 21st century
Biography
524 General catalogs. Registers of alumni
524.A2 Official
525 Other collections
526.A-Z Individual, A-Z
527 Guidebooks
528 Other descriptive works
Student life
Cf. LA637.7 University student life in England
529 General works
529.5.A-Z Student societies, A-Z
e.g.
529.5.O7 Oxford Union Society
Colleges
530-539.5 All Souls (Table L9)
540-549.5 Balliol (Table L9)
550-559.5 Brasenose (Table L9)
560-569.5 Christ Church (Table L9)
570-579.5 Corpus Christi (Table L9)
580-589.5 Exeter (Table L9)
590-599.5 Hertford (Table L9)
600-609.5 Jesus (Table L9)
610-619.5 Keble (Table L9)
620-629.5 Lincoln (Table L9)
630-639.5 Magdalen (Table L9)
640-649.5 Merton (Table L9)
650-659.5 New College (Table L9)
659.55 Nuffield College (Table L7)
660-669.5 Oriel (Table L9)
670-679.5 Pembroke (Table L9)
680-689.5 Queen's (Table L9)
690-699.5 St. John's (St. John the Baptist) (Table L9)
700-709.5 Trinity (Table L9)
710-719.5 University College (Table L9)
720-729.5 Wadham (Table L9)
730-739.5 Worcester (Table L9)

Great Britain
England
Oxford
University
Colleges -- Continued
741.A-Z Other. Noncomformist, etc., A-Z
741.M21 Manchester College (Table L7a)
741.M35 Mansfield College (Table L7a)
750 Reading. University (Table L7)
755 Salford (Lancashire) University (Table L7)
760-769.5 Sheffield. University College (Table L9)
775 Southampton. University (Table L7)
Springhill College, Birmingham see LF741.M35
780 Surry, England. University (Table L7)
787 York. University College of Ripon and York St. John (Table L7)
790 York University (Table L7)
795.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L7a
e.g.
795.R92 Rugby School (Table L7a)
797.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L7a
797.C337 Cambridge, England. New Hall (Table L7a)
797.C34 Cambridge, England. Newnham College (Table L7a)
Ireland
800-809.5 Belfast. Queen's College (Table L9)
Later (1908-) Queen's University
830-839.5 Cork. University College (Table L9)
Formerly Queen's College
Dublin
Catholic University of Ireland see LF910+
850-859.5 Queen's University in Ireland (Table L9)
860-869.5 Royal University of Ireland (Table L9)
870-879.5 National University of Ireland (Table L9)
900-909.5 University of Dublin (Trinity College) (Table L9)
910-919.5 University College (Table L9)
Including Catholic University of Ireland
930-939.5 Galway. University College (Table L9)
953.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L7a
955.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
957.A-Z Womens' colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Scotland
960-979.5 Aberdeen. University of Aberdeen (Table L8)
1000-1009.5 Dundee. University College (Table L9)
Edinburgh

Great Britain
Scotland
Edinburgh -- Continued
1020-1029.5 New College (Table L9)
1030-1049.5 University of Edinburgh (Table L8)
Glasgow
1070-1089.5 University of Glasgow (Table L8)
1095 University of Strathclyde (Table L7)
1100-1119.5 St. Andrew's. University of St. Andrew's (Table L8)
1134.A-Z Other universities and colleges, A-Z
1135.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
1137.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Wales
1140-1149.5 University of Wales (Table L9)
1150-1159.5 University College of Wales, Aberystwith (Table L9)
1170-1179.5 University College of North Wales, Bangor (Table L9)
1200-1209.5 University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff (Table L9)
1210-1219.5 University College of Swansea (Table L9)
1223 Carmarthen. Trinity College (Table L7)
1225 Harlech. Coleg Harlech (Table L7)
1230-1239.5 Lampeter. St. David's College (Table L9)
1255.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
1257.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Continental Europe
Austria-Hungary (Former)
Austria
(1311-1330) Chernivets'kyĭ derẑhavnyĭ
see LF4449.25
1341-1360.5 Graz. Universität Graz (Table L10)
1371-1380.5 Innsbruck. Universität Innsbruck (Table L11)
Formerly Leopold-Franzens Universität
(1401-1420) Uniwersytet Jagielloński
see LF4203
(1431-1450) L'vivs'skyĭ derẑhavnyĭ universytet im. Iv. Franka
see LF4449.23
(1451-1460) Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci
see LF1543
(1461-1480) Universita Karlova
see LF1545
(1481-1500) Deutsche Universität
see LF1546
1511-1530.5 Vienna. Universität Wien (Table L10)
1533.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
1535.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Continental Europe
Austria-Hungary (Former)
Austria -- Continued
1537.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Czech Republic
1541 Brno. Masarykova universita v Brně (Table L13)
1543 Olomouc. Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci (Table L13)
Prague
1545 Universita Karlova (Table L13)
1546 Deutsche Universität (Table L13)
1546.2 Universita 17. listopadu v Praze (Table L13)
1547.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
1548.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
1549.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Slovakia
1550 Bratislava. Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave (Table L13)
Formerly Bratislava. Univerzita
1550.2.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
1550.5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
1550.8.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Hungary
(1551-1560.5) Agram (Zagreb). Univerzitet
see LF5523
Budapest
1561-1570.5 Central European University (Table L11)
1581-1600.5 Eőtvős Lorand Tudományegyetem (Table L10)
Formerly Tudományegyetem
1611-1630.5 Debrecen. Kossuth Lajos Tudományegyetem (Table L10)
Formerly Todományegyetem
(1631-1650) Magyar Királyi Ferenc József Tudományegyetem
see LF5143.C5
(1651-1670) Universita Komenského v Bratislave
see LF1550
1693.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
1695.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
1697.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Finland

Continental Europe
Finland -- Continued
1705 Helsingfors (Helsinki). Universitet. Yliopisto (Table L13)
Formerly Åbo akademi (1640-1827), then Keisarillinen Aleksanterin yliopisto
1707.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
1707.J64 Joensuu. Korkeakoulu (Table L13a)
Jyvaskyla
(1707.J94) Kasvatusopillinen Korkeakoulu
see LB2100.5
1707.J97 Yliopisto (Table L13a)
1707.O946 Oulu. Yliopisto (Table L13a)
1707.T34 Tampere. Yliopisto (Table L13a)
Turku
1707.T878 Åbo akademi (1918-) (Table L13a)
1707.T9 Yliopisto (Table L13a)
1708.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
1709.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
France
1711-1730.5 Aix-Marseille. Université de Provence (Table L10)
Formerly Université d'Aix-Marseille
1735 Amiens. Université de Picardie (Table L13)
Formerly Université d'Amiens
1741-1750.5 Angers. Université catholique (Table L11)
1757 Avignon. Université (Table L13)
1303-1791
1771-1790.5 Besançon. Université (Table L10)
1801-1820.5 Bordeaux (Aquitaine). Université (Table L10)
1822 Bourges. Université (Table L13)
1831-1850.5 Caen. Université (Table L10)
1861-1880.5 Clermont-Ferrand. Université (Table L10)
1891-1900.5 Dijon. Université (Table L11)
1921-1940.5 Université de Grenoble (Table L10)
Replaced in 1970 by Université scientifique et médicale de Grenoble (Grenoble 1), Université des sciences sociales de Grenoble (Grenoble 2), and Université Stendhal-Grenoble 3, see LF1945
Grenoble
1945 Université Stendhal-Grenoble 3 (Table L13)
Haute Bretagne. Université see LF2305
1949 Le Havre. Université du Havre (Table L13)
Lille
1951-1970.5 Université (Table L10)
1971-1990.5 Facultés catholiques (Table L10)
Lyons
2021-2040.5 Université (Table L10)

Continental Europe
France
Lyons -- Continued
2046 Université Claude Bernard (Table L13)
2051-2070.5 Facultés catholiques (Table L10)
Marseilles see LF1711+
2101-2120.5 Montpelier. Université (Table L10)
2121 Mulhouse. Universite de Haute-Alsace (Table L13)
2131-2150.5 Nancy. Université (Table L10)
2151 Nantes. Université (Table L13)
2151.5 Orange. Université d'Orange (Table L13)
2152 Orleans. Université (Table L13)
2153 Orthez. Université (Table L13)
Paris
2161-2180.5 Université (Table L10)
2191-2210.5 Sorbonne (Table L10)
2211-2230.5 Collège de France (Table L10)
2231-2250.5 École pratique des hautes études (Table L10)
2251-2270.5 Institut catholique (Table L10)
2275.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
2275.C41 Cité Universitaire (Table L13a)
2279 Pau. Université de Pau et des pays de l'Ardour (Table L13)
2280 Perpignan. Université (Table L13)
2281-2300.5 Poitiers. Université (Table L10)
Rennes
2303 Université de Rennes (Rennes I) (Table L13)
2305 Université de Haute Bretagne (Rennes II) (Table L13)
Founded in 1970 as one of 3 universites replacing the former Université de Rennes
Strasbourg. Université see LF3101+
Toulouse
2341-2360.5 Université (Table L10)
2365 Université de Toulouse-Le Mirail (Table L13)
2371-2390.5 Institut catholique (Table L10)
2393 Tours. Université Françis Rabelais (Table L13)
2395.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
2397.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Germany
Altdorf. Universität Altdorf see LF3194.A44
2402 Augsburg. Universität Augsburg (Table L13)
Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg i. Pr. see LF2901+
Aschaffenburg. Karls-Universität see LF3194.A85
Bayreuth. Universität Bayreuth see LF3194.B35
Baltic University see LF3194.P54

Continental Europe
Germany -- Continued
Bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg see LF3161+
Berlin
2405 Freie Universität Berlin (Table L13)
2411-2430.5 Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin (Table L10)
Formerly Berlin. Universität
Bielefeld. Universität Bielefeld see LF3194.B5
2441-2460.5 Bonn. Universität Bonn (Table L10)
2471-2490.5 Braunsberg. K. Lyceum Hosianum (Table L10)
Bremen
Gesamthochschule Bremen see LF3194.B75
Universität Bremen see LF3194.B8
2501-2520.5 Breslau. Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität zu Breslau (Table L10)
Formerly Königliche Universität zu Breslau, formed in 1811 by the consolidation of the Academia Leopoldina and the Universität Frankfurt an der Oder
2525 Cologne. Universität zu Köln (Table L13)
Collegium Carolinum see LF3194.M77
2530 Dillinger. Universität (Table L13)
Existed 1549-1804
Dortmund
Gesamthochschule Dortmund see LF3194.D6
Universität Dortmund see LF3194.D65
2548 Duisburg. Universität Duisburg (Table L13)
Formerly Gesamthochschule Duisburg
Düsseldorf. Universität Düsseldorf see LF3194.D8
Eichstätt. Katholische Universität Eichstätt see LF3194.E35
2558 Erfurt. Universität Erfurt (Table L13)
2561-2580.5 Erlangen. Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg (Table L10)
Universität Altdorf (see LF3194.A44) merged in 1809 with Universität Erlangen, in 1961 Universität Erlangen merged with Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften, Nuremberg to form Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen
Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald see LF2731+
Essen. Universität Essen see LF3194.E84
Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen see LF3194.H3
2583 Frankfurt am Main. Universität Frankfurt am Main (Table L13)
Frankfurt an der Oder

Continental Europe
Germany
Frankfurt an der Oder -- Continued
2585 Universität Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13)
In 1811 merged with Academia Leopoldina to form Königliche Universität zu Breslau; name changed 1911 to Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Breslau LF2501+
2587 Europa-Universität Viadrina Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13)
2601-2620.5 Freiburg. Universität Freiburg im Breisgau (Table L10)
Freie Universität Berlin see LF2405
Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg see LF2561+
Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena see LF2831+
2661-2680.5 Giessen. Justus Liebig-Universität Giessen (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Giessen
2701-2720.5 Göttingen. Universität Göttingen (Table L10)
2731-2750.5 Greifswald. Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Greifswald
Hagen. Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen see LF3194.H3
2761-2780.5 Halle. Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Halle-Wittenberg (1817-1933) which joined Universität Halle (founded 1694) and Universität Halle-Wittenberg, LF3157
2782 Halle. Universität Halle (Table L13)
Founded 1694; merged with Universität Wittenberg in 1817; name changed in 1933 to Martin-Luther-Universität
Halle-Wittenberg see LF2761+
2786 Hamburg. HWP - Hamburger Universität für Wirtschaft und Politik (Table L13)
Formerly Hochschule für Wirtschaft und Politik Hamburg, Akademie für Wirtschaft und Politik, and Akademie für Gemeinwirtschaft Hamburg
2791 Hamburg. Universität Hamburg (Table L13)
Handelshochschule Köln see LF3194.C63
Hannover. Universität Hannover see LF3194.H4
2801-2820.5 Heidelberg. Universität Heidelberg (Table L10)
2825 Helmstedt. Universität Helmstedt (Table L13)
Herborn. Hohe Schule see LF3194.H47
Hildesheim. Gesamthochschule see LF3194.H5
Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin see LF2411+
2831-2850.5 Jena. Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Jena

Continental Europe
Germany -- Continued
Johannes Gutenberg-Universität see LF2955
Justus Liebig-Universität Giessen see LF2661+
Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg see LF3101+
Kaiserslautern. Universität Kaiserslautern see LF3194.K27
Karl-Marx -Universität Leipzig see LF2931+
Karls-Universität Aschaffenburg see LF3194.A85
Kassel. Gesamthochschule Kassel see LF3194.K3
Katholische Universität Eichstätt see LF3194.E35
2861-2880.5 Kiel. Universität Kiel (Table L10)
2885 Koblenz. Universität Koblenz-Landau (Table L13)
Köln
Handelshochschule Köln see LF3194.C63
Universität Köln see LF2525
2901-2920.5 Königsberg. Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg i. Pr. (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Königsberg
Konstanz. Universität Konstanz see LF3194.C65
Kurfürstliche Universität Bonn see LF3194.B65
2931-2950.5 Leipzig. Universität Leipzig (Table L10)
During the period 1953-1991, the university was named Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig
Mainz
2955 Johannes Gutenberg-Universität (Table L13)
Formerly Universität Mainz
Universitas Moguntina see LF3194.M33
2961-2980.5 Marburg. Philipps-Universität Marburg (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Marburg
Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg see LF2761+
München
Collegium Carolinum see LF3194.M77
Ukraïns'kyĭ vil'nyĭ universytet (Ukrainian Free University) see LF3194.M8
3001-3020.5 Universität München (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Landshut
3031-3050.5 Münster. Universität Münster (Table L10)
Nürnberg. Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften see LF2561+
Oldenberg. Universität Oldenburg see LF3194.O4
Osnabrück. Universität Osnabrück see LF3194.O8
3057 Passau. Universität Passau (Table L13)
Paderborn. Universität-Gesamthochschule Paderborn see LF3194.P3
Philipps-Universität Marburg see LF2961+
Pinneberg. Baltic University see LF3194.P54

Continental Europe
Germany -- Continued
Posen. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu see LF3194.P6
3065 Regensburg. Universität Regensburg (Table L13)
Formerly Universität Ratisbon
Rinteln. Universität Rinteln see LF3194.R5
3071-3090.5 Rostock. Universität Rostock (Table L10)
From 1976 to 1990 Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock
3094 Ruhr-Universität Bochum (Table L13)
Saarbrücken. Universität des Saarlandes see LF3194.S3
Schlesische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Breslau see LF2501+
Siegen. Universität Siegen see LF3194.S55
3101-3120.5 Strassburg. Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Strassburg
3125 Stuttgart. Universität Stuttgart (Table L13)
Trier. Universität Trier see LF3194.T76
3131-3150.5 Tübingen. Universität Tübingen (Table L10)
Ulm. Universität Ulm see LF3194.U4
Universitas Moguntina see LF3194.M33
Ukraïns'kyĭ vil'nyĭ universytet (Ukrainian Free University) see LF3194.M8
Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu see LF3194.P6
Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock see LF3071+
3157 Wittemberg. Universität Wittemberg (Table L13)
Founded 1502; merged in 1817 with Universität Halle; name changed in 1933 to Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, LF2761+
Wuppertal. Universität-Gesamthochschule-Wuppertal see LF3194.W8
3161-3180.5 Würzburg. Bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg (Table L10)
Formerly Universität Würzburg
3194.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
3194.A44 Altdorf. Universität Altdorf (Table L13a)
Merged with Universität Erlangen in 1809, in 1961 Universität Erlangen merged with Hochschule für Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften, Nüremberg to form Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, LF2561+
3194.A85 Aschaffenburg. Karls-Universität (Table L13a)
3194.B28 Bamberg. Universität Bamberg (Table L13a)
Formerly Gesamthochschule Bamberg
3194.B35 Bayreuth. Universität Bayreuth (Table L13a)

Continental Europe
Germany
Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued

3194.B5 Bielefeld. Universität Bielefeld (Table L13a)
3194.B65 Bonn. Kurfürstliche Universität Bonn (Table L13a)
Closed in 1798
Bremen
3194.B75 Gesamthochschule (Table L13a)
3194.B8 Universität Bremen (Table L13a)
3194.B88 Bützow. Herzogliche Friedrichs-Universität zu Bützow (Table L13a)
Closed in 1789
3194.C63 Cologne. Handelshochschule Köln (Table L13a)
3194.C65 Constance. Universität Konstanz (Table L13a)
Dortmund
3194.D6 Gesamthochschule Dortmund (Table L13a)
3194.D65 Universität Dortmund (Table L13a)
3194.D8 Düsseldorf. Universität Düsseldorf (Table L13a)
(3194.D85) Duisburg. Gesamthochschule Duisberg
see LF2548
3194.E35 Eichstätt. Katholische Universität Eichstätt (Table L13a)
3194.E76 Erfurt. Europaische Universität Erfurt (Table L13)
3194.E84 Essen. Universität Essen (Table L13a)
3194.F73 Frankfurt an der Oder. Europa-Universität Viadrina Frankfurt an der Oder (Table L13a)
3194.H3 Hagen. Fernuniversität-Gesamthochschule-Hagen (Table L13a)
Formerly Fernuniversität Hagen
3194.H4 Hannover. Universität Hannover (Table L13a)
3194.H47 Herborn. Hohe Schule (Table L13a)
Now Evangelisch-Theologisches Seminar, see BV
3194.H5 Hildesheim. Gesamthochschule (Table L13a)
3194.H64 Hohenheim. Universität Hohenheim (Table L13a)
Formerly Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule Hohenheim
3194.K27 Kaiserslautern. Universität Kaiserslautern (Table L13a)
1975 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern split and became the Universität Kaiserslautern and the Universität Trier, LF3194.T76
3194.K3 Kassel. Gesamthochschule Kassel (Table L13a)
Köln see LF3194.C63
Konstanz see LF3194.C65
3194.L84 Lüneburg. Universitet Lüneburg (Table L13a)
3194.M32 Magdeburg. Otto-von-Guericke-Universität Magdeburg (Table L13a)
3194.M33 Mainz. Universitas Moguntina (Table L13a)
Ceased to exist in 1797
3194.M4 Mannheim. Universität Mannheim (Table L13a)

Continental Europe
Germany
Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued
Munich
3194.M77 Collegium. Carolinum (Table L13a)
3194.M8 Ukraïns'kyĭ vil'nyĭ universytet (Ukrainian Free University) (Table L13a)
München see LF3194.M77+
3194.O4 Oldenburg. Universität Oldenburg (Table L13a)
3194.O8 Osnabrück. Universität Osnabrück (Table L13a)
3194.P3 Paderborn. Universität-Gesamthochschule Paderborn (Table L13a)
Formerly Gesamthochschule Paderborn
3194.P54 Pinneberg. Baltic University (Table L13a)
3194.P6 Posen. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu (Table L13a)
Formerly Reichsuniversität Posen
3194.P7 Potsdam. Universität Potsdam (Table L13a)
3194.R5 Rinteln. Universität Rinteln (Table L13a)
3194.S3 Saarbrücken. Universität des Saarlandes (Table L13a)
3194.S55 Siegen. Universität Siegen (Table L13a)
Formerly Universität-Gesamthochschule-Siegen
Treves see LF3194.T76+
Trier
3194.T76 Universität Trier (Table L13a)
3194.T8 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern (Table L13a)
1975 Universität Trier-Kaiserslautern split and became Universität Trier, LF3194.T76, and Universität Kaiserslautern, LF3194.K27
3194.U4 Ulm. Universität Ulm (Table L13a)
3194.W8 Wuppertal. Universität-Gesamthochschule-Wuppertal (Table L13a)
Formerly Gesamthochschule Wuppertal
3195.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
3197.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Greece
3211-3230.5 Ethnikon kai Kapodistriakon Panepistēmion Athēnōn (Table L10)
Formerly Ethnikon panepistemion
Athens
3238.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
3245.A-Z Other schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
3247.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Continental Europe -- Continued
Italy

3248	Badia Fiesolana. European University Institute (Table L13)
3251-3270.5	Bari. Università di Bari (Table L10)
3271-3290.5	Bologna. Università di Bologna (Table L10)
3301-3320.5	Cagliari. Università di Cagliari (Table L10)
3321-3340.5	Camerino. Università di Camerino (Table L10)
3341-3360.5	Catania. Università di Catania (Table L10)
3361-3380.5	Ferrara. Università di Ferrara (Table L10)
	Formerly Università "Italo Balbo", Università libera di Ferrara
3401-3420.5	Florence. Università di Firenze (Table L10)
	Formerly R. Instituto di studi superiori
3451-3470.5	Genoa. Università di Genoa (Table L10)
3474	Lecce. Università degli studi di Lecce (Table L13)
3478	Macerata. Università di Macerata (Table L13)
3481-3500.5	Messina. Università di Messina (Table L10)
	Milan
3500.8	Università degli studi Milano-Bicocca (Table L13)
3501-3510.5	Università di Milano (Table L11)
3511-3520.5	Università cattolica del Sacro Cuore (Table L11)
3521-3540.5	Modena. Università (Table L10)
3541-3560.5	Naples. Università (Table L10)
3571-3590.5	Padua. Università (Table L10)
3601-3620.5	Palermo. Università (Table L10)
3631-3650.5	Parma. Università (Table L10)
3651-3670.5	Pavia. Università (Table L10)
	Perugia
3671-3690.5	Università (Table L10)
3691	R. Università italiana per stranieri (Table L13)
	Pisa
3700	Scuola normale superiore (Table L13)
3700.5	Scuola superiore di studi universitari e di perfezionamento Sant'Anna di Pisa (Table L13)
3701-3720.5	Università (Table L10)
3724	Potenza. Universita degli studi della Basilicata (Table L13)
	Rome
3731-3750.5	Università (Table L10)
3751-3770.5	Pontificia università gregoriana (Table L10)
3780.A-Z	Other colleges, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table L13a
3801-3820.5	Sassari. Università (Table L10)
3821-3840.5	Siena. Università (Table L10)
3841-3860.5	Turin. Università (Table L10)
3871-3890.5	Urbino. Università libera (Table L10)
3893.A-Z	Other universities. By place, A-Z
3893.B47	Bergamo. Università di Bergamo (Table L13a)
3893.B67	Bolzano. Libera università di Bolzano (Table L13a)

Continental Europe
Italy
Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued
3893.C37 Cassino. Università degli studi di Cassino (Table L13a)
3893.F47 Fermo. Università di Fermo (Table L13a)
3893.M36 Mantua. Pacifico ginnasio mantovano (Table L13a)
3893.T74 Trento. Università degli studi di Trento (Table L13a)
3893.U3 Udine. Università di Udine (Table L13a)
3895.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
3897.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Malta
3899 Valleta. University of Malta (Table L13)
Formerly Royal University of Malta
Low Countries
Belgium
Brussels
3911-3930.5 Université libre (Table L10)
3941-3960.5 Université nouvelle (Table L10)
3965 Vrije Universiteit Brussel (Table L13)
Until 1970 part of Université libre de Bruxelles
3971-3990.5 Ghent. Rijksuniversiteit. Rijksuniversiteit te Gent (Table L10)
Formerly Ghent. Université
3991-4000.5 Leuven. Katholicke Universiteit te Leuven (1970-) (Table L11)
4001-4020.5 Liége. Université (Table L10)
4031-4050.5 Louvain. Université catholique (Table L10)
4053.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
4065.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
4067.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Luxembourg
4069.A-Z Colleges and schools, A-Z
Netherlands
Amsterdam
4071-4090.5 Universiteit (Table L10)
4091-4110.5 Vrije universiteit. Vrije universiteit te Amsterdam (Table L10)
4111-4130.5 Groningen. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
4135 Harderwijk. Universiteit (Table L13)
4141-4160.5 Leyden. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)
4165 Nijmegen. Roomsch-katholieke universiteit (Table L13)
Rotterdam
4166 Erasmus Universiteit (Table L13)
4167 Volks-Universiteit (Table L13)
4169 Sint Maartenscollege (Table L13)
4171-4190.5 Utrecht. Rijksuniversiteit (Table L10)

Continental Europe
Low Countries
Netherlands -- Continued
4193.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
4195.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
4197.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Poland
4203 Kraków. Uniwersytet Jagielloński (Table L13)
4206 Warsaw. Uniwersytet Warszawski (Table L13)
Formerly Szkoła Głowna Warszawska; Cesarski Uniwersytet Warszawski
4207.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
4207.G38 Gdansk. Uniwersytet Gdanski (Table L13a)
4207.K37 Katowice. Uniwersytet Sląski w Katowicach (Table L13a)
4207.L6 Łódź. Uniwersytet Łodzki (Table L13a)
4207.L8 Lublin. Katolicki Uniwersyet Lubelski (Table L13a)
4207.L82 Lublin. Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej (Table L13a)
4207.O65 Opole. Instytut Śląski w Opolu (Table L13a)
4207.O66 Opole. Uniwersytet Opolski (Table L13a)
4207.P6 Poznan. Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicze w Poznaniu (Table L13a)
4207.R97 Rzeszów. Uniwersytet Rzeszowski (Table L13a)
4207.S93 Szczecin. Uniwersytet Szczeciński (Table L13a)
4207.T6 Torun. Uniwersytet Mikolaja Kopernika w Toruniu (Table L13a)
(4207.W377) Warsaw. Szkoła Głowna Warszawska
see LF4206
4207.W5 Warsaw. Wolna Wszechnica Polska (Table L13a)
4207.W76 Wrocłław. Uniwersytet Wrocławski (Table L13a)
4208.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
4209.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Russia (Federation)
Siberia see LG310+
(4211-4230) Tartu Ülikool
see LF4440.A1+
4251-4260.5 Kazan. Kazanskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im V.I. Ul'ianova-Lenina (Table L11)
(4271-4290) Kharkivs'kyĭ derzhavnyĭ universytet imeni O.M. Hor'koho
see LF4449.2.A1+
(4291-4310) Kyïvs'kyĭ derzhavnyĭ universytet im. T.H. Shevchenka
see LF4449.22.A1+
4311-4330.5 Moscow. Moskovskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im. M.V. Lomonosova (Table L10)
(4351-4370) Odes'kyĭ derzhavnyĭ niversytet imeni I.I. Mechnykova
see LF4449.24.A1+

Continental Europe
Russia (Federation) -- Continued

4371-4390.5 Saint Petersburg (formerly Petrograd; Leningrad). Sankt-Peterburgskiĭ universitet (Table L10)

(4395) T'bilisis saxelmcip‘o universiteti
see LG332.7

(4401-4420) Uniwersytet Warszawski
see LF4206

4425.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z

(4425.A77) A.M. Gor'kiĭ adyndaky Tu̇rkmen dȯvlet universiteti
see LG305.2

4425.A8 Arkhangel'sk. Pomorskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet imeni M.V. Lomonosova (Table L13a)

4425.C3 Cheboksary. Chuvashskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im. I.N. Ul'i͡anova (Table L13a)

(4425.C45) Chernivet͡s'kyĭ der͡zh͡avnyĭ universytet
see LF4449.25.A1+

(4425.F78) Kirgizskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet imeni 50-let͡iia SSSR
see LG320.I74

(4425.I74) Irkutskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet
see LG320.I74

4425.I8 Ivanov. Ivanovskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)

4425.I95 Izhevski. Udmurtskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)

4425.K65 Kostroma. Kostromskoĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im. N. A. Nekrasova (Table L13a)

4425.M597 Moscow. Moskovskiĭ ẹksternyĭ gumanitarnyĭ universitet (Table L13a)

4425.M598 Moscow. Moskovskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ sotsialnyi universitet (Table L13a)

4425.M599 Moscow. Moskovskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet kul'tury i iskusstv (Table L13a)

4425.M5995 Moscow. Moskovskiĭ gumanitarnyĭ universitet (Table L13a)

4425.M6 Moscow. Sun Yat-sen University (Table L13a)

4425.M64 Moscow. Rossiĭskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ gumanitarnyĭ universitet (Table L13a)

4425.M66 Moscow. Rossiiskiĭ universitet druzhby narodov (Table L13a)

4425.P4 Perm'. Permskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet imeni A.M. Gor'kogo (Table L13a)

4425.P43 Petrozavodsk. Petrozavodskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)

4425.R65 Rostov. Rostovskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im. M.A. Suslova (Table L13a)

Continental Europe
Russia (Federation)
Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued
4425.S27 Samara. Samarskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
4425.S3 Saratov. Saratovskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im N.G. Chernyshevskogo (Table L13a)
4425.S7 Stavropol′. Stavropol′skiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
4425.S97 Syktyvkar. Syktyvkarskiĭ universitet (Table L13a)
(4425.T65) Tomskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet
see LG310+
4425.T848 Tver′. Tverskoĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
(4425.U93) Uẑhhorods'kyĭ derẑhavnyĭ universytet
see LF4449.26.A1+
4425.V63 Vladimir. Vladimirskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
4425.V68 Volgograd. Volgogradskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
4425.V76 Voronezh. Voronezhskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
(4425.W3) Wolna Wszechnical Polska
see LF4207.W5
4435.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
4437.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
The Baltic States
Estonia
4440 Tartu. Tartu Ülikool (Table L13)
Formerly ſUr'evskiĭ universitet
4441.A-Z Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Latvia
4443 Riga. Latvijas universitāte
Formerly Pētera Stučkas Latvijas Valsts universitāte; Riga. Universitāte
4444.A-Z Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Lithuania
4445 Kaunas (Kovno). Universitetas
Moved in 1940 to Vilna and became Vilniaus Valstybinis V. Kapsuko vardo universiteta, LF4445.5
4445.5 Vilnius. Vilniaus Universitetas
Formerly Vilniaus Valstybinis V. Kapsuko vardo universitetas
Formerly Kaunas. Universitetas, LF4445
4446.A-Z Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Belarus

Continental Europe
Belarus -- Continued
4447.2 Minsk. Belaruski universitėt (Table L13)
4447.5.A-Z Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Moldova
4448.A-Z Universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Ukraine
4449.2 Kharkiv. Kharkivs′kyĭ n͡atsional′nyĭ universytet im. V.N. Karazina (Table L13)
Formerly Kharkiv. Kharkivs′kyĭ derz͡havnyĭ universytet imeni O.M. Har'koho
4449.22 Kiev. Kyïvs'kyĭ derz͡havnyĭ universytet im. T.H. Shevchenka (Table L13)
4449.23 L'viv. L'vivs'kyĭ derz͡havnyĭ universytet im. Iv. Franka (Table L13)
4449.24 Odesa. Odes'kyĭ derz͡havnyĭ universtytet imeni I.I. Mechnykova (Table L13)
4449.25 Chernivt͡si. Chernivet͡s'kyĭ derz͡havnyĭ universytet (Table L13)
4449.26 Uz͡hhorod. Uz͡hhorods'kyj derz͡havnyĭ universytet (Table L13)
4449.27 Kiev. Universytet "Kyïєvo-Mohylïans'ka akademïïa" (Table L13)
4449.5.A-Z Other universities, colleges, and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Scandinavia
Denmark
4451-4470.5 Copenhagen. Universitet. Københavns universitet (Table L10)
4483.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
4483.A143 Ålborg. Aalborg universitetscenter (Table L13a)
4483.A2 Århus. Aarhus universitet (Table L13a)
4483.E77 Esbjerg. Sydjysk universitetscenter (Table L13a)
In 1999 merged with Odense universitet and Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd to form Syddansk universitet
4483.H455 Helsingør. International People's College (Table L13a)
Odense
4483.O3 Odense universitet (Table L13a)
In 1999 merged with Sydjysk universitetscenter and Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd to form Syddansk universitet

Continental Europe
Scandinavia
Denmark
Other universities. By place, A-Z
Odense -- Continued
4483.O34 Syddansk universitet (Table L13a)
In 1999 Sydjysk universitetscenter, Odense universitet, and Handelshøjskole syd-Ingeniørhøjskole syd merged to form Syddansk universitet
4483.R67 Roskilde. Roskilde universitetscenter (Table L13a)
4485.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
4487.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Faroe Islands
4488 Tórshavn. Fródskaparsetur Føroya (Table L13)
4488.2.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Finland see LF1705+
Greenland
4488.4 Prinsesse Margrethe Skolen Kollegie (Table L13)
4488.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Iceland
4489 Reykjavík. Háskóli Íslands (Table L13)
4491.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Norway
4493 Bergen. Universitet
4501-4520.5 Oslo (Christiania). Universitet (Table L10)
4524 Tromsø. Universitetet (Table L13)
4525 Trondheim. Universitet (Table L13)
4535.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
4537.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Sweden
4539 Gothenburg. Högskola (Table L13)
4540 Gothenburg. Universitet (Table L13)
4541-4560.5 Lund. Universitet (Table L10)
4561-4580.5 Stockholm. Universitet (Table L10)
Formerly Stockholm. Högskola
4580.6 Umeå. Universitet (Table L13)
4580.7 Universitetet i Linköping (Table L13)
4581-4600.5 Uppsala. Universitet (Table L10)
4605.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
4607.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Spain
4610 Universidad de Almagro (Table L13)

Continental Europe
Spain -- Continued

4611-4630.5	Barcelona. Universidad (Table L10)
4630.5	Cartagena. Universidad Popular (Table L13)
4631-4650.5	Granada (City). Universidad (Table L10)
4650.8	Madrid. Universidad Autónoma (Table L13)
4650.9	Madrid. Universidad Carlos III de Madrid (Table L13)
4651-4670.5	Madrid. Universidad Complutense de Madrid (Table L10) Formerly Alcalá de Henares. Universidad (1508-1836); Madrid. Universidad Central (1836-1971)
4670.7	Olot. Universitat d'Olot (Table L13)
4670.8	Osuna. Universidad (Table L13)
4671-4690.5	Oviedo (City). Universidad (Table L10)
4691-4710.5	Salamanca. Universidad (Table L10)
4711-4730.5	Santiago de Compostela. Universidad (Table L10)
4731-4750.5	Saragossa. Universidad (Table L10)
4751-4770.5	Seville. Universidad (Table L10)
4771-4790.5	Valencia (City). Universidad (Table L10)
4801-4820.5	Valladolid. Universidad (Table L10)
	Zaragoza. Universidad see LF4731+
4823.A-Z	Other universities. By place, A-Z
4823.A37	Albacete. Universidad de la Mancha (Table L13a)
4823.A4	Alcalá de Henares. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.A44	Almería. Universidad Laboral de Almería (Table L13a)
	Barcelona
4823.B37	Universidad Autónoma de Barcelona (Table L13a)
4823.B39	Universitat Pompeau Fabra (Table L13a)
	Bilbao
4823.B54	Universidad del País Vasco (Table L13a)
4823.B56	Universidad Popular de Rekaldeberri (Table L13a)
4823.B87	Burgos. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.C25	Cáceres. Universidad de Extremadura (Table L13a)
	Cadiz
4823.C27	Colegio de San Felipe Neri (Table L13a)
4823.C275	Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.C4	Cervera. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.C53	Cheste. Universidad Laboral de Cheste (Table L13a)
4823.C83	Cuenca. Colegio Mayor de Cuenca (Table L13a)
4823.G55	Gijon. Universidad Laboral José Antonio Girón (Table L13a)
4823.H77	Huelva. Universidad de la Rábida (Table L13a)
4823.H8	Huesca (City). Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.J33	Jaén. Universidade Jaén (Table L13a)
4823.L36	Laguna, Canary Islands. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.L38	Las Palmas. Universidad de Las Palmas de Gran Canaria (Table L13a)
4823.L4	Lérida. Estudio General (Table L13a)

Continental Europe
Spain
Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued
4823.M3 Universidad de Málaga (Table L13a)
4823.M85 Murcia (City). Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.O54 Oñate. Antigua Universidad de Oñati (Table L13a)
4823.O56 Oñate. Universidad de Sancti Spiritus (Table L13a)
4823.O75 Orihuela. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.P28 Palma Majorca. Real y Pontificia Universidad Literaria (Table L13a)
4823.P29 Palma Majorca. Universitat de les Illes Balears (Table L13a)
4823.P3 Pamplona. Universidad de Navarra (Table L13a)
4823.S29 Salamanca. Colegio Mayor del Arzobispo Fonseca (Table L13a)
4823.S292 Salamanca. Colegio Mayor Universitario de Carmelitas (Table L13a)
4823.S32 Santander. Universidad Internacional Menendez Pelayo (Table L13a)
Formerly Universidad Internacional de Verano (Santander, Spain)
4823.S36 Santiago. Colegio de San Clemente (Table L13a)
4823.S5 Sigüenza. Universidad (Table L13a)
4823.S65 Solsona. Universidad Literaria de Solsona (Table L13a)
4823.V36 Valladolid. Colegio de San Gregorio (Table L13a)
4825.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
4827.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Portugal
4831-4850.5 Coimbra. Universidade (Table L10)
4861-4880.5 Lisbon. Universidade (Table L10)
4883.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
4883.A94 Aveiro. Universidade de Aveiro (Table L13a)
4883.E935 Evora. Universidade de Evora (Table L13a)
4883.F376 Faro. Universidade do Algarve (Table L13a)
4883.F86 Funchal. Colégio dos Jesuítas do Funchal (Table L13a)
Lisbon
4883.L515 Colegio Real dos Nobres (Table L13a)
4883.L54 English College of Lisbon (Table L13a)
4883.L55 Lusíada University (Table L13a)
4883.L58 Universidade do Real Convento de S. Domingos de Lisboa (Table L13a)
4883.L59 Universidade Livre (Table L13a)
Oporto
4883.O63 Lusíada. University (Table L13a)
4883.O65 Universidade Porto (Table L13a)
4883.P65 Ponta Delgada. Universidade dos Açores (Table L13a)
4883.V55 Vila Nova de Famalicão. Lusíada University (Table L13a)

Continental Europe
Portugal -- Continued
4885.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
4887.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Switzerland
4901-4920.5 Basel. Universität (Table L10)
4921-4940.5 Bern. Universität (Table L10)
4941-4960.5 Fribourg. Université (Table L10)
Known also as Università di Friburgo, Universität Freiburg
4961-4980.5 Geneva. Université (Table L10)
4981-5000.5 Lausanne. Université (Table L10)
Formerly Académie de Lausanne
5001-5020.5 Neuchâtel. Université (earlier, Académie) (Table L10)
5021-5040.5 Zurich. Universität (Table L10)
5042.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
5042.S83 St. Gallen. Universität (Table L13a)
5045.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
5047.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Turkey and the Balkan states
Albania
5051.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
5054.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
5055.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Bulgaria
5061-5080.5 Sofia. Sofiiški universitet "Sv. Kliment Okhridski" (Table L10)
Formerly Sofiiški universitet
5085.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
5085.P58 Plovdiv. Plovdivski universitet "Paisiĭ Khilendarksi" (Table L13a)
5085.V45 Veliko Tŭrnovo. Velikotŭrnovski universitet Kiril i Metodiĭ (Table L13a)
5095.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
5097.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Romania
5101-5120.5 Bucharest. Universitatea din București (Table L10)
5120.8 Bucharest. Universitatea Populara București (Table L13)
5121-5140.5 Iași. Universitatea "Al. I. Cuza" din Iași (Table L10)
5143.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
e.g.

Continental Europe
Turkey and the Balkan states
Romania
Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued
5143.C5 Cluj. Universitatea "Babeş-Bolyai" (Table L13a)
Formerly Universitatea "V. Babeş"; Bolyai Tudományegyetem; Magyar Királyi Ferenc Jozsef Tudományegyetem; Universitatea "Regele Ferdinand I"; Universitatea din Cluj
5145.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Serbia see LF5401+
Turkey
Ankara
5169 Hacettepe Üniversitesi (Table L13)
5170 Ankara Üniversitesi (Table L13)
5175 Erzurum (City). Atatürk Üniversitesi (Table L13)
Istanbul. (Constantinople)
5181-5200.5 İstanbul Üniversitesi (Table L10)
5221-5240.5 Robert College (Table L10)
5245 Pandidaktērion (Table L13)
5250.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
5321.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
5323.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Yugoslavia
5401-5420.5 Belgrade (Serbia). Universitet u Beogradu (Table L10)
(5451-5470) Sveučilište u Zagrebu (Croatia)
see LF5523
5475.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
(5475.B3) Banja Luka (Bosnia and Hercegovina). Radnički univerzitet
see LF5483
5475.B35 Belgrade (Serbia). Kolarčev narodni univerzitet (Table L13a)
5475.B4 Belgrade (Serbia). Radnički univerzitet (Belgrade, Serbia) (Table L13a)
5475.B5 Belgrade (Serbia). Radnički univerzitet "Đuro salaj" (Table L13a)
Formerly Radnički univerzitet (Belgrade, Serbia)
(5475.L383) Ljubljana (Slovenia). Academia Operosorum Labacensium
see LF5622
(5475.L5-.L59) Ljubljana (Slovenia). Univerza v Ljubljani
see LF5601+
5475.N5 Niš (Serbia). Univerzitet u Nišu (Table L13a)

Continental Europe
Turkey and the Balkan states
Yugoslavia
Other universities. By place, A-Z -- Continued
5475.N6 Novi Sad (Serbia). Univerzitet u Novom Sadu (Table L13a)
(5475.O5) Ohrid (Macedonia). Rabotnički univerzitet
see LF5561
5475.P75 Priština (Serbia). Univerzitet u Prištini (Table L13a)
(5475.S3) Sarajevo (Bosnia and Hercegovina). Univerzitet u Sarajevu
see LF5482
(5475.S45) Skopje (Macedonia). Univerzitet "Kiril i Metodij"-Skopje
see LF5562
(5475.S7) Split (Croatia). Narodno sveučilište
see LF5521
5476.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
5477.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Bosnia and Hercegovina
5481 Banja Luka. Radnički univerzitet (Table L13)
Sarajevo
5482 Univerzitet u Sarajevu (Table L13)
5483 Radnički univerzitet Đuro Đakovic (Table L13)
5485.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
5501.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
5511.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Croatia
5521 Split. Narodno sveučilište (Table L13)
5523 Zagreb. Sveučilište u Zagrebu (Table L13)
5525.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
5541.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
5551.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Macedonia (Republic)
5561 Ohrid. Rabotnički univerzitet (Table L13)
5562 Skopje. Univerzitet "Kiril i Metodij"-Skopje (Table L13)
5565.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
5581.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
5591.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Montenegro

Continental Europe
Turkey and the Balkan states
Montenegro -- Continued
5592.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
5595.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
5596.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Slovenia
Ljubljana
5601-5620.5 Univerza v Ljubljani (Table L10)
5622 Academia Operosorum Labacensium (Table L13)
5625.A-Z Other universities. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
5626.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
5627.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a

Individual institutions
For individual institutions limited to education in a special field, see the topic, e.g. class K, law schools, R741+ medical schools, S536.5+ agricultural colleges, T171+ technical schools
Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
21.A-Z Afghanistan
21.K3 Kābul Pohantūn (Table L13a)
(31.A-Z) Arabia
see LG359
(31.A24) Abhā Kulliyat al-Sharī'ah wa-al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah
see LG359.A24
(31.D35) Dammam. Jami'at al-Malik Fayṣal
see LG359.D35
Hasa. Jāmi'at al-Malik Faysal see LG359.D35
(31.J35) Jiddah. Jāmi'at al-Malik 'Abd al-'Azīz
see LG359.J35
(31.K87) Kuwait (City). Jāmi'at al-Kuwayt
see LG347.K88
(31.R5) Riyadh. Jāmi'at al-Riyād
see LG359.R5
China
51.A5 Amoy. University (Table L13a)
Beijing
Beijing da xue see LG51.P28
Fu ren da xue see LG51.P275
Qing hua da xue see LG51.P6
Tong wen guan see LG51.P69
Yanjing da xue see LG51.P95
Zhongguo ke xue ji shu da xue see LG51.P264
Zhongguo she hui ke xue yuan. Yan jiu sheng yuan see LG51.P266
Zhongguo ren min da xue see LG51.P26
Canton
Kuang-chou ta hsüeh see LG51.G85
51.C27 Kuang-tung kuo min ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
51.C3 Ling-nan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Christian College
51.C4 Sun Yat-sen University (Table L13a)
51.C48 Ch‘ang-ch'un shih. Chien kuo ta hsüeh (Manchoukuo) (Table L13a)
Chang-sha
51.C49 Hunan shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
51.C5 Yale Mission (Table L13a)
51.C53 Yüeh-lu shu yüan (Table L13a)
Later names: Hunan gao deng xue tang; Hunan da xue
Changchun (Jilin Sheng, China)

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
China
Changchun (Jilin Sheng, China) -- Continued
Jian guo da xue (Manchoukuo) see LG51.C48
51.C535 Jilin da xue (Table L13a)
Changsha
Hunan da xue see LG51.C53
Hunan gao deng xue tang see LG51.C53
Yale Mission see LG51.C5
Yuelu shu yuan see LG51.C53
51.C547 Ch‘eng-ku hsien. Hsi-pei ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Ch‘eng-tu
51.C549 Ssu-ch'uan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
51.C55 West China Union University (Table L13a)
51.C555 Xi nan min zu da xue (Table L13a)
Chengdu
Hua xi da xue see LG51.C55
Sichuan da xue see LG51.C549
Chenggu Xian. Xi bei da xue see LG51.C547
51.C57 Chi-mei. Chi-mei hsüeh hsiao (Table L13a)
Chongqing
She hui da xue see LG51.C6
51.C594 Xi nan da xue (Table L13a)
Formerly Xi nan shi fan da xue
51.C6 Ch‘ung-ch'ing shih. She hui ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
51.D34 Dalian li gong da xue (Table L13a)
51.F8 Foochow. Fukien Christian University (Table L13a)
Fuzhou Shi (Fujian Sheng). Fujian xie he da xue see LG51.F8
Guangzhou
Guangdong guo min da xue see LG51.C27
51.G85 Guangzhou da xue (Table L13a)
51.G86 Ji nan da xue (Table L13a)
Ling nan da xue see LG51.C3
Zhongshan da xue see LG51.C4
51.H16 Hainan Sheng. Hainan da xue (Table L13a)
51.H18 Hangzhou. Zhejiang da xue (Table L13a)
51.H38 Harbin. Ha'erbin shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
51.H42 Hefei Shi. Anhui da xue (Table L13a)
51.H45 Hohhot. Nei Menggu gong ye da xue (Table L13a)
Hong Kong
51.H47 Baptist College (Table L13a)
51.H5 Chinese University (Table L13a)
51.H52 City University (Table L13a)
51.H55 Queen's College (Table L13a)
51.H58 United College (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
China
Hong Kong -- Continued
51.H6 University (Table L13a)
51.H78 Hsü-chou. Chiang-su hsüeh yüan (Table L13a)
51.H83 Hsüan-hua hsien. Chung yüan min chu chien kuo ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Jimei. Jimei xue xiao see LG51.C57
Jinan (Shandong Sheng)
Qi Lu da xue see LG51.T8
51.J56 Shandong da xue (Table L13a)
51.K33 Kaifeng Xian. Guo li Henan da xue (Table L13a)
51.K85 Kunming Shi. Xi nan lian he da xue (Table L13a)
51.L35 Lanzhou Shi. Xi bei min zu xue yuan (Table L13a)
Macau
51.M3 Christian College in China (Table L13a)
51.M36 Colegio de Sao Paulo de Macau (Table L13a)
51.M53 Universidade de Macau (Table L13a)
51.M8 Mukden. Tung-pei shih fan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Nanchang
51.N352 Jiangxi gong chan zhu yi lao dong da xue (Table L13a)
51.N353 Nanchang hang kong da xue (Table L13a)
Nanjing (Jiangsu Sheng)
Nanjing da xue see LG51.N4
Nanjing Shi fan da xue see LG51.N38
51.N355 San jiang shi fan xue tang (Table L13a)
Zhong yang da xue see LG51.N358
Nanking
51.N358 Chung yang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
51.N38 Nan-ching shih fan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
51.N4 Nan-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Chin-ling ta hsüeh
Peking
Ch‘ing hua ta hsüeh see LG51.P6
51.P26 Chung-kuo jen min ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Hua bei da xue
51.P264 Chung-kuo k‘o hsüeh chi shu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
51.P266 Chung-kuo she hui k'o hsüeh yüan. Yen chiu sheng yüan (Table L13a)
51.P275 Fu jên ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Catholic University of Peking
51.P28 Pei-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly National University
51.P6 Tsing Hua University (Table L13a)
Formerly Tsing hua University
51.P69 T‘ung wen kuan (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
China
Peking -- Continued
51.P95 Yen-ching ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Yenching University
Shanghai
51.S2 Aurore, Université l' (Table L13a)
51.S33 Chi nan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
51.S35 Chiao-tung University (Table L13a)
51.S37 Chung-kuo kung hsüeh (Table L13a)
Da xia da xue see LG51.S54
51.S38 Fu dan da xue (Table L13a)
51.S382 Guang hua da xue (Table L13a)
Guo li ji nan da xue see LG51.S33
51.S383 Hua dong shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
51.S385 Lao dong da xue (Table L13a)
51.S4 St. John's University (Table L13a)
51.S53 Shanghai da xue (Table L13a)
Shanghai jiao tong da xue see LG51.S35
Sheng Yüeh-han ta hsüeh see LG51.S4
51.S54 Ta hsia ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
51.S56 Tōa Dōbun Shoin Daigaku (Table L13a)
51.S57 Tong ji da xue (Table L13a)
Zhen dan da xue see LG51.S2
Zhongguo gong xue see LG51.S37
Shenyang (Liaoning Sheng). Dongbei shi fan da xue see LG51.M8
51.S58 Shenzhen (Guangdong Sheng : East). Shenzhen da xue (Table L13a)
Su zhou da xue see LG51.S6
51.S6 Suzhou Shi (Jiangsu Sheng). Dong Wu da xue (Table L13a)
Name changed to Su zhou da xue
Tianjin
51.T4 Anglo-Chinese College (Table L13a)
Bei yang shi fan xue tang see LG51.T6
Guo li bei yang da xue see LG51.T6
51.T57 Nan kai da xue (Table L13a)
51.T6 Pei Yang University (Table L13a)
Name changed to Guo li bei yang da xue and later to Tianjin da xue
Tianjin da xue see LG51.T6
51.T8 Tsinan. Ch'i Lu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Shantung Christian University; Cheelo University
Wuchang Qu (Wuhan Shi)

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
China
Wuchang Qu (Wuhan Shi) -- Continued
51.W8 Hua zhong da xue (Table L13a)
Formerly Boone University; Wen hua da xue
51.W95 Wuhan da xue (Table L13a)
51.W96 Wuhan Shi. Hua zhong shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
Xiamen (Xiamen Shi). Xiamen da xue see LG51.A5
Xi'an Shi. Xi bei da xue see LG51.C547
51.X542 Xi'an Shi. Xi'an jian zhu ke ji da xue (Table L13a)
Xuanhua Xian. Zhong yuan min zhu jian guo da xue see LG51.H83
Xuzhou (Jiangsu Sheng)
Jiangsu xue yuan see LG51.H78
51.X88 Zhongguo kuang ye da xue (Table L13a)
Yan'an Shi
Yan'an da xue see LG51.Y44
Yan'an zhong yang yan jiu yuan see LG51.Y42
Zhongguo ren min kang Ri jun zheng da xue see LG51.Y24
51.Y23 Yanji. Yanbian da xue (Table L13a)
Yenan
51.Y24 Chung-kuo jen min k'ang Jih chün cheng ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
51.Y42 Yen-an chung yang yen chiu yüan (Table L13a)
51.Y44 Yen-an ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
52.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
53.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Taiwan
55.C45 Chia-i T'ai-wan sheng li Chia-i shih fan chuan k'o hsüeh hsiao (Table L13a)
55.C48 Chung-li. Kuo li chung yang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.H737 Hsin-chu. Kuo li chiao t'ung ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.H738 Hsin-chu. Kuo li ch'ing hua ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.H74 Hsin-chuang. Fu jen ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.K34 Kao-hsiung shih. Kuo li Chung-shan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.M83 Mu-cha. Kuoli cheng chih ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.T25 T'ai-chung. Tung hai ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.T29 T'ai-nan. Kuo li Ch'eng-king ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Taipei
55.T315 Guo li Taiwan shi fan da xue (Table L13a)
55.T32 Kuo li chung hsing ta hsüeh. Fa shang hsüeh yuan (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Taiwan
Taipei -- Continued
55.T328 T'ai-wan sheng li T'ai-pei shih fan chuan k'o hsüeh hsiao (Table L13a)
55.T33 T'ai-wan ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.T34 Tung Wu ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
55.T37 Tan-shui. Tan-chiang ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
Formerly Tan-chiang wen li hsüeh yüan
55.Y35 Yang-mīng-shan. Chung-Kuo wen hua hsüeh yüan (Table L13a)
56.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
57.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal
60-69.5 Allahabad. University (Table L12)
70-79.5 Banaras Hindu University (Table L12)
Formerly Central Hindu College
80-89.5 Bombay. University (Table L12)
100-109.5 Calcutta. University (Table L12)
110-119.5 Dhaka. University of Dhaka (Table L12)
Cf. LG169.D2 Dhaka. College
Cf. LG169.D24 Dhaka. Madrasah-i-Alia
120-129.5 Punjab. University, Lahore (Table L12)
Cf. LG169.P82 Punjab (State)
130-139.5 Lucknow. University (Table L12)
140-149.5 Madras. University (Table L12)
150-159.5 Rangoon. University (Table L12)
169.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
169.A22 Agra (City). Radhasoami Educational Institute (Table L13a)
169.A23 Agra (City). St. John's College (Table L13a)
169.A242 Agra (City). University (Table L13a)
169.A432 Ahmedabad. Gujarat University (Table L13a)
169.A445 Aizwal. Mizoram University (Table L13a)
169.A446 Aligarh. Jāmi'ah Urdū (Table L13a)
169.A45 Aligarh. Muslim University (Table L13a)
169.A59 Allahabad. Ewing Christian College (Table L13a)
169.A62 Amritsar. Guru Nanak University (Table L13a)
169.A65 Andra. University (Table L13a)
169.A79 Aurangabad. Government College of Arts and Sciences (Table L13a)
169.A797 Aurangabad. Marathwada University (Table L13a)
169.A8 Aurangabad. Milind Maha Vidyalaya (Table L13a)
Bangalore
169.B25 Central College (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal
Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Bangalore -- Continued
169.B27 University of Bangalore (Table L13a)
169.B29 Barisāl. Brajamohan College (Table L13a)
169.B3 Baroda. Maharaja Sayajirao University (Table L13a)
169.B345 Batala. Baring Union Christian College (Table L13a)
169.B35 Batticotta, Jaffna. Jaffna College (Table L13a)
169.B5 Bhubaneswar. Utkal University (Table L13a)
169.B57 Birātnagar. Pūrvāñcala Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)
169.B62 Bombay. St. Xavier's College (Table L13a)
169.B8 Burdwan (City). University (Table L13a)
Calcutta
169.C24 Bangabasi College (Table L13a)
169.C245 Bethune College (Table L13a)
Earlier name: Bethune School
169.C25 City College (Table L13a)
169.C26 College of Fort William (Table L13a)
169.C28 Jadavpur University (Table L13a)
169.C29 Presidency College (Table L13a)
169.C295 Rabindra Bharati University (Table L13a)
169.C297 Scottish Church College (Table L13a)
169.C3 Vidyasagar College (Table L13a)
169.C35 Calicut. University (Table L13a)
169.C452 Ceylon. University (Table L13a)
169.C48 Chenkaladi. Eastern University, Sri Lanka (Table L13a)
169.C5 Chidambaram. Annamalai University (Table L13a)
169.C55 Chittagong. University (Table L13a)
169.C65 Coimbatore (City). Government Arts College (Table L13a)
Colombo, Sri Lanka
169.C69 Methodist College (Table L13a)
169.C7 Musaeus College (Table L13a)
169.C75 Royal College (Table L13a)
169.C83 University of Colombo (Table L13a)
169.C85 Wesley College (Table L13a)
169.C86 Zahira College (Table L13a)
169.C87 Comilla. Kumillā Bhiktoriyā Kaleja (Table L13a)
Dhaka, Bangladesh
169.D2 College (Table L13a)
169.D23 Independent University, Bangladesh (Table L13a)
169.D24 Madrasah-i-Alia (Table L13a)
(169.D25) University of Dhaka
see LG110+
169.D36 Darjeeling (City). St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal
Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

169.D362 Daulatpur. Brajalāla Kaleja (Table L13a)
Delhi. Delhi College see LG169.D45
169.D363 Delhi. Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University (Delhi, India) (Table L13a)
169.D364 Delhi. Hindu College (Table L13a)
169.D365 Delhi. Jamia Hamdard (New Delhi, India) (Table L13a)
169.D367 Delhi. Jamia Millia Islamia (Table L13a)
169.D37 Delhi. Jawaharlal Nehru University (Table L13a)
169.D393 Delhi. Lady Irwin College (Table L13a)
169.D397 Delhi. Ramjas College (Table L13a)
169.D3985 Delhi. St. Stephen's College (Table L13a)
169.D4 Delhi. University (Table L13a)
169.D45 Delhi. Zakir Husain College (Table L13a)
Formerly Delhi College
169.D5 Deoband. Dārul-'Ulūm (Table L13a)
169.D6 Dharwar. Karnatak University (Table L13a)
169.E7 Ernakulam. Sacred Heart College (Table L13a)
169.G24 Galle. St. Aloysius' College (Table L13a)
169.G3 Gauhati. University (Table L13a)
169.G52 Goa University (Table L13a)
169.G6 Gorakhpur. University (Table L13a)
169.G73 Gujrāt. Zamīndār Digrī Kālij (Table L13a)
169.G8 Guntur. Andhra Christian College (Table L13a)
169.G9 Gwalior. Jiraji University (Table L13a)
169.H27 Hampī. Kannada University (Table L13a)
169.H3 Hardwar. Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya (Table L13a)
169.H75 Hyderabad. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University (Table L13a)
Formerly Āndhrapradēśa Sārvatrika Viśvavidyālayaṃ
169.H8 Hyderabad. Maulana Azad National Urdu University (Table L13a)
169.H82 Hyderabad. Osmania University (Table L13a)
169.H83 Hyderabad. Osmania University. Nizam College (Table L13a)
169.H85 Hyderabad. Sind University (Table L13a)
Islamabad
169.I68 Allama Iqbal Open University (Table L13a)
169.I7 University (Table L13a)
169.J26 Jaffna. Jaffna College (Table L13a)
169.J27 Jaffna. University of Jaffna (Table L13a)
169.J3 Jaipur (Rajasthan). University of Rajasthan (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal
Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

169.J36 Jamshoro. University of Sind (Table L13a)
169.J45 Jessore (City). Michael Madhusudan College (Table L13a)
169.J6 Jodphur, India (City). University (Table L13a)
169.J8 Jubbulpore (City). University (Table L13a)
169.K17 Kanpur. University (Table L13a)
169.K23 Karachi. Sind Madressah-tul-Islam (Table L13a)
169.K24 Karachi. University (Table L13a)
169.K27 Karaikkudi. Alagappa Chettiar College (Table L13a)
169.K32 Kathmandu, Nepal. Tribhuban University (Table L13a)
169.K45 Kelaniya, Sri Lanka. University of Kelaniya (Table L13a)
169.K6 Kilhapur. Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji University (Table L13a)
169.K65 Koch Bihar. Kocabihāra Bhikṭoriẏā Kaleja (Table L13a)
169.K78 Kottayam, India. Mahatma Gandhi University. (Table L13a)
169.K8 Kurukshetra. Chakravarty (B.N.) University (Table L13a)
169.L28 Lahore. Aitchison College (Table L13a)
169.L3 Lahore. Forman Christian College (Table L13a)
169.L32 Lahore. Government College (Table L13a)
169.L34 Lahore. Islāmiyah Kālij (Table L13a)
169.L67 Lucknow. Isabella Thoburn College (Table L13a)
169.L7 Lucknow. Reid Christian College (Table L13a)
169.M33 Madras. Madras Christian College (Table L13a)
169.M34 Madras. Pachaiyappa's College (Table L13a)
169.M38 Madurai (City). University (Table L13a)
Mandalay
169.M397 Praññ‘ thoṅ‘ cu Tuiṅ‘″ raṅ‘″ sā″ Lū ṅay‘ myā″ Cvam‘″ raññ‘ Phvaṃ′ phrui″ re″ Dīgarī Kolip‘ (Table L13a)
169.M4 University College (Table L13a)
169.M427 Mangalore. St. Agnes College (Table L13a)
169.M43 Mangalore. St. Aloysius College (Table L13a)
169.M46 Manikganj. Sarakair Debendra Kaleja (Table L13a)
169.M67 Mount Lavinia. St. Thomas College (Table L13a)
169.M77 Multān. Bahauddin Zakariya University (Table L13a)
169.M78 Muzaffarabad. Khvushīd Naishnal Lā'brerī āf Āzād Jammūn o Kashmīr (Table L13a)
169.M8 Mysore. University (Table L13a)
169.N32 Nagpur (City). University (Table L13a)
169.N35 Naini Tāl. Kumaun University (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal
Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

169.N83 Nugegoda. Open University of Sri Lanka (Table L13a)
169.N85 Nugegoda. Śrī Jayavardhanapura Viśva Vidyālaya (Table L13a)
169.O58 Oluvil. South Eastern University of Sri Lanka (Table L13a)
169.O72 Orissa. Berhampur University (Table L13a)
169.P3 Patna. University (Table L13a)
Peradeniya. University see LG169.C452
169.P44 Periyanāyakkanapālayam. Sir Ramakrishna. Mission Vidyalaya (Table L13a)
169.P452 Peshawar (City). University (Table L13a)
169.P52 Pilamedu. P.S.G. Arts College (Table L13a)
169.P55 Pondicherry. Pondicherry University (Table L13a)
169.P555 Poona. Fergusson College (Table L13a)
169.P625 Poona. Sir Parashurambhau College (Table L13a)
169.P63 Poona. University (Table L13a)
169.P82 Punjab (State). University, Solan (Table L13a)
Founded in 1947 following partition of Punjab University
Cf. LG120+ Punjab. University, Lahore
169.R27 Rajputana. University (Table L13a)
169.R3 Rajshahi (City). University (Table L13a)
169.R355 Ranchi. Ranchi University (Table L13a)
169.R36 Rangpur. Carmichael College (Table L13a)
169.R62 Roorkee. University (Table L13a)
169.S33 Santiniketan. Visva-Bharati (Table L13a)
169.S38 Saugor (City). University (Table L13a)
169.S4 Serampore. College (Table L13a)
169.S434 Shillong. North-Eastern Hill University (Table L13a)
169.S44 Sholapur (City). Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College (Table L13a)
169.S45 Shopian. Government Degree College (Table L13a)
169.S53 Silchar. Assam University (Table L13a)
169.S54 Simla. Himachal Pradesh University (Table L13a)
Srinagar
169.S7 University of Jammu (Table L13a)
University of Jammu and Kashmir reorganized in 1969 to form University of Jammu and University of Kashmir
169.S8 University of Kashmir (Table L13a)
169.S94 Sylhet. Murari Chand College (Table L13a)
169.T53 Tirupati. Sri Venkatesvara University (Table L13a)
169.T72 Trichinopoli. St. Joseph's College (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
India. Pakistan. Bangladesh. Burma. Sri Lanka. Nepal
Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued
169.T87 Tripunithura. Sri Rama Varma Sanskrit College (Table L13a)
169.T88 Trivandrum. Mahatma Gandhi College (Table L13a)
169.T89 Trivandrum. University of Kerala (Table L13a)
169.U3 Udaipur (City). University (Table L13a)
169.U5 Ujjaina. Vikram University (Table L13a)
169.V37 Varanasi (City). Kashi Vidyapith (Table L13a)
169.V385 Varanasi (City). Sampūrṇānanda Saṃskr̥ta Viśvavidyālaya (Table L13a)
Earlier names: Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya; Government Sanskrit College; Benares Patshala
169.W37 Warangal (India). Kakatiya University (Table L13a)
170.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
170.2.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Indochina
171.C36 Cân Tho, Vietnam. Viên Dai-hoc (Table L13a)
171.D3 Da Lat, Vietnam. Viên Dai-Hoc (Table L13a)
171.H25 Hanoi, Vietnam. Đại học qúôc gia Hà Nôi (Table L13a)
Huế, Vietnam
171.H84 Đại học Huê (Table L13a)
Saigon, Vietnam. Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam
171.S3 Đại Hoc Minh đú'c (Table L13a)
171.S33 Đại học qúôc gia TP. Hô Chí Minh (Table L13a)
171.S347 Trường đại học dân lập Văn Lang (Table L13a)
171.S35 Viện Đại Học Vạn Hạnh (Table L13a)
171.T54 Thái Nguyên, Vietnam. Đại học Thái Nguyên (Table L13a)
171.T57 Thủ Đầu Một, Vietnam. Trường đại học Thủ Dầu Một (Table L13a)
171.V53 Viangchan, Laos. Mahāvithayālai Hāengsāt (Table L13a)
171.V56 Vinh, Vietnam. Trường đại học Vinh (Table L13a)
172.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Malaysia
173.K58 Kota Kinabalu (Table L13a)
173.K63 Kota Saramahan. Universiti Malaysia Sarawak (Table L13a)
173.K78 Kuala Kangsar. Malay College (Table L13a)
173.K8 Kuala Lipis. Clifford School (Table L13a)
Kuala Lampur
173.K813 Kolej Tunka Abdul Rahman (Table L13a)
173.K82 Universiti Kebangsaan (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Malaysia
Kuala Lampur -- Continued
173.K83 Universiti Malaya (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Malaya in Kuala Lumpur (1958-1962); University of Malaya (1962-1966)
173.K86 Victoria Institution (Table L13a)
Melaka
173.M4 Anglo-Chinese College (Table L13a)
173.M45 Maktab Melayu Melaka (Table L13a)
173.N55 Nilai. Kolej Universiti Islam Malaysia (Table L13a)
Penang
173.P4 Universiti Pulau Pinang (Table L13a)
173.P5 Universiti Sains Malaysia (Table L13a)
173.S45 Serdang. Universiti Putra Malaysia (Table L13a)
Formerly Universiti Pertanian Malaysia
Singapore
Raffles College see LG395.S54
University of Malaya (Singapore) see LG395.S58
University of Singapore see LG395.S58
173.S56 Sintok. Universiti Utara Malaysia (Table L13a)
174.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
175.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Indonesia
181.A-Z Universities and colleges, A-Z
181.B2 Bandjarmasin. Universitas Lambung Mangkurat (Table L13a)
Bandung
181.B23 Institut Agama Islam Negeri Sunan Gunung Djati (Table L13a)
181.B27 Universitas katolik Parahyangan (Table L13a)
181.B3 Universitas Negeri Padjadjaran (Table L13a)
181.B35 Universitas Pasundan (Table L13a)
181.B4 Bengkulu. Universitas Semarak Bengkulu (Table L13a)
181.D3 Darussalam. Universitas Syiah Kuala (Table L13a)
181.D4 Denpasar. Universitas Udayana (Table L13a)
181.D45 Djajapura. Universitas Tjenderawasih (Table L13a)
Djakarta
181.D48 Pusat Penelitian Atma Jaya (Table L13a)
181.D485 Sekolah K.W. III (Table L13a)
181.D49 Sekolah Tinggi Ilmu Administrasi (Table L13a)
181.D5 Taman Siswa (Table L13a)
181.D52 Universitas Baperki (Table L13a)
181.D526 Universitas Ibnu Chaldun (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Indonesia
Universities and colleges, A-Z
Djakarta -- Continued
181.D53 Universitas Indonesia (Table L13a)
Formerly Batavia. Universiteit van Indonesie
181.D533 Universitas Jayabaya (Table L13a)
181.D535 Universitas Katolik Indonesia Atma Jaya (Table L13a)
181.D538 Universitas Krisnadwipajana (Table L13a)
181.D54 Universitas Kristen Indonesia (Table L13a)
181.D544 Universitas Kristen Krida Wacana (Table L13a)
181.D55 Universitas Muhammadiyah Jakarta (Table L13a)
181.D77 Universitas Trisakti (Table L13a)
181.J22 Jayapura. Universitas Cenderawasih (Table L13a)
181.J23 Jember. Universitas Negeri Jember (Table L13a)
Jogjakarta (City)
181.J55 Institut Agama Islam Negeri Sunan Kalidjaga (Table L13a)
181.J6 Universitas Gadjah Mada (Table L13a)
181.J62 Universitas Islam Indonesia (Table L13a)
181.J65 Universitas Sanata Dharma (Table L13a)
181.M3 Makasar. Universitas Hasanuddin (Table L13a)
181.M35 Malang. Universitas Brawijaya (Table L13a)
181.M357 Malang. Universitas Merdeka (Table L13a)
181.M36 Malang. Universitas Muhammadiyah (Table L13a)
181.M37 Manado. Universitas Sam Ratulangi (Table L13a)
Medan
181.M392 Universitas Darma Agung (Table L13a)
181.M393 Universitas HKBP Nommensen (Table L13a)
181.M395 Perguan Tinggi Swadaya (Table L13a)
181.M397 Universitas Islam Sumatera Utara (Table L13a)
181.M4 Universitas Sumatera Utara (Table L13a)
181.M43 Warta Nommensen (Table L13a)
181.M48 Metro. Universitas Muhammadijah Metro Lampung (Table L13a)
181.P3 Padang. Universitas Andalas (Table L13a)
181.P33 Pakanbaru. Universitas Riau (Table L13a)
181.P34 Palembang. Universitas Sriwijaya (Table L13a)
181.P66 Pontianak. Universitas Tanjungpura (Table L13a)
181.S25 Salatiga. Universitas/I.K.I.P. Kristen Satya Wacana (Table L13a)
181.S28 Samarinda. Universitas Mulawarman (Table L13a)
Semarang (City)
181.S34 Institut Agama Islama Negeri Walisongo (Table L13a)
181.S37 Universitas Diponegoro (Table L13a)
181.S4 Universitas Islam Sultan Agung (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Indonesia
Universities and colleges, A-Z -- Continued
181.S75 Sukarnapura. Universitas Tjenderawasih (Table L13a)
Subaraja (City)
181.S8 Universal Centre for Public Instruction (Table L13a)
181.S82 Universitas Airlangga (Table L13a)
181.S85 Universitas Surabaya (Table L13a)
181.S87 Universitas Widya Mandala (Table L13a)
Ujung Pandang. Universitas Hasanuddin see LG271.S42
183.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
184.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Papua-New Guinea (Ter.)
185.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
185.B3 Boroko. University of Papua-New Guinea (Ter.) (Table L13a)
185.B6 Port Moresby. University (Table L13a)
186.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
187.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Philippines
200-209.5 Manila. University of Santo Tomás (Table L12)
210-219.5 Quezon. University of the Philippines (Table L12)
221.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
221.A54 Angeles City. Holy Angel University (Table L13a)
221.B37 Baguio. Saint Louis University (Table L13a)
Cebu City
221.C4 Southern College (Table L13a)
221.C43 University of San Carlos (Table L13a)
221.D8 Dumaguete. Silliman University (Table L13a)
Iloilo (City)
221.I4 Central Philippine University (Table L13a)
221.I47 University San Agustín (Table L13a)
221.L43 Legazpi. Bicol University (Table L13a)
221.L67 Los Baños. University of the Philippines at Los Baños (Table L13a)
Manila
221.M26 Araneta University (Table L13a)
221.M264 Arellano University (Table L13a)
221.M27 De La Salle University (Table L13a)
221.M28 Far Eastern University (Table L13a)
221.M29 Philippine Christian College (Table L13a)
221.M294 Philippine Normal College (Table L13a)
221.M295 St. Scholastica's College (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Philippines
Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Manila -- Continued
221.M297 University of Asia and the Pacific (Table L13a)
221.M3 University of the East (Table L13a)
221.M36 Marawi City. Mindanao State University (Table L13a)
221.M385 Muñoz (Luzon). Central Luzon State University (Table L13a)
221.Q4 Quezon City. Ateneo de Manila University (Table L13a)
225.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
227.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Japan
240-249.5 Kyōto Daigaku (Table L12)
Formerly Kyōto Teikoku Daigaku
250-259.5 Tokyo Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L12)
Formerly Tokyo Teikoku Daigaku
For Daiichi Kōtō Gakkō, Tokyo see LG271.D3
271.A-Z Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Tokyo institutions alphabetically, by name rather than by place
271.A37 Akita. Akita Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.A6 Aoyama Gakuin, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.B8 Bunrika Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.C47 Chiba. Chiba Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.C5 Chūō Daigakū, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.D3 Daiichi Koto Gakkó, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Established in 1886; reorganized in 1949 to form Tōkyō Daigaku. Kyōyō
271.D34 Daitō Bunka Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.F8 Fukuoka. Kyūshū Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Kyushu Imperial University; Fukuoka University
271.F84 Fukushima. Fukushima Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.G3 Gakshūin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.G54 Ginowan-shi. Okinawa Kokusai Daigaku (Table L13a)
Hachiōji-shi
271.H3 Sōka Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.H33 Teikyō Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.H35 Hikone-shi. Shiga Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.H36 Hikone-shi. Shiga Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.H37 Hino-shi. Meisei Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.H4 Hirosaki. Hirosaki Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.H46 Hiroshima. Hiroshima Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.H5 Hitotsubashi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.H67 Hōsei Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Japan
Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

271.I8 Ise. Kōgakukan Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.J5 Jichi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.J6 Jochi Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.K19 Kagoshima. Daishichi Kōtō Gakkō Zōshikan (Table L13a)
Opened in 1901; merged to form Kagoshima Daigaku in 1949, LG271.K2
271.K2 Kagoshima. Kagoshima Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K296 Kamakura Akademia (Table L13a)
Established as Kamakura Daigakkō in 1946, name changed to Kamakura Akademia, closed in 1950
271.K33 Kanazawa. Kanazawa Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K35 Kashiwagi. Hiroike Gakuen (Table L13a)
271.K44 Ke-io Gijuku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.K48 Kitakyūshū. Kitakyūshū Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K49 Kitakyūshū. Yahata Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K495 Kitasato Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Kobe
271.K5 Kobe Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K513 Kobe Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K52 Konan Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K54 Kōchi. Kōchi Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K545 Kōchi-shi. Kōchi Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)
Kōfu
271.K55 Yamanashi Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K552 Yamanashi Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K556 Kokugakuin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Formerly Kōten Kōkyūjo (Japan)
271.K56 Kokusai Kirisutokyō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.K565 Kokushikan Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.K58 Komazawa Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Formerly Kōten Kōkyūjo (Japan)
271.K586 Kōya-chō. Kōyasan Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K663 Kumamoto. Daigo Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
Established as Daigo Kōtō Chūgakkō in 1887; name changed to Daigo Kōtō Gakkō in 1894; merged to form Kumamoto Daigaku (Hōbungakubu) in 1950
271.K664 Kumamoto. Kumamoto Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K665 Kumamoto. Kumamoto Kenritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K72 Kurume, Japan (Fukuoka Prefecture). Kurume Daigaku (Table L13a)
Kyoto

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Japan
Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Kyoto -- Continued
271.K8 Bukkyō Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K83 Dōshisha Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K84 Hanazono Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K86 Ōtani Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K866 Ritsumeikan Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.K87 Ryūkoku Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.M29 Matsue. Shimane Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.M33 Matsumoto. Shinshu Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Shinshu Daigaku
271.M36 Meiji Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.M38 Meiji Gakuin Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Mito
271.M5 Ibaraki Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.M54 Mito Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
Established in 1920, closed in 1950
271.M65 Morioka-shi. Iwate Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.M7 Mu-cha, Formosa. Chêng chih ta hsüeh (Table L13a)
271.M76 Musashi Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.M78 Musashino-shi. Ajia Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.M84 Musashino-shi. Seikei Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N27 Nagasaki-shi. Nagasaki Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N28 Nagasaki-shi. Nagasaki Sḡ Kagaku Daigaku (Table L13a)
Nagoya
271.N33 Aichi Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N35 Nagoya Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N37 Naha. Ryukyu Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N38 Nara-shi. Nara Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N39 Nara-shi. Nara Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N5 Nihon Daigaju, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.N53 Niigata. Niigata Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N57 Nishinomiya. Kwansei Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.N65 Nishō Gakusha Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.O35 Ōita. Ōita Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.O382 Okayama. Okayama Daigaku (Table L13a)
Osaka
271.O67 Kaitokudō (Table L13a)
271.O78 Kansai Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.O79 Ōsaka Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Ōsaka Teikoku Daigaku
271.O8 Ōsaka Furitsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.O85 Ōsaka Shiritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Japan
Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

271.R5 Rikkyō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.R55 Risshō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.S27 Sakura-mura. Tsukuba Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Tōkyō Kyōiku Daigaku, Tokyo, LG271.T59
Sapporo
271.S3 Hokkaidō Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Hokkaido Imperial University
271.S34 Hokkaidō Kyōikui Daigaku (Table L13a)
Formerly Hokkaidō Gakugei Daigaku
271.S366 Hokusei Gakuen Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.S37 Sapporo Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.S393 Seijō Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.S394 Seikei Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.S397 Sendai. Daini Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
Established in 1887, merged to form Tohoku Daigaku in 1950, LG271.S4
271.S4 Sendai. Tōhoku Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.S42 Sendai. Tohoku Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.S45 Senshū Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.S55 Shizuoka. Shizuoka Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.S64 Sōka. Dokkyō Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T357 Taishō Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T36 Takamatsu. Kagawa Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T37 Takushoku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.T39 Tama-shi. Tama Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T43 Tenri. Tenri Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T58 Tōkai Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.T582 Tokushima-shi. Tokushima Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T583 Tokuyama-shi. Tokuyama Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T586 Tōkyō Gaikokugo Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T588 Tōkyō Komyuniti Karejji (Table L13a)
271.T59 Tōkyō Kyōiku Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Closed in 1978, relocated and continued as Tsukuba Daigaku, LG271.S27
271.T597 Tōkyō Toritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T599 Tottori Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T6 Toyama. Toyama Daigaku (Table L13a)
A merger of Toyama Kōtō Gakkō (1923-1949); Toyama Yakugaku Semmon Gakkō (1920-1949), Takaoka Kōgyō Semmon Gakkō (1944-1949), Toyama Shihan Gakkō (1943-1949), and Toyama Seinen Shihan Gakkō (1944-1949)

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Japan
Other universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued
271.T65 Toyama. Toyama Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
Merged to form Toyama Daigaku in 1949, LG271.T6
271.T67 Tōyō Daigaku (Tokyo, Japan) (Table L13a)
Tsukuba. Tsukuba Daigaku see LG271.S27
271.T75 Tsuru-shi. Tsuru Bunka Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.T78 Tsu-shi. Mie Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.U54 United Nations University (Table L13a)
271.U77 Utsunomiya-shi. Utsunomiya Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.W22 Wakayama-shi. Wakayama Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.W25 Wako Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
271.W3 Waseda Daigaku, Tokyo (Table L13a)
Formerly Tōkyō Semmon Gakkō
271.Y28 Yamagata. Yamagata Daigaku (Table L13a)
Yamaguchi-shi
271.Y287 Yamaguchi Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.Y29 Yamaguchi Kōtō Gakkō (Table L13a)
Yokohama-shi
271.Y62 Kanagawa Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.Y64 Kantō Gakuin Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.Y68 Yokohama Kokuritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
271.Y73 Yokohama Shiritsu Daigaku (Table L13a)
274.A-Z Junior colleges. By place, A-Z
Tokyo institutions alphabetically, by name rather than by place
Subarrange each by Table L13a
275.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
277.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Korea
281.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
283.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
285.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Iran
291.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
291.I8 Isfahan. Dānishgāh. Dānishkadah-i Adabīyāt (Table L13a)
291.S45 Shiraz. Dānishgāh-i Pahlavī (Table L13a)
291.T2 Tabriz. Dānishgāh. (Table L13a)
291.T4 Teheran. Dānishgāh. (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Iran -- Continued
295.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Former Soviet republics in Asia
Central Asia
(301.A-Z) General
(301.A44) Alma-Ata (Kazakhstan). Qazaqtyŋ͡g S.M. Kirov atyndaghy memlekettīk universiteti
see LG302.2
(301.D87) Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Universitet davlatii Tojikiston be nomi V.I. Lenin
see LG304.2
(301.T3) Tashkent (Uzbekistan). V.I. Lenin nomidagi Toshkent davlat universiteti
see LG306.2
Kazakhstan
302.2 Alma-Ata. Qazaqtyŋ͡g S.M. Kirov atyndaghy memlekettīk universiteti (Table L13)
302.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Kyrgyzstan
303.2 Bishkek (formerly Frunze). Kirgizskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet imeni 50-letiĭa SSSR (Table L13)
303.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Tajikistan
304.2 Dushanbe. Universiteti davlatii Tojikiston ba nomi V.I. Lenin (Table L13)
304.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Turkmenistan
305.2 Ashkhabad. A.M. Gor'kiĭ adyndaky Tu̇rkmen dȯvlet universiteti (Table L13)
305.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Uzbekistan
306.2 Tashkent. V.I. Lenin nomidagi Toshkent daviat universiteti (Table L13)
306.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Siberia
310-319.5 Tomsk. Tomskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L12)
320.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Former Soviet republics in Asia
Siberia
Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z -- Continued
320.C44 Chelīabinsk. Ĭuzhno-Ural′skiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
(320.D8) Dushanbe (Tajikistan). Universiteti davlati Tojikiston ba nomi V.I. Lenin
see LG304.2
320.I25 Ĭakutsk. Ĭakutskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet im. M.K. Ammosova (Table L13a)
320.I56 Ĭoshkar-Ola. Mariĭskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
320.I74 Irkutsk. Irkutskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
320.K7 Krasnoĭarsk. Muzhskaĭa gimnazīia (Table L13a)
320.K8 Kurgan. Kurganskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
320.O57 Omsk. Omskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
320.S27 Saransk. Mordovskoĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
320.T48 Tiumen′. Tiumenskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
320.U43 Ufa. Bashqort dăġlăt universitety. Bashkirskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Table L13a)
320.V6 Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyĭ gosudarstvennyĭ universitet (Vladivostok, Russia) (Table L13a)
Middle East (Near East)
(321) Asia Minor. Turkey
see LF5169+
Armenia (Republic)
331.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
331.E73 Yerevan. Erevani Petakan Hamalsaran (Table L13a)
331.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Azerbaijan
332.2 Baku. M.Ă. Răsulzadă adyna Baky Dȯvlăt Universiteti (Table L13)
332.5.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Georgia (Republic)
332.7 T‘bilisi. T‘bilisis saxelmcip‘o universiteti (Table L13)
332.9.A-Z Other colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
333.A-Z Bahrain

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Middle East (Near East)
Bahrain -- Continued
333.M34 Manama. Jāmi'at al-Baḫrayn (Table L13a)
338.A-Z Iraq
338.B33 Bagdad. Jāmi'at Baghdād (Table L13a)
338.B35 Bagdad. al-Madrasah al-Mustanṣirīyah (Table L13a)
338.B36 Baghdad College (Table L13a)
338.B38 Basra. Jami'at al-Basrah (Table L13a)
338.D54 Dihōk. Zankoya Dihuk (Table L13a)
Jami'at al-Basrah see LG338.B38
338.M5 Mosul. Jāmi'at al-Mawṣil (Table L13a)
338.S5 Sulaymānīyah. Jāmi'at al-Sulaymānīyah (Table L13a)
338.S52 Sulaymānīyah. Zankoy Silêmanî (1992-) (Table L13a)
Israel. Palestine
341.B4 Beersheba. Universitat Ben Guryon ba-Negev (Table L13a)
Formerly Universitat ha-Negev
341.B48 Bethlehem. Jāmiʻat Bayt Laḥm (Table L13a)
341.B57 Bīr Zayt. Jāmi'at Bīr Zayt (Table L13a)
Formerly Kulliyat Bīr Zayt
341.G38 Gaza. Ma'had Filasṭīn al-Dīnī (al-Azhar) bi-Ghazzah (Table L13a)
341.H33 Haifa. Universitat Hefah (Table L13a)
Jerusalem
341.J45 Hebrew University. Universitah ha-'Ivrit bi-Yerushalayim (Table L13a)
341.J497 Masjid a-Aqṣá (Table L13a)
341.M38 Merkaz ha-aḳademi Rupin (Table L13a)
341.M42 Mikhlalah ha-aḳademit ʻEmeḳ Yizreʻel (Table L13a)
341.M44 Mikhlalah ha-aḳademit Sapir (Table L13a)
341.M45 Mikhlalah ha-aḳademit Tel-Ḥai (Table L13a)
341.M46 Mikhlalah ha-aḳademit Yehudah ve-Shomron (Table L13a)
Formerly Mikhlelet Yehudah ve-Shomron
341.N37 Nazareth. Jāmi'at al-Jalīl al-'Arabīyah (Table L13a)
341.N4 Neḥalim. Yeshivat Benei Akiva Nahal Yitzhak (Table L13a)
341.R33 Ramat Gan. Bar-Ilan University (Table L13a)
341.T38 Tel-Aviv. Open University (Table L13a)
341.T47 Tel-Aviv. University (Table L13a)
341.T7 Tsofit. Berl Katznelson Institute (Table L13a)
Universiṭah ha-ivrit bi-Yerushalayim see LG341.J45
Universiṭah ha-petuḥah see LG341.T38
Universiṭat Bar-Ilan see LG341.R33
Universiṭat Ben-Guryon ba-Negev see LG341.B4

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Middle East (Near East)
Israel. Palestine -- Continued
Universiṭat Tel-Aviv see LG341.T47
345.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
346.A-Z Jordan
Amman
346.A45 Jāmi'ah al-Urdunīyah (Table L13a)
346.A47 Jāmi'at al-Quds al-Maftūḥah (Table L13a)
346.A53 Sharikat al-Batrā' lil-Ta'līm (Table L13a)
346.I73 Irbid. Jāmi'at al-Yarmūk (Table L13a)
347.A-Z Kuwait
347.K88 Kuwait (City). Jāmi'at al-Kuwayt (Table L13a)
Lebanon
351.A72 American University of Beirut (Table L13a)
Formerly Syrian Protestant College
Other universities and colleges
Beirut
351.B25 Beirut University College (Table L13a)
Formerly American Junior College for Women (Founded in 1924). In 1949 became Beirut College for Women until 1973
351.B32 École supérieure des lettres (Table L13a)
351.B34 International College (Table L13a)
351.B35 al-Jami'ah al-Lubnānīyah (Table L13a)
351.B36 al-Kullīyah al-Úthmñiyah al-Islāmīyah (Table L13a)
351.B37 al-Madrasah al-Kullīyah al-Sūrīyah al-Injīilīyah (Table L13a)
351.B4 Université Saint-Joseph (Table L13a)
355.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
357.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
358.A-Z Qatar
358.D38 Dawḥah. Jāmi'at Qaṭar (Table L13a)
359.A-Z Saudi Arabia
359.A24 Abhā. Kullīyat al-Sharī 'ah wa-al-Lughah al-'Arabīyah (Table L13a)
359.D35 Dammām. Jāmi'at al-Malik Fayṣal (Table L13a)
359.D47 Dhahran. Jāmiąt al-Malik Fahd lil-Batrūl Wa-al-Maą̨din (Table L13a)
Hasa. Jāmi'at al Malik Fayṣal see LG359.D35
359.J35 Jiddah. Jāmi'at al-Malik 'Abd al-'Azīz (Table L13a)
359.M45 Mecca. Jāmi'at Umm al-Qurá (Table L13a)
359.M47 Medina. Jāmi'ah al-Islāmīyah bi-al-Madīnah al-Munawwarah (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Middle East (Near East)
Saudi Arabia -- Continued
359.R4 Riyadh. Jāmiʿat al-Imām Muḥammad ibn Saʿūd al-Islāmīyah (Table L13a)
359.R5 Riyadh. Jāmi'at al-Riyād (Table L13a)
Syria
Universities and colleges
361.A43 Aleppo. Jāmi'at Halab (Table L13a)
361.D43 Damascus. Jāmi'at Dimashq (Table L13a)
365.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
367.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
United Arab Emirates
368.A37 Abū Ẓaby. Jāmiʿat Zāyid (Table L13a)
368.A45 Ajman. Ajman University of Science and Technology (Table L13a)
368.A92 ʿAyn. Jāmiʿat al-Imārāt al-ʿArabīyah al-Muttaḥidah (Table L13a)
368.S53 Shāriqah. American University of Sharjah (Table L13a)
368.S56 Shāriqah. Jāmiʿat al-Shāriqah (Table L13a)
Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic)
370.S26 Ṣanʿā'. Jāmiʿat Ṣanʿā' (Table L13a)
370.T34 Taʿizz. Jāmiʿat Taʿizz (Table L13a)
395.A-Z Other places of Asia, A-Z
(395.A45) Amman (Jordan). al-Jāmi'ah al Urdunīyah
see LG346.A45
395.B26 Ban Bang Saen (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Sīnakharinwirōt Bāng Sǣn (Table L13a)
395.B28 Bandar Seri Begawan (Brunei). Universiti Brunei Darussalem (Table L13a)
Bangkok (Thailand)
395.B3 Chulalongkon University (Table L13a)
395.B33 Mahāňulālongkōn Rātchawitthayālai (Table L13a)
395.B332 Mahāwitthayālai Krung Thēp Thon Burī (Table L13a)
395.B333 Mahāwitthayālai Mahidon (Table L13a)
395.B335 Mahāwitthayālai Rāmkhamhāeng (Table L13a)
395.B337 Mahāwitthayālai Sinlapākōn (Table L13a)
395.B3375 Rōngrīan Bǭdindēchā (Sing Singhasēnī) (Table L13a)
395.B338 Rōngrīan Trīam Prinyā Mahāwitthayalāi Wichā Thammasāt lae Kānmūȧng (Table L13a)
395.B3383 Samākhom ʿAtsamchan (Table L13a)
395.B3386 Sathāban Thēknōlōyī Rātchamongkhon (Table L13a)
395.B339 Sattrī Čhunlānak (Table L13a)
395.B34 Thammasat University (Table L13a)
395.B37 Witthayālai Khritsatīan (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Other places of Asia, A-Z -- Continued

(395.B57) Bīr Zayt. Jāmi'at Bīr Zayt. Kullīyat Bīr Zayt
see LG341.B57
395.C44 Ceylon University (Table L13a)
Chiang Mai (Thailand)
395.C45 Mahawitthayalai Chiang Mai (Table L13a)
395.C55 Mahawitthayalai Phayap (Table L13a)
395.C57 Mongfot Witthayalai (Table L13a)
395.C63 Chiang Rai (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Mǣfā Lūang (Table L13a)
(395.D38) Dawḥah (Qatar). Jāmi'at Qaṭar
see LG358.D38
395.F35 Famagusta (Cyprus). Hellēniko Gymnasio Ammochōstou
(395.I73) Irbid (Jordan). Jāmi'at al-Yarmūk
see LG346.I73
395.K35 Kanchanaburi (Thailand). Moo Baan Dek (Table L13a)
395.K46 Khōn Kāen (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Khōn Kāen (Table L13a)
(395.K88) Kuwait (Kuwait). Jāmi'at al-Kuwayt
see LG347.K88
395.K97 Kyrenia (Cyprus). Gymnasion Kyrēneias (Table L13a)
395.L36 Lampang (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Yōnok (Table L13a)
395.L48 Leukara (Cyprus). Gymnasio Leukarōn (Table L13a)
395.L56 Limassol (Cyprus). Gymnasio Katholikēs (Table L13a)
395.M87 Muscat (Oman). Jāmiʿat al-Sulṭān Qābūs (Table L13a)
Nicosia (Cyprus)
395.N52 Dēmotiko Scholeio Hagiōn Homologētōn (Table L13a)
395.N524 İngiliz Okul (Table L13a)
395.N525 Lefkoṣa Türk Lisesi (Table L13a)
395.N526 Melgonean Krt'akan Hastatut'iwn (Table L13a)
395.N53 Panepistemio Kyprou (Table L13a)
395.N54 Pankyprion Gymnasion (Table L13a)
395.P4 Penang. Anglo-Chinese School (Table L13a)
395.P44 Phetchaburi (Thailand) Sathāban Rātchaphat Phetchaburī (Table L13a)
Phitsanulok (Thailand)
395.P447 Mahāwitthayālai Narēsūan (Table L13a)
395.P45 Witthayālai Khrū Phibūnsongkhrām (Table L13a)
Phnom Penh (Cambodia)
395.P458 Rājpaṇḍitsbhā Kambujā (Table L13a)
395.P46 Sākalvidyālăy Bhūmin Bhnaṃ Beñ (Table L13a)
395.R38 Ratchaburi (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Rātchaphat Mūbān Čhǫm Bưng (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Asia
Other places of Asia, A-Z -- Continued
395.R48 Réunion. Centre Universitaire de la Réunion (Table L13a)
395.S25 Sam Phran (Thailand). Rōngrīan Phō. Pō. Rō Rāt chawitthayālai (Table L13a)
395.S255 Samut Prakan (Thailand). Rōngrīan Samut Prākān (Table L13a)
(395.S26) San'ā (Yemen). Jāmi'at Sab'ā
see LG370.S26
Singapore
For schools see LG174.A+
For women's colleges and girl's schools see LG175.A+
395.S5 Anglo-Chinese School of the Methodist Mission (Table L13a)
395.S52 Institute of Education (Table L13a)
395.S53 Nanyang University (Table L13a)
Formerly Nan-yang ta hsüeh; 1980 merged with University of Singapore, name changed to National University of Singapore, LG395.S58
395.S54 Raffles College (Table L13a)
Founded 1929, merged in 1949 with King Edward VII College of Medicine to form University of Malaya (Singapore), LG395.S58
395.S55 Raffles Institution (Table L13a)
395.S56 St. Andrew's School (Table L13a)
395.S57 St. Joseph's Institution (Table L13a)
395.S58 National University of Singapore (Table L13a)
Founded 1980 by merger of University of Singapore and Nanyang University. the former had its origins in the King Edward College of Medicine, Raffles College and the University of Malaya (Singapore)
University of Malaya (Singapore) see LG395.S58
University of Singapore see LG395.S58
395.S59 Whampoa Secondary School (Table L13a)
395.S64 Songkhla (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Songkhlā Nakharin (Table L13a)
395.S84 Sukhothai (Thailand). Mahāwitthayālai Sukhōthaithammāthirāt (Table L13a)
Africa
401.A-Z Ethiopia
401.A4 Addis Ababa. Addis Ababa University (Table L13a)
Formerly Haile Selassie I University; National University
401.A84 Asmara. 'Aśmarā yunivarsiti (Table L13a)
British Africa. South Africa

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Africa
British Africa. South Africa -- Continued
405 South Africa. University, Pretoria (Table L13)
Formerly the University of the cape of Good Hope. An examining university only
Cf. LG411.H77-86, LG411.R57-66, LG431.N3, LG451.B5, LG471.P6, LG471.P7
Cape of Good Hope. Cape Colony. Cape Province
411.B4 Bellville. University of Western Cape (Table L13a)
411.B64 University of North-West (South Africa) (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Bophuthatswana
411.C2 Cape Town, University of (Table L13a)
Formerly South African College
411.C3 Cape Town. University of the Cape of Good Hope (Table L13a)
Continued as University of South Africa, LG405
411.F6 Fort Hare, South Africa. University College (Table L13a)
Formerly south African Native College
411.G7 Graeme College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)
411.H77 Huguenot University College, Wellington, South Africa (Table L13a)
A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405
411.K55 Kingswood College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)
411.P63 Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope. University (Table L13a)
411.R57 Rhodes University College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)
A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405
411.S25 Selborne College, East London (Table L13a)
South African Native College, Fort Hare see LG411.F6
411.S68 St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown (Table L13a)
411.S7 Stellenbosch. University (Table L13a)
414.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
416.A-Z Botswana
416.G32 Gaborone. University of Botswana (Table L13a)
Central African Protectorate see LG441+
418.A-Z Kenya
418.E43 Eldoret. Moi University (Table L13a)
Cf. LG418.M37 Maseno University
418.M37 Maseno. Maseno University (Table L13a)
Formerly Maseno University College
A constituent college of Moi University
418.M65 Mombasa. Kenya Coast University (Table L13a)
Nairobi

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Africa
British Africa. South Africa
Kenya
Nairobi -- Continued
418.N18 Catholic University of Eastern Africa (Table L13a)
418.N2 Cooperative College of Kenya (Table L13a)
418.N23 East African Academy (Table L13a)
418.N24 Kenya Utalii College (Table L13a)
418.N25 Kenyatta University (Table L13a)
Formerly Kenyatta University College
418.N3 University (Table L13a)
Formerly Nairobi. University College
418.N55 Njoro. Egerton University (Table L13a)
418.5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
419.A-Z Lesotho
419.R64 Roma. National University of Lesotho (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Botswana, Lesotho, and Swaziland
420.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
421.A-Z Uganda
421.B8 Budo. King's College (Table L13a)
Entebbe
421.E5 University of East Africa (Table L13a)
421.E78 Nkumba University (Table L13a)
Kampala
421.K35 Makerere University College (Table L13a)
421.K37 University of East Africa (Table L13a)
421.T67 Tororo. St. Peter's College (Table L13a)
422.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
423.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
431.A-Z Natal
431.D87 Durban. University of Durban-Westville (Table L13a)
431.N3 Natal University College. Pietermaritzburg (Table L13a)
A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405
438.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Malawi
441.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
441.M35 University of Malawi (Table L13a)
443.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
451.A-Z Orange Free State

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Africa
British Africa. South Africa
Orange Free State -- Continued
451.B5 Bloemfontein. University College of the Orange Free State (Table L13a)
Formerly Grey University College
A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405
454.A-Z Swaziland
454.S89 University College of Swaziland, Kwaluseni (Table L13a)
454.S93 University of Swaziland (Table L13a)
455.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
457.A-Z Transkei
457.U57 Umtata. University of Transkei (Table L13a)
459.A-Z Venda
459.S53 Sibasa. University of Venda (Table L13a)
461.A-Z Zimbabwe
461.B84 Bulawayo. St. George's College (Table L13a)
461.G86 Gweru. Midlands State University (Table L13a)
461.S3 University of Zimbabwe, Harare (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Rhodesia, Salisbury
462.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Tanzania
468.D3 Chuo Kikuu cha Dar es Salaam (Table L13a)
Formerly University College, Dar es Salaam
468.D63 Dodoma. University of Dodoma (Table L13a)
468.5.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
469.A-Z Zambia (Northern Rhodesia)
469.K23 Kabur. President's Citizenship College (Table L13a)
469.K24 Kabwe. Mulungushi University (Table L13a)
469.K58 Kitwe. Copperbelt University (Table L13a)
469.L8 Lusaka. University of Zambia (Table L13a)
469.N37 Ndola. University of Zambia at Ndola (Table L13a)
471.A-Z Transvaal
Johannesburg
471.J55 Randse Afrikaanse Universiteit (Table L13a)
471.J56 St. Stithians College (Table L13a)
471.J6 University of the Witwatersrand (Table L13a)
471.P6 Potchefstroom University for Christian Higher Education (Table L13a)
Formerly Potchefstroom University College
A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Africa
British Africa. South Africa
Transvaal -- Continued
471.P7 Pretoria. University (Table L13a)
A constituent college of the University of South Africa, LG405
Cf. LG471.T8 Transvaal University College, its predecessor
471.T8 Transvaal University College, Pretoria (Table L13a)
Cf. LG471.P7 University of Pretoria, its successor
471.U6 University of the North (Table L13a)
From 1959-1970, under the supervision of the University of South Africa
475.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
478.A-Z Zululand
478.K82 Kwa Dlangezwa. University of Zululand (Table L13a)
West Africa
Nigeria
480 Nigerian University System
481.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
481.A28 Abuja. University of Abuja (Table L13a)
481.A36 Ado-Ekiti. University of Ado-Ekiti (Table L13a)
481.A38 Ago-Iwoye. Olabisi Onabanjo University (Table L13a)
Formerly Ogun State University
481.A58 Akungba-Akoko. Adekunle Ajasin University (Table L13a)
Formerly Ondo State University
481.A8 Awka. Nnamdi Azikiwe University (Table L13a)
481.B35 Bauchi. Abubakar Tafawa Balewa University (Table L13a)
481.B4 Benin City. University of Benin (Table L13a)
Formerly Benin University
481.C34 Calabar. University of Calabar (Table L13a)
481.E46 Ekpoma. Edo State University (Table L13a)
481.E58 Enugu. Enugu State University of Science and Technology (Table L13a)
481.E59 Enugu. GO University (Table L13a)
481.I2 Ibadan. University of Ibadan (Table L13a)
Formerly University College
481.I422 Ife. Obafemi Awolowo University (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Ife
481.I47 Ikere-Ekiti. College of Education, Ikere-Ekiti (Table L13a)
Formerly Ondo State College of Education

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Africa
British Africa. South Africa
West Africa
Nigeria
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued

481.I49 Ila-Orangun. Osun State College of Education (Ila-Orangun) (Table L13a)
Formerly Oyo State College of Education (Ila-Orangun)

481.I52 Ilisan. Babcock University (Table L13a)

481.I527 Ilorin. Kwara State College of Arabic and Islamic Legal Studies (Table L13a)

481.I53 Ilorin. University of Ilorin (Table L13a)

(481.I59) Imo State University, Etiti, Nigeria
see LG481.O95

481.I74 Iree. Osun State Polytechnic (Table L13a)

481.J68 Jos. University of Jos (Table L13a)

481.K35 Kano. Bayero University (Table L13a)
Formerly Abdullahi Bayero College; Bayero University College

481.K38 Katsina. Hassan Usman Katsina Polytechnic (Table L13a)

481.K39 Katsina. Umaru Musa Yar'adua University, Katsina (Table L13a)

481.L2 Lagos. University of Lagos (Table L13a)

481.L3 Lagos. Lagos Training College and Industrial Institute (Table L13a)

481.M34 Maiduguri. University of Maiduguri (Table L13a)
Including the former North East College of Arts and Sciences

481.M35 Makurdi. Benue State University (Table L13a)

481.M56 Minna. Federal University of Technology, Minna (Table L13a)

(481.N45) Nekede. Federal Polytechnic Nekede (Table L13a)
see T173

481.N75 Nsugbe. Nwafor Orizu College of Education, Nsugbe (Table L13a)

481.N8 Nsukka. University of Nigeria, Nsukka (Table L13a)

Obafemi Awolowo University see LG481.I422

481.O35 Ogbomoso. Ladoke Akintola University of Technology (Table L13a)

481.O36 Ojo. Lagos State University (Table L13a)

481.O37 Okigwe. Imo State University (Table L13a)

481.O38 Okija. Madonna University (Table L13a)

481.O83 Ota. Covenant University (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Africa
British Africa. South Africa
West Africa
Nigeria
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued
481.O94 Owerri. Alvan Ikoku College of Education (Table L13a)
481.O95 Owerri. Imo State University (Table L13a)
Originally located in Etiti (1981); moved to Uturu in late 1980s, and to Owerri in early 1990s.
481.P65 Port Harcourt. University of Port Harcourt (Table L13a)
481.S68 Sokoto. Usmanu Danfodiyo University (Table L13a)
Formerly University of Sokoto
481.U45 Uli. Anambra State University (Table L13a)
481.U68 Uturu. Abia State University (Table L13a)
481.U96 Uyo. University of Uyo (Table L13a)
481.Z3 Zaria. Ahmadu Bello University (Table L13a)
481.Z34 Zaria. Federal College of Education (Table L13a)
483.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Cameroons see LG581+
Gambia
493.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
493.K36 Kanifing. University of the Gambia (Table L13a)
495.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Ghana. Gold Coast
497.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
497.A25 Achimota. Prince of Wales College and School (Table L13a)
497.C34 Cape Coast, Ghana. University (Table L13a)
497.L43 Legon. University of Ghana (Table L13a)
Formerly University College of Ghana
497.T36 Tamale. University for Development Studies (Table L13a)
499.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Sierra Leone
503.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
503.F73 Freetown. Fourah Bay College (Table L13a)
503.N53 Njala Njala University College (Table L13a)
505.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
511.A-Z Egypt
511.A57 Alexandria. al-Jāmi'at al-Iskandarīyah (Table L13a)
511.A6 American University at Cairo (Table L13a)
511.A74 Asyut. Jāmiʻat Asyūṭ (Table L13a)
511.C42 Cairo. Collège de la Sainte Famille (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Africa
Egypt -- Continued
511.C45 Cairo. al-Jāmi'al Azhar (Table L13a)
511.C48 Cairo. Jāmi'at al-Qāhirah (Table L13a)
Formerly Université égyptienne; Fouad I University
511.C5 Cairo. Jāmi'at 'Ayn Shams (Table L13a)
511.C54 Cairo. Kullīyat Dār al-'Ulūm (Table L13a)
511.M37 Mansūrah. Jāmīyat al Mansūrah (Table L13a)
511.T3 Tanta. Jāmīyat Tantā (Table L13a)
Sudan
513.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
513.G49 Gezira. Jāmi'at al-Jazīrah (Table L13a)
513.G6 Gordon Memorial College, Khartum (Table L13a)
Merged September 1951 with Kitchener School of Medicine to form University College of Khartum (later University of Khartum)
513.J83 Juba. Jāmi'at Jūbā (Table L13a)
513.K45 Khartum. University (Table L13a)
September 1951 Gordon Memorial College and Kitchener School of Medicine merged to form the University College Khartum. Name changed in 1956 to University of Khartum
513.O45 Omdurman. Jāmiʻat Umm Durmān al-Islāmīyah. (Table L13a)
513.O46 Omdurman. Kullīyat al-Ahfād al-Jāmi'ȳah lil-Banāt (Table L13a)
514.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
French Africa
521.A-Z Algeria and Tunis
521.A4 Algiers (City). Université (Table L13a)
521.T8 Tunis. al-Jāmi'ah al-Tunisīyah (Table L13a)
521.T83 Tunis. al-Madrasah al-Ṣādiqīyah (Table L13a)
Burundi
525 Bujumbura. Université du Burundi (Table L13)
Formerly Université officielle de Bujumbura; Centre universitaire; Facultés universitaires d'Usumbura
528.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
French Equatorial Africa. French Congo
Chad
531.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
531.N4 N'Djamena. Université du Tchad (Table L13a)
532.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Central African Republic
533.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
534.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Africa
French Africa
French Equatorial Africa. French Congo
Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo -- Continued
535.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
535.B7 Brazzaville. Université Marien Ngouabi (Table L13a)
Formerly Université de Brazzaville; Centre d'enseignement supérieur de Brazzaville
536.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Gabon
537.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
537.L53 Libreville. Universite Omar Bongo (Table L13a)
Formerly Université nationale El Hadj Omar Bongo
538.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Madagascar
541.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
541.A46 Antananarivo. Université d'Antananarivo (Table L13a)
Formerly Université de Madagascar
543.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Rwanda
545.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
545.B88 Butare. Université nationale de Rwanda (Table L13a)
547.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
West Africa
Senegal
551.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
551.D33 Dakar. Université Cheikh Anta Diop de Dakar (Table L13a)
Formerly Université de Dakar; Institut des hautes e études de Dakar
551.P55 Piré Goureye. Piroe Sagnakhôre (Table L13a)
552.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Benin. Dahomey
553.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
553.C66 Cotonou. Université d'Abomey-Calavi (Table L13a)
Formerly Université du Dahomey; Université nationale du Benin
554.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
555.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
555.O93 Ouagadougou. Université de Ouagadougou (Table L13a)
556.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Cameroun see LG581+
Guinea

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Africa
French Africa
West Africa
Guinea -- Continued
557.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
558.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
559.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Abidjan
559.A23 Université catholique de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (Table L13a)
559.A24 Université nationale de Côte d'Ivoire (Table L13a)
Formerly Université d'Abidjan
560.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Mali. French Sudan
561.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
562.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Mauritania
563.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
564.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Niger
565.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
565.N53 Niamey. Université de Niamey (Table L13a)
566.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Togo see LG675+
German Africa (Former)
(571) East Africa (Tanganyika)
see LG468+
Burundi see LG525+
Rwanda see LG545+
Cameroon
581.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
581.B82 Buea. University of Buea (Table L13a)
581.Y36 Yaoundé. University of Yaoundé (Table L13a)
Formerly Université fédérale du Cameroun; Institut nacional d'études supérieures
583.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Namibia. South-West Africa
591.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
591.W56 Windhoek. University of Namibia (Table L13a)
593.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Togoland see LG675+
Italian Africa (Former)
601 Eritrea
611 Somali
615.A-Z Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Africa
Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire -- Continued
Kinshasa
615.K52 Université chrétienne de Kinshasa (Table L13a)
615.K53 Université de Kinshasa (Table L13a)
Formerly Université Lovanium de Kinshasa, 1954-1970. In 1971 merged to form Université nationale du Zaire LG615.K54. Separated from the Université nationale du Zaire in 1981.
615.K54 Université nationale du Zaire (Table L13a)
Established in 1971 by the merger of the Université officielle du Congo à Lubumbashi, the Université Lovanium de Kinshasa, and the Université libre du Congo
615.K57 Kisangani. Université de Kisangani (1981-) (Table L13a)
Formerly Université libre du Congo, 1963-1970. In 1971 merged to form Université nationale du Zaire LG615.K54. Separated from the Université nationale du Zaire in 1981.
Leopoldville. Université Lovanium de Kinshasa see LG615.K53
615.L83 Lubumbashi. Université de Lubumbashi (Table L13a)
Formerly Université officielle du Congo à Lubumbashi, 1955-1970. In 1971 merged to form Université nationale du Zaire LG615.K54. Separated from the Université nationale du Zaire in 1981.
617.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
621.A-Z Liberia
621.C28 Cuttington College and Divinity School (Table L13a)
621.L5 Liberia College, Monrovia (Table L13a)
621.M62 Monrovia. University of Liberia (Table L13a)
Morocco
631.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
631.F45 Fès. Jāmi'at al-Qarawīyīn (Table L13a)
632.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Portuguese Africa (Former)
641.A-Z Mozambique
641.L58 Laurenç Marquez (City). Universidade (Table L13a)
641.M367 Maputo. Universidade Eduardo Mondlane (Table L13a)
643.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
651.A-Z Angola
651.B45 Benguela. Lusíada University (Table L13a)
651.C25 Cabinda. Lusíada University (Table L13a)
Luanda
651.L75 Lusíada University (Table L13a)
651.L77 Universidade Agostinho Neto (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Africa
Portuguese Africa (Former)
Angola
Luanda -- Continued
651.L78 Universidade Catolica de Angola (Table L13a)
651.L8 Universidade de Luanda (Table L13a)
671 Spanish Africa (Table L13)
Togo. Togoland
675.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
675.L65 Lomé. Université de Lomé (Table L13a)
Formerly Université du Bénin
677.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
681.A-Z Tripoli. Libya
681.B45 al-Jāmi'ah al-Lībīyah, Bengazi. Jāmi'at Banghāzī (Table L13a)
681.T75 Tripoli. Jāmi'at al-Fātih (Table L13a)
690.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
Mauritius
690.M38M64 Moka. Mahatma Gandhi Institute
690.M38R43 Réduit. University of Mauritius
690.M38.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
690.M382A-.M382Z Schools. By place, A-Z
690.M384A-.M384Z Women's colleges and girl's schools. By place, A-Z
690.R48 Réunion. Université de la (Table L13a)
Australia
715.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
715.A2 Adelaide. University (Table L13a)
715.A7 Armidale. University of New England (Table L13a)
715.B35 Bathurst. All Saints' College (Table L13a)
Brisbane
715.B64 Kelvin Grove College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)
715.B7 University of Queensland (Table L13a)
715.B8 Bundoora. La Trobe University (Table L13a)
Canberra
715.C2 Australian National University (Table L13a)
Canberra College of Advanced Education see LG715.C35
715.C3 University College (Table L13a)
715.C35 University of Canberra (Table L13a)
Formerly Canberra College of Advanced Education
715.D37 Darwin. Northern Territory University (Table L13a)
715.E17 Eastwood. Macquarie University (Table L13a)
715.F6 Freemantle. Murdoch University (Table L13a)
715.G43 Geelong. Deakin University (Table L13a)
715.G64 Gold Coast. Bond University (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Australia
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued
Hobart
715.H4 Tasmanian College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)
715.H6 University of Tasmania (Table L13a)
715.K4 Kensington. New South Wales University (Table L13a)
Melbourne
715.M34 Australian Catholic University (Table L13a)
715.M45 Monash University (Table L13a)
715.M46 Ormond College (Table L13a)
715.M5 University (Table L13a)
Nedlands. Western Australia. University see LG715.P4
715.N34 Nathan. Griffith University (Table L13a)
715.N4 Newcastle. University of Newcastle (Table L13a)
Perth. Western Australia
715.P36 Central Metropolitan College of TAFE (Table L13a)
715.P4 University of Western Australia (Table L13a)
Moved to Nedlands in 1930
715.P42 Western Australian College of Advanced Education (Table L13a)
715.P67 Port Adelaide. Aboriginal Community College (Table L13a)
Sydney
715.S78 Mcquarie University (Table L13a)
715.S82 Scots College (Table L13a)
715.S9 University of Sydney (Table L13a)
715.S95 University of Western Sydney (Table L13a)
715.T6 Townsville. James Cook University of North Queensland (Table L13a)
715.W64 Wollongong. University of Wollongong (Table L13a)
718.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
720.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
New Zealand
741.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
Auckland
741.A36 College of St. John the Evangelist (Table L13a)
741.A8 University of Auckland (Table L13a)
Formerly Auckland University College
741.C3 Christchurch. University of Canterbury (Table L13a)
Canterbury College (1873-1934); Canterbury University College (1935-1956)
741.D8 Dunedin. University of Otago (Table L13a)
741.H3 Hamilton. University of Waikato (Table L13a)
741.P34 Palmerston North. Massey University (Table L13a)

Asia, Africa, Oceania
New Zealand
Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z -- Continued
Wellington
741.W4 New Zealand University (Table L13a)
Established 1871; dissolved 1961
741.W5 Victoria University (Table L13a)
Victoria College (1897-1914); Victoria University College (1915-1956)
743.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
745.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
Fiji Islands
961.F5 Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
961.F5S77 Suva. University of the South Pacific
961.F52.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
961.F54.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Guam
961.G8.A-Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
961.G8.A37 Guam. University, Agana
Formerly Guam. Territorial College
961.G82.A-Z Schools. By place, A-Z
961.G84.A-Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
Universities and colleges see LD1+
Hawaii
Hawaii. University, Honolulu see LD2221
Oahu. Church College of Hawaii, Laie see LD571.B75
Women's colleges and girls schools see LD7251.A+
961.M53 Micronesia. College of Micronesia (Table L13a)
961.N64 Northern Mariana Islands. Northern Marianas College (Table L13a)
Palau
961.P24 Palau Community College (Table L13a)
961.P26A-.P26Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Papua New Guinea
961.P3 Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
961.P3P38 Papua. University of Papua New Guinea
961.P32A-.P32Z Schools. By place, A-Z
Solomon Islands
961.S5A-.S5Z Universities and colleges. By place, A-Z
961.S5H5 Honiara. Solomon Islands College of Higher Education (Table L13a)
961.S52A-.S52Z Schools. By place, A-Z

Asia, Africa, Oceania
Pacific islands, A-Z
Solomon Islands -- Continued
961.S54A-.S54Z Women's colleges and girls' schools. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table L13a
961.T65 Tonga. Tupou College (Table L13a)

College and school magazines and papers

Arrange each magazine or paper, affiliated with a school, by assigning two Cutter numbers, the first for the school, by name, and the second for the title of the magazine or paper. Expand the second Cutter number for the magazine or paper as follows: x Original, x2 Selections. By date, x3-39 History. criticism, etc. By author

Arrange each magazine or paper, not affiliated with a particular school, by assigning one Cutter number for the name of the magazine or paper. Expand the Cutter number for the magazine or paper as follows: x Original, x2 Selections. By date, x3A-Z History, criticism, etc. By author

Class alumni magazines here

For general works on history and criticism of school magazines and papers, see the institution in LD+

Cf. LB3621 Editing and publishing

1 United States

3 American (except United States)

5 Europe

7 Asia

8 Africa

8.5 Indian Ocean islands

9 Oceania

Student fraternities and societies, United States
For special institutions, see LE - LG
For student societies in other countries see LA1+
For alumni and alumnae associations see LD1+

3 General periodicals. General associations
13 Inter-fraternity conferences, conventions, etc.
e.g. National Panhellenic congresses
23 Manuals, yearbooks, etc.
27.A-Z Law
27.A1 General
27.A5-.W By state
General works. History and description
31 General
By period
33 Through 1865
34 1865-
41.A-Z By college, A-Z
45 Biography (Collective)
Including several fraternities
Prefer special fraternity
51 Controversial literature. "Fraternity problem"
53 Heraldry
75.A-Z General fraternities, A-Z
For sororities and women's fraternities see LJ141+
Cf. LJ151+ Secondary school fraternities
Honor societies and honorary fraternities
For honorary professional fraternities see LJ91+
81 General works
85.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z
Professional fraternities
Law
91 General works
95.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z
Medical, dental, pharmaceutical
101 General works
105.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z
Scientific and agricultural
111 General works
115.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z
121.A-.Z Other professional fraternities, A-Z
Sororities and women's fraternities
141 General works
145.A-Z Individual sororities and fraternities, A-Z
Secondary school fraternities
Including high schools, preparatory schools, etc.
151 General works

Secondary school fraternities -- Continued
155.A-Z Individual fraternities, A-Z
165.A-Z Other fraternities, A-Z

Textbooks
Class here general textbooks (Textbooks covering several subjects)
For general textbooks for women see LC1461+

6 Exhibitions
Cf. L797+ General educational exhibitions
15 History
23 United States
25.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Early through 1800
101 Latin
105 American
109 English
113 Dutch
117 French
121 German
125 Italian
127 Japanese
129 Scandinavian
133 Slavic
137 Spanish
141 Portuguese
1801-1850/70
205 American
210 English
215 Dutch
220 French
225 German
230 Italian
Scandinavian
235 Danish
240 Norwegian
245 Swedish
Slavic
250 Russian
255 Polish
260.A-Z Other, A-Z
265 Spanish
270 Portuguese
275 Celtic
280.A-Z Other, A-Z
1850/70-
305 American
310 English
315 Dutch
320 French
325 German
330 Italian

	1850/70- -- Continued
	Scandinavian
335	Danish
340	Norwegian
345	Swedish
	Slavic
350	Russian
355	Polish
360.A-Z	Other, A-Z
365	Spanish
370	Portuguese
375	Celtic
380.A-Z	Other, A-Z
501	Textbooks for radio
(1001)	Special subjects
	see the subject in classes B - Z

0	Periodicals. Collections
	History
	General, and general modern
1.A2	Sources. Documents
1.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.A5-Z	General works
	Early and medieval
1.3.A2	Sources. Documents
1.3.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.3.A5-Z	General works
	16th century. Period of the Reformation
1.4.A2	Sources. Documents
1.4.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.4.A5-Z	General works
	Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries
1.5.A2	Sources. Documents
1.5.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.5.A5-Z	General works
	19th century
1.7.A2	Sources. Documents
1.7.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.7.A5-Z	General works
	20th century
1.8.A2	Sources. Documents
1.8.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.8.A5-Z	General works
	1945-2000
1.82.A2	Sources. Documents
1.82.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.82.A5-Z	General works
	21st century
1.83.A2	Sources. Documents
1.83.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.83.A5-Z	General works
2	General works. Present situation, etc.
2.7	General special
	e.g. Student activities
	Primary and elementary education (Schools)
	History
3.A2	Sources and documents
3.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
3.A5-Z	General works
4	General works. Present situation
4.7	General special
	e.g. Student activities
	Secondary education (Schools)

	Secondary education (Schools) -- Continued
	History
5.A2	Sources. Documents
5.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
5.A5-Z	General works
6	General works. Present situation
6.7	General special
	e.g. Student life
	Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)
	History
7.A2	Sources. Documents
7.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
7.A5-Z	General works
8	General works. Present situation
8.7	General special
	e.g. Student life
9.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Individual schools and colleges
	see LE+

0	Periodicals. Collections
	History
	General, and general modern
1.A2	Sources. Documents
1.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.A5-Z	General works
	Early and medieval
1.3.A2	Sources. Documents
1.3.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.3.A5-Z	General works
	16th century. Period of the Reformation
1.4.A2	Sources. Documents
1.4.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.4.A5-Z	General works
	Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries
1.5.A2	Sources. Documents
1.5.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.5.A5-Z	General works
	19th century
1.7.A2	Sources. Documents
1.7.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.7.A5-Z	General works
	20th century
1.8.A2	Sources. Documents
1.8.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.8.A5-Z	General works
	1945-2000
1.82.A2	Sources. Documents
1.82.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.82.A5-Z	General works
	21st century
1.83.A2	Sources. Documents
1.83.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.83.A5-Z	General works
2	General works. Present situation, etc.
2.7	General special
	e.g. Student activities
	Primary and elementary education (Schools)
	History
3.A2	Sources and documents
3.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
3.A5-Z	General works
4	General works. Present situation
4.7	General special
	e.g. Student activities
	Secondary education (Schools)

	Secondary education (Schools) -- Continued
	History
5.A2	Sources. Documents
5.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
5.A5-Z	General works
6	General works. Present situation
6.7	General special
	e.g. Student life
	Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)
	History
7.A2	Sources. Documents
7.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
7.A5-Z	General works
8	General works. Present situation
8.7	General special
	e.g. Student life
	Individual schools and colleges
	see LE+

0	Periodicals. Collections
	History
	General, and general modern
1.A2	Sources. Documents
1.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.A5-Z	General works
	Early and medieval
1.3.A2	Sources. Documents
1.3.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.3.A5-Z	General works
	16th century. Period of the Reformation
1.4.A2	Sources. Documents
1.4.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.4.A5-Z	General works
	Early modern. 17th and 18th centuries
1.5.A2	Sources. Documents
1.5.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.5.A5-Z	General works
	19th century
1.7.A2	Sources. Documents
1.7.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.7.A5-Z	General works
	20th century
1.8.A2	Sources. Documents
1.8.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.8.A5-Z	General works
	1945-2000
1.82.A2	Sources. Documents
1.82.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.82.A5-Z	General works
	21st century
1.83.A2	Sources. Documents
1.83.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
1.83.A5-Z	General works
2	General works. Present situation, etc.
2.7	General special
	e.g. Student activities
	Primary and elementary education (Schools)
	History
3.A2	Sources and documents
3.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
3.A5-Z	General works
4	General works. Present situation
4.7	General special
	e.g. Student activities
	Secondary education (Schools)

	Secondary education (Schools) -- Continued
	History
5.A2	Sources. Documents
5.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
5.A5-Z	General works
6	General works. Present situation
6.7	General special
	e.g. Student life
	Higher or university education (Colleges and universities)
	History
7.A2	Sources. Documents
7.A4	Exhibitions (Reports, etc.)
7.A5-Z	General works
7.5	General works. Present situation
7.7	General special
	e.g. Student life
	Individual schools and colleges
	see LE+

0	Periodicals. Collections
	General works. History and present situation
1	General
2	Primary education. Secondary education
3	Higher education
3.7	General special
	e.g. Student life
4.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Individual schools and colleges
	see LE+
	Educational biography
	see LA2301+

TABLE FOR HISTORY OF EDUCATION, BY REGION OR COUNTRY (4 NUMBERS)

0	Periodicals. Collections
	General works. History and present situation
1	General
2	Primary education. Secondary education
3	Higher education
3.7	General special
	e.g. Student life
	Individual schools and colleges
	see LE+
	Educational biography
	see LA2301+

Each university or college to which this table applies has been assigned a span of Cutter numbers as shown in the classification schedule. To apply this table, drop the final digit from the first Cutter number of the institution's assigned span and substitute the remaining number for ".x1" in the table. Drop the final digit from the second Cutter number in the span and substitute the remaining number for ".x2" in the table.

For example, Canisius College, Buffalo, N.Y., has been assigned the span LD791.C47-.C56. Drop the final digit ("7") from the first Cutter number and substitute the remaining number (LD791.C4) for ".x1" in the table. Drop the final digit ("6") from the second Cutter number and substitute the remaining number (LD791.C5) for ".x2" in the table. This results in the following numbers for Canisius College: "Charter (and founding)" (.x17 in table) - LD791.C47; "Bequests, donations, etc. (.x197 in the table) - LD791.C497; "Personnel management (.x1995 in table) - LD791.C4995; etc. "Dormitories, residence halls, etc." (.x234 in the table) - LD791.C534; "Presidential inaugurations" (.x248) - LD791.C548; etc.

.x17	Charter (and founding)
.x173	Heraldry. Seal
.x175	College statutes, by-laws, etc.
	Administration
.x177	General works. Office reports
.x18	Board of regents, trustees, etc.
.x19	President (or head of the institution)
.x192	Other administrative reports
	Finance
.x193	General works
.x194	Endowment
.x195	Appropriations and grants
.x197	Bequests, donations, etc.
.x198	Scholarships
	Policy and organization
.x199	General works
	Personnel management
.x1995	General works
.x1996	Salaries, pensions, etc.
	Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.
.x2	Annual, semiannual, quarterly
.x2a	Announcements, circulars, etc.
.x2b	Directories
	Requirements for admission
.x2d	General works
.x2e	Entrance examinations and accredited schools
	Curriculum

	Curriculum -- Continued
.x2g	General works
.x2ga	Syllabi (Collected)
.x2gb	Honors courses
.x2h	Graduate work and courses
.x2j	Degrees and honors
.x2k	Miscellaneous publications
	Biography
.x21	Collective
	Alumni
.x21a	Directories
.x21b	General histories
.x21c	Obituary record
.x21d	General special
.x21f	General catalogs
.x21g	Other catalogs
.x21k	Individual classes. By date of class
	Subarrange by author
	Individual
.x213A-.x213Z	Founders, benefactors, etc.
.x217	Presidents, A-Z
.x218A-.x218Z	Other faculty members, A-Z
.x219	Reminiscences
	History and description
.x22	History (including early descriptions)
.x23	Description (including guidebooks)
.x233	Views. Pictorial works
.x2335	Campus planning
.x234	Dormitories, residence halls, etc.
	Laboratories
	see classes Q, T, etc.
	Libraries
	see class Z
	Museums
	see subclass AM, or special subject
.x238	Individual buildings and places, A-Z
	Student life and customs
.x24	General works
	Special
.x241	Student societies and clubs
	For fraternities, see LJ
	Class days or events
.x242	Freshman
.x243	Sophomore
.x244	Junior
.x245	Senior

	Basketball
	see GV885.43
	Football
	see GV958
	Religion
	see BR561
	Commencement
.x246	General works
.x247	Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date
.x248	Presidential inaugurations. By date
.x249	Other special days and events
	Undergraduate publications
	Periodicals
	see LH
.x25	Annuals
	Alumni activities
	Alumni magazines
	see LH
.x257	Graduate class publications (and exercises)
	Alumni associations and graduate clubs
.x26A1-.x26A4	Resident
.x26A5-.x26Z	Nonresident. By name of place
.x265A-.x265Z	Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z

0	Charter (and founding)
0.3	Heraldry. Seal
0.5	College statutes, by-laws, etc.
	Administration
0.7	General works. Office reports
1	Board of regents, trustees, etc.
2	President (or head of the institution)
2.5	Treasurer
2.7	Registrar
2.9	Other administrative reports
	Finance
3	General works
3.5	Endowment
4	Appropriations and grants. By date
5	Bequests, donations, etc.
5.5	Scholarships
	Policy and organization
5.8	General works
	Personnel management
5.9	General works
5.95	Salaries, pensions, etc.
	Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.
6	Annual, semiannual, quarterly
	Triennial, quinquennial
	see Biography
7	Announcements, circulars, etc.
8	Directories
	Requirements for admission
9	General works
10	Entrance examinations and accredited schools
	Curriculum
11	General works
11.2	Syllabi (Collected)
11.25	Honors courses
11.3	Graduate work and courses
11.7	Degrees and honors
11.8	Miscellaneous publications
	Biography
12	Collective
12.1	Presidents
12.2	Faculty or faculties
	Alumni
12.3	Directories
12.4	General histories
12.43	Obituary record
12.45	General special

	Biography
	Collective
	Alumni -- Continued
12.49	General catalogs. Triennial etc.
12.5	Other catalogs
12.6	Individual classes. By date of class
	Subarrange by author
	Individual
12.65.A-Z	Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z
	If founder is first president, prefer the latter classification
12.7.A-Z	Presidents, A-Z
12.8.A-Z	Other faculty members, A-Z
12.9	Reminiscences
	History and description
	History (including early descriptions)
13	General
14	Description (including guidebooks)
14.5	Views
14.6	Dormitories, residence halls, etc.
	Cf. NA6600+, Architecture
	Laboratories
	see classes Q, T, etc.
	Libraries
	see class Z
	Museums
	see subclass AM, or special subject
15.A-Z	Individual buildings and places, A-Z
	Student life and customs
16	General works
	Special
16.2	Student societies and clubs
	For fraternities, see LJ
	Class days or events
16.4	Freshman
16.5	Sophomore
16.6	Junior
16.7	Senior
	Basketball
	see GV885.43
	Football
	see GV958
	Religion
	see BR561
	Commencement
17	General works
17.2	Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date

17.5	Presidential inaugurations. By date
17.7	Other special days and events. By date
	Undergraduate publications
	Periodicals
	see LH
18	Annuals
18.3	Handbooks
18.5	Calendars
	Alumni activities
	Alumni magazines
	see LH
18.7	Graduate class publications (and exercises)
	Alumni associations and graduate clubs
19.A1-.A4	Resident
19.A5-Z	Nonresident. By name of place
19.5.A-Z	Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z

0	Charter (and founding)
0.3	Heraldry. Seal
0.5	College statutes, by-laws, etc.
	Administration
0.7	General works. Office reports
1	Board of regents, trustees, etc.
2	President (or head of the institution)
2.5	Treasurer
2.7	Registrar
2.9	Other administrative reports
	Finance
3	General works
3.5	Endowment
4	Appropriations and grants. By date
5	Bequests, donations, etc.
6	Scholarships
	Policy and organization
6.5	General works
	Personnel management
6.7	General works
6.75	Salaries, pensions, etc.
	Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.
7	Annual, semiannual, quarterly
	Triennial, quinquennial
	see Biography
8	Announcements, circulars, etc.
9	Directories
	Requirements for admission
10	General works
11	Entrance examinations and accredited schools
	Curriculum
12	General works
12.5	Syllabi (Collected)
12.7	Honors courses
13	Graduate work and courses
14	Degrees and honors
14.5	Miscellaneous publications
	Biography
15	Collective
15.1	Presidents
15.2	Faculty or faculties
	Alumni
15.3	Directories
15.4	General histories
15.43	Obituary record
15.45	General special

	Biography
	Collective
	Alumni -- Continued
15.49	General catalogs. Triennial, etc.
15.5	Other catalogs
15.6	Individual classes. By date of class
	Subarrange by author
	Individual
15.8.A-Z	Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z
	If founder is first president, prefer the latter classification
16.A-Z	Presidents, A-Z
17.A-Z	Other faculty members, A-Z
17.5	Reminiscences
	History and description
	History (including early descriptions)
18	General
	By period
18.3	Early
18.8	Recent
	Description
19	General (including guidebooks)
19.2	Y.M.C.A. handbooks
19.7	Views. Pictorial works
19.8	Dormitories, residence halls, etc.
	Cf. NA6600+, Architecture
	Laboratories
	see classes Q, T, etc.
	Libraries
	see class Z
	Museums
	see subclass AM, or special subject
20	Individual buildings and places, A-Z
	Student life and customs
21	General works
	Special
21.4	Student societies and clubs
	For fraternities, see LJ
	Class days or events
22	Senior
	Basketball
	see GV885.43
	Football
	see GV958
	Religion
	see BR561
	Commencement

	Commencement -- Continued
23	General works
24	Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date
25	Presidential inaugurations. By date
26	Other special days and events. By date
	Undergraduate publications
	Periodicals
	see LH
27	Annuals
	Alumni activities
	Alumni magazines
	see LH
28	Graduate class publications (and exercises)
	Alumni associations and graduate clubs
29.A1-.A4	Resident
29.A5-Z	Nonresident. By name of place
29.5.A-Z	Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z

0	Charter (and founding)
0.3	Heraldry. Seal
0.5	College statutes, by-laws, etc.
	Administration
0.7	General works. Office reports
1	Board of regents, trustees, etc.
2	President (or head of the institution)
2.5	Treasurer
2.7	Registrar
2.9	Other administrative reports
	Finance
3	General works
3.5	Endowment
4	Appropriations and grants
5	Bequests, donations, etc.
6	Scholarships
	Policy and organization
6.5	General works
	Personnel management
6.7	General works
6.75	Salaries, pensions, etc.
	Catalogs, registers, bulletins, etc.
7	Annual, semiannual, quarterly
	Triennial, quinquennial
	see Biography
9	Announcements, circulars, etc.
10	Directories
	Requirements for admission
11	General works
12	Entrance examinations and accredited schools
	Curriculum
13	General works
14	Syllabi (Collected)
14.5	Honors courses
15	Graduate work and courses
17	Degrees and honors
17.5	Miscellaneous publications
	Biography
18	Collective
19	Presidents
20	Faculty or faculties
	Alumni
21	Directories
22	General histories
23	General catalogs. Triennial, etc.
23.5	Other catalogs

	Biography
	Collective
	Alumni -- Continued
24	Individual classes. By date of class
	Subarrange by author
	Individual
24.5.A-Z	Founders, benefactors, etc., A-Z
25.A-Z	Presidents, A-Z
26.A-Z	Other faculty members, A-Z
27	Reminiscences
	History and description
	History (including early descriptions)
28	General
	By period
29	Early
30	Recent
	Description
31	General (including guidebooks)
31.2	Y.M.C.A. handbooks
33	Views. Pictorial works
34	Dormitories, residence halls, etc.
	Laboratories
	see classes Q, T, etc.
	Libraries
	see class Z
	Museums
	see subclass AM, or special subject
35	Individual buildings and places, A-Z
	Student life and customs
36	General works
36.5	Student societies and clubs
	For fraternities, see LJ
	Class days or events
(37)	Freshman
(38)	Sophomore
(39)	Junior
40	Senior
	Basketball
	see GV885.43
	Football
	see GV958
	Religion
	see BR561
	Commencement
41	General works
42	Addresses. Orations. Sermons. By date

45	Presidential inaugurations. By date
46	Other special days and events. By date
	Undergraduate publications
	Periodicals
	see LH
47	Annuals
47.3	Handbooks
47.5	Calendars
47.7	Almanacs
	Alumni activities
	Alumni magazines
	see LH
48	Graduate class publications (and exercises)
	Alumni associations and graduate clubs
49.A1-.A4	Resident
49.A5-Z	Nonresident. By name of place
49.5.A-Z	Special colleges, campuses, etc., A-Z

	Official publications
.A1-.A4	Serial
.A5-.A7	Nonserial
.A8-.Z	Other works. By author
	Including student yearbooks, etc.

	Official publications
.xA1-.xA4	Serial
.xA5-.xA7	Nonserial
.xA8-.xZ	Other works. By author
	Including student yearbooks, etc.

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN GREAT BRITAIN (20 NUMBERS)

0	Charter and statutes
0.5	Heraldry. Seal
1	Official reports
	Finance
2	General works
2.5	Special funds, etc., A-Z
3	Policy
4	Catalogs. Yearbooks
5	Announcements
6	Entrance requirements and examinations
7	Curriculum. Degrees. Examinations (in course)
	Biography
8	Collective
9	Individual
10	Reminiscences
	History
11	General
12	Early
13	Recent
	Description
15	Guidebooks
16	Other books
17	Student life
17.5	Rectorial addresses, etc. (Collected)
18	Special days and events. By date e.g. 1884 October 28
19	Other
19.5.A-Z	Special colleges or branches, A-Z

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN GREAT BRITAIN (10 NUMBERS)

0	Charter and statutes
0.5	Heraldry. Seal
1	Official reports
2	Catalogs. Yearbooks
3	Curriculum. Degrees. Examinations (in course)
	Biography
	Collective
4.A2	General catalogs. Register of alumni. Faculty
4.A3	Other
4.A4-Z	Individual
5	History
	Including reminiscences
6	Description
7	Student life
7.5	Rectorial addresses, etc. (Collected)
8	Special days and events. By date
	e.g. 1884 October 28
9	Other
9.5.A-Z	Special colleges or branches, A-Z

1.A3 Charters. Constitutions, etc.
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.A5 Heraldry. Seal
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.A7 Regulations. Statutes
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.A9 Administration (General works). Official publications
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.B1 Governing board. Reports
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.B3 President. Rector
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.B5 Treasurer
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.B6 Other
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.C5 Catalogs. Registers. Yearbooks ("Chronik")
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.C7 Announcements ("Verzeichnis der vorlesungen")
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.C9 Directories ("Personalbestand")
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
Finance
Cf. L10 1.B5 Treasurer
1.F3 General
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
Special
1.F5 Appropriations
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.F6 Endowments
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.F7 Bequests, etc.
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.F8 Fellowships, scholarships, etc.
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
1.F9 Prizes
Assign second Cutter number for main entry (author or title)
Organization. Policy
General works
2.A3 Early through 1800
2.A5 1801-
2.A6-Z Special topics, A-Z
2.C8 Curriculum
2.D4 Degrees
2.E6 Entrance requirements

	Organization. Policy
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
2.E9	Examinations
2.F3	Faculty
2.P83	Public relations
2.5	Miscellaneous publications
	History
3.A1-.A29	Collections. Documents. Sources
3.A3-Z	General works
(3.5)	Anniversary celebrations, jubilees, commemorations of the founding see L10 19.5
4	General special. Descriptive e.g. Architectural histories
	Medieval
5	General
6	Special
	16th-18th centuries
7.A3	Early works
	Modern
7.A4-Z	General
8	General special. Policy
9	Reminiscences
	19th century
10.A-.Z3	General
10.Z4	Special. Policy
11	Reminiscences
12	20th century
12.2	21st century
	Biography
14	General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty
	Official
14.A1	Serials
14.A2	Monographs. By title
14.A3-Z	Other
15	Other collections
16.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
17	Guidebooks
18	Other descriptive works
19	Student life For general, see LA
19.5	Special days and events. Anniversary celebrations, jubilees, commemorations, etc.
20	Other
20.5.A-Z	Special colleges or branches, A-Z

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA (10 NUMBERS)

1	Charter and statutes
1.5	Heraldry. Seal
2	Administration (General works). Official reports. Organization and policy
3	Catalogs. Yearbooks. Announcements
3.6	Entrance requirements and examinations
4	Curriculum
4.8	Miscellaneous publications
	Biography
	Collective
5.A2	General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty
5.A3	Other
5.A4-Z	Invidvidual, A-Z
	History
6	General works
(6.5)	Anniversaries, jubilees, commemorations of the founding see subdivision 9
7	Description
8	Student life
9	Special days and events
10	Other
10.5.A-Z	Special colleges or branches, A-Z

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA (10 NUMBERS)

0	Charters and statutes
0.5	Heraldry. Seal
1	Administration (General works). Official reports. Organization and policy
2	Catalogs. Yearbooks. Announcements
2.6	Entrance requirements and examinations
3	Curriculum
3.8	Miscellaneous publications
	Biography
	Collective
4.A2	General catalogs. Registers of alumni. Faculty
4.A3	Other
4.A4-Z	Individual, A-Z
	History
5	General works
(5.5)	Anniversaries, jubilees, commemorations of the founding see subdivision 8
6	Description
7	Student life
8	Special days and events
9	Other
9.5.A-Z	Special colleges or branches, A-Z

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTIONS IN CONTINENTAL EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, OCEANIA (1 NUMBER)

	Official publications
.A1-.A4	Serial
.A5-.A7	Nonserial
.A8-.Z	Other works
	Including student yearbooks, etc.

	Official publications
.xA1-.xA4	Serial
.xA5-.xA7	Nonserial
.xA8-.xZ	Other works
	Including student yearbooks, etc.

.x date	Collected works. Selections. By date
.xA-.xZ	Individual works. By title
.x2	Biography and criticism

TABLE FOR EDUCATION OF WOMEN, BY COUNTRY
(9 NUMBERS)

1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
	History and present situation
2	General
4	Primary
5	Secondary
6	Higher
7	General special
	Including student life
8.A-Z	States or provinces, A-Z
9.A-Z	Cities, A-Z

TABLE FOR EDUCATION OF WOMEN, BY REGION (7 NUMBERS)

L15a

1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
	History and present situation
2	General
4	Primary
5	Secondary
6	Higher
7	General special
	Including student life

L16	TABLE FOR STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES, BY STATE	L16

1	General works
2.A-Z	Individual colleges and schools. By place, A-Z
3	Institutes

TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF 3-NUMBER COUNTRIES

L17

1	General
2.A-Z	States, provinces, counties, etc., A-Z
3.A-Z	Cities, A-Z

1	General
1.5	Higher education
2.A-Z	Counties or regions, A-Z
3.A-Z	Cities, A-Z

.x	General works
.x2A-.x2Z	Local, A-Z

.xA1-.xA5	Documents
.xA6-.xZ	General works
.x2A-.x2Z	Local, A-Z

.x	General works
.x2A-.x2Z	By province, state, etc., A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z	By city, A-Z

	United States
1	General works
2.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
3.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Canada
4	General works
4.2.A-Z	Provinces, A-Z
4.3.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	Other American regions or countries
5.A2	Latin America (General)
5.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table L19
	Europe
6.A2	General works
6.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table L19
	Asia
7.A2	General works
7.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table L19
7.3	Arab countries
	Africa
8.A2	General works
8.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table L19
	Australia
9	General works
9.3.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	New Zealand
9.6	General works
9.9.A-Z	Local, A-Z
10.A-Z	Pacific Islands, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table L19
	Arctic regions
10.3	General works
10.4	Greenland

	United States
1	General works
2.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
2.2.A-Z	By city, A-Z
	Canada
3	General works
3.2.A-Z	Provinces, A-Z
3.3.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	Other American regions or countries
4.A1	Latin America (General)
4.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z Subarrange each by Table L20
	Europe
5.A1	General works
5.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z Subarrange each by Table L20
	Asia
6.A1	General works
6.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z Subarrange each by Table L20
6.3	Arab countries
	Africa
7.A1	General works
7.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z Subarrange each by Table L20
7.5.A-Z	Indian Ocean islands, A-Z Subarrange each by Table L20
	Australia
8	General works
8.3.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	New Zealand
8.6	General works
8.9.A-Z	Local, A-Z
9.A-Z	Pacific Islands, A-Z Subarrange each by Table L20

TABLE FOR EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH (43 NOS.)

1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5	Congresses, conferences, etc.
7	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
15	General works
19	General special
19.15	Home-based education
	Including portage and instruction by visiting teachers
19.2	Preschool education
19.3	Early childhood education
19.7	Vocational education
19.8	Teacher training
23	Audiovisual aids
24	Computer-assisted instruction
	Special topics
25	Art. The arts
25.4	Drama
26	Games. Crafts
27	Home economics
	Language arts
28	General works
28.5	Reading
29	Science
29.5	Social science
31-40.4	By region or country (Table L22)
	Individual institutions
41	United States
43.A-Z	Other countries, A-Z

1	United States
	Subarrange by city, A-Z
5	Canada
	Subarrange by city, A-Z
9	Mexico
	Subarrange by city, A-Z
13.A-Z	Central American regions or countries, A-Z
	Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city
17.A-Z	West Indian regions or countries, A-Z
	Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city
21.A-Z	South American regions or countries, A-Z
	Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city
25	Great Britain
	Subarrange by city, A-Z
29	Austria
	Subarrange by city, A-Z
33	France
	Subarrange by city, A-Z
37	Germany
	Subarrange by city, A-Z
41	Greece
	Subarrange by city, A-Z
45	Italy
	Subarrange by city, A-Z
	Low countries
49	Belgium
	Subarrange by city, A-Z
53	Netherlands
	Subarrange by city, A-Z
57	Russia. Former Soviet Union
	Subarrange by city, A-Z
	Scandinavia
61	Denmark
	Subarrange by city, A-Z
65	Norway
	Subarrange by city, A-Z
69	Sweden
	Subarrange by city, A-Z
73	Spain
	Subarrange by city, A-Z
77	Portugal
	Subarrange by city, A-Z

81	Switzerland Subarrange by city, A-Z
85	Turkey and the Balkans Subarrange by city, A-Z
87.A-Z	Other European regions or countries, A-Z Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city
89.A-Z	Asian regions or countries, A-Z Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city
90.A-Z	Arab regions or countries, A-Z Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city
93.A-Z	African regions or countries, A-Z Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city
97	Australia Subarrange by city, A-Z
98	New Zealand Subarrange by city, A-Z
101.A-Z	Pacific islands, A-Z Assign two Cutter numbers, the first for the country and the second for the city

.x	General works
	By region or country
	United States
.x2	General works
.x24.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
.x26.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
.x3	General special
	Training
	see LB1738.5
	Supply and demand. Turnover
.x4	General works
	By region or country
	United States
.x42	General works
.x44.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
.x46.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Selection and appointment. Contractual status
	Including tenure and dismissal
.x5	General works
	By region or country
	United States
.x52	General works
.x54.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
.x56.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
.x58	Time management
	Certification
	see LB1767+
	Efficiency. Rating
.x6	General works
	By region or country
	United States
.x62	General works
.x64.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
.x66.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Salaries. Pensions
.x7	General works
	By region or country
	United States
.x72	General works
.x74.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
.x76.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z

.A-.Z8	General works
.Z9	Catalogs

NUMERALS

4MAT system
Instruction: LB1029.A13

A

A.B. degrees: LB2383
Ability grouping of pupils: LB3061+
Ability testing
Reading: LB1050.46
Primary education: LB1525.75
Aboriginal Australians, Education of: LC3501.A3
Absenteeism: LB3081+
Abstraction
Learning: LB1062
Thinking skills: LB1590.3+
Academic costume and regalia: LB2389
Academic couples
Colleges: LB1778.45
Academic departments (Higher education): LB2360.2+
Academic employees (Higher education): LB2331.66+
Academic etiquette
Higher education: LB2379
Academic freedom: LC72+
Academic Profile (Test): LB2367.2
Academic protocol
Higher education: LB2379
Acceleration in education
Instruction: LB1029.A22
Access for people with disabilities
Schools: LB3222.3
Accidents
School safety: LB2864.6.A25
Accounting
Higher education: LB2341.98+
Schools: LB2830+
Accreditation: LB2810
Distance education: LC5803.A33
Higher education: LB2331.6+
Achievement tests: LB3060.3+
Acoustics (School buildings): LB3241.5
ACT: LB2353.44+
ACT Assessment: LB2353.48
Action research: LB1028.24
Active learning (Teaching): LB1027.23
Activity programs
Early childhood education: LB1139.35.A37
Elementary education: LB1592
Primary education: LB1537+
Teaching: LB1027.25
Adapted alphabets: LB1050.25+
Elementary education: LB1573.25+
Kindergarten: LB1181.28+
Primary education: LB1525.25+
Administration
Adult education: LC5225.A34
Early childhood school: LB2822.6+
Preschool education: LB1140+
Vocational education: LC1047.8+
Administrative personnel
Personnel management
Higher education: LB2331.69
Schools: LB2831.6+
Administrators
Colleges: LB1778.5
Education and training of: LB1705+
Admissions requirements
Higher education: LB2351+
Schools: LB3012.6+
Admissions Testing Program: LB2353.55+
Adolescence (Child study): LB1135
Adopted children
Education: LC5158.5+
Adult education: LC5201+
African Americans: LC2780.8
Attendance: LC148.5
Blacks: LC2780.8
Directories: L900+
Enrollment: LC148.5
Women: LC1660+
Adults with disabilities, Education of: LC4812+
Adults with mental disabilities, Education of: LC4815+
Adults with physical disabilities, Education of: LC4819+
Adults with social disabilities, Education of: LC4822+

Advanced Placement Program (APP): LB2353.62
Adventist education: LC586.A3
Adventure education: LC1038+
Advertising
School administration: LB2847
Aeronautics
Elementary vocational education: LB1594.5
Aesthetics (Child study): LB1139.A3
Affective education: LB1072
Affirmative action programs in education: LC213.5+
African Americans
Education: LC2699+
Segregation in education: LC212.5+
After-school education: LC34+
After-school programs: LC34+
Age grouping of pupils: LB3061+
Agricultural education
African Americans: LC2780.2
Blacks: LC2780.2
Agricultural fraternities: LJ111+
AIDS (Disease)
School hygiene: LB3418.A35
Air conditioning
School buildings: LB3244
Alcott, Amos Bronson: LB695.A3+
Alcuin: LB125.A4+
Alienation (Educational psychology): LB1090
Alphabet (Primary education): LB1525.65
Alphabets, Adapted: LB1050.25+
Alumni and alumni associations: LB2411
Alumni magazines: LH1+
American College Testing Assessment: LB2353.48
American College Testing Program: LB2353.44+
Amish education: LC586.A45
Amusements
Schools: LB3031
Analytic and language experience approaches to reading: LB1050.35
Kindergarten: LB1525.34
Ancient education: LA31+
Anglican education: LC582+
Anthropological studies (Child study): LB1125
Anthropology, Educational: LB45
Anthropometry: LB3421+
Antisemitism in textbooks: LB3045.62
Anxiety, Test: LB3060.6
Aphasic children, Education of: LC4714
Aphasic youth, Education of: LC4714
APP: LB2353.62
Apperception (Learning): LB1067+
Applications for college: LB2351.5+
Appointment
Administrative personnel: LB2831.65+
Higher education
Faculty: LB2332.7+
Personnel management: LB2331.695
Teaching personnel: LB2835+
Appointment of employees
School administration: LB2831.57.S45
Arabs, Education of: LC3501.A7
Architecture, School: LB3201+
Aristocracy, Education of: LC4929
Aristotle: LB85.A69+
Arithmetic
Kindergarten: LB1186
Army schools: LC5081+
Arnold, Thomas, 1795-1842: LF795.R92
Art
Children with social disabilities: LC4075
Early childhood education: LB1139.5.A78
Exceptional children: LC3970
Gifted children: LC3993.265
Kindergarten: LB1187
Learning disabled: LC4704.825
Preschool education: LB1140.5.A7
Art rooms: LB3325.A6
School safety: LB2864.6.A78
Arts
Children with mental disabilities: LC4606

Arts
  Children with social disabilities: LC4075
  Early childhood education: LB1139.5.A78
  Elementary education: LB1591+
  Exceptional children: LC3970
  Gifted children: LC3993.265
  Learning disabled: LC4704.825
  Preschool education: LB1140.5.A7
Ascham, Roger: LB475.A7+
Asian Americans, Education of: LC2630+
Asians, Education of: LC3001+
Asians in the United States, Education of: LC2630+
Assessment
  Adult education: LC5225.A75
  Teaching: LB1728
Assistant principals: LB2831.9+
Assistant teachers
  Higher education: LB2335.4
  Salaries: LB2844.1.A8
ATP: LB2353.55+
Attendance
  Adult education: LC148.5
  College: LC148+
  High school: LC146+
  Truancy: LB3081+
Attention-deficit-disordered children, Education of: LC4713.2+
Attention-deficit-disordered youth, Education of: LC4713.2+
Attention (Learning): LB1065
Audio-lingual testing: LB3060.45
Audiocassettes (Instruction): LB1044.4
Audiovisual aids
  Adult education: LC5225.A83
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4605
  Educational tests: LB3060.53
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.A93
  Vocational education: LC1048.A7
Audiovisual education: LB1042.5+
Auditing of courses
  College: LC148.13
Auditoriums: LB3325.A8
Auditory aids (Instruction): LB1044.2+
Authoring programs (Computer assisted instruction): LB1028.66
Authorship
  Instruction: LB1033.5
Authorship of scripts, captions, etc. for audiovisual materials: LB1043.4
Authorship of textbooks: LB3045.5
Autistic children, Education of: LC4717
Autistic youth, Education of: LC4717
Autonomy, University: LB2331.4

B

B.A. degrees: LB2383
Bangladeshis, Education of: LC3501.B35
Baptist education: LC561+
Barrier-free design
  Schools: LB3222.3
Basal reading instruction: LB1050.36
  Elementary education: LB1573.38
  Primary education: LB1525.35
Basedow, Johann Bernhard: LB575.B4+
Basic education: LC1035+
Basic skills education: LC1035+
Basketry
  Primary education: LB1543
Behavior
  Learning: LB1060.2
Behavior modification
  Learning: LB1060.2
Behavioral assessment of children (Child study): LB1124
Bias in textbooks: LB3045.6+
Bias, Test: LB3060.62
Bible in public schools: LC401+
Bilingual education: LC3701+
Bilingual schools: LC3701+
Biographical methods
  Instruction: LB1029.B55
Biological aspects
  Moral education: LC295
Birth control programs: LB3432.5
Bisexuals
  Education: LC2574+

Blackboards
  Instruction: LB1043.55
  School equipment: LB3265.B5
Blacks
  Education: LC2699+
    United States: LC2701+
Block scheduling
  School schedules: LB3032.2
Boarding schools (School architecture): LB3325.B6
Boards of education: LB2831
Bonds, School: LB2824+
Boys, Education of: LC1390+
Brain-damaged children and youth, Education of: LC4580+
Breakfast programs: LB3473+
Broadcasting (Instruction): LB1044.8
Buddhism
  Religious aspects of teaching: LB1027.22
Buddhist education: LC921+
Bulletin boards (Instruction): LB1043.58
Bullying in schools: LB3013.3+
Bureau of Education (United States): L111.A3+
Burma
  Buddhist education: LC928.A+
Burnout, Teacher: LB2840.2
Business and education: LC1085+
Business education
  African Americans: LC2780.4
  Blacks: LC2780.4
  School architecture and equipment: LB3325.B8
Business management
  Higher education: LB2341.92+
  School administration and organization: LB2823.5+
Busing (School integration): LC214.5
Busy work: LB1140.35.C74

C

Cable television
  Instruction: LB1044.72
California Basic Educational Skills Tests: LB3060.33.C34
California High School Exit Exam: LB3060.33.C35
California High School Proficiency Examination: LB3060.33.C36
Campe, Joachim Heinrich: LB575.C2+
Campellite Disciples education: LC567+
Campus-based child care
  Higher education: LB2343.25
Campus child care centers
  Higher education: LB2343.25
Campus planning: LB3201+
  Universities and colleges: LB3223+
Campus security: LB2866
Campus violence
  Higher education: LB2345+
Campus visits
  Higher education: LB2350.3
Captioned media: LB1050.375
Cardboard work (Primary education): LB1542
Career education: LC1037+
Carpeting, School: LB3265.C3
Case method
  Instruction: LB1029.C37
Catalogs, College: LB2342.86
Catalogs of software: LB1028.7
Categorization (Thinking skills): LB1590.3+
Catholic colleges: LC487
Catholic education: LC461+
CBE: LC1031+
CBEST: LB3060.33.C34
CEEB: LB2353.5+
Censorship (Textbooks): LB3045.7
Census, School: LC130
Centralization of schools: LB2806.14
  Rural schools: LB2861
Cerebral palsied children and youth, Education of: LC4580+
Certification
  Professional education: LC1072.S73
  School administrators: LB1767+
  Teachers: LB1771+
CGP: LB2343
Character building: LC251+

Charities, Educational
United States
African Americans: LC2707
Blacks: LC2707
Charter schools: LB2806.36
Charts in schools: LB3265.C5
Chautauqua Institution: LC6301+
Cheers and cheer leading: LB3635
Cheever, Ezekiel: LB475.C5+
Chemicals
School safety: LB2864.6.C54
Child care in schools: LB3436
Child sexual abuse by teachers: LB2844.1.C54
Child study: LB1101+
Childhood, Early
School administration and supervision: LB2822.6+
Teachers and educators: LB1775.6
Children, African American
Education: LC2701+
Children and youth with disabilities
Education: LC4001+
Children and youth with mental disabilities, Education of: LC4600.2+
Children and youth with physical disabilities, Education of: LC4201+
Children in suburban areas
Education of: LC5145+
Children of divorced parents
Education: LC5159+
Children of entertainers, Education of: LC5160+
Children of foreign workers, Education of: LC5156+
Children of gay parents, Education of: LC5159.5+
Children of homeless parents, Education of: LC5144
Children of illegal aliens, Education of: LC5155+
Children of immigrants, Education of: LC3745+
Children of merchant mariners, Education of: LC5091+
Children of migrant workers, Education of: LC5151+
Children of military personnel, Education of: LC5081+
Children of missionaries, Education of: LC5096+
Children of nomads, Education of: LC3653+
Children of prenatal substance abuse, Education of: LC4806+
Children of refugees, Education of: LC3663+
Children of single parents
Education: LC5159+
Children with disabilities
School architecture and equipment: LB3325.H3
Children with learning disabilities, Education of: LC4704+
Children with social disabilities
Education: LC4051+
Children's Skills Test: LB1131.75.C46
Chinese
Education: LC3051+
Choice of college: LB2350.5
Choice of school: LB1027.9
Christian Disciples education: LC567+
Christian education: LC360.2+
Medieval: LA95
Christianity
Religious aspects of teaching: LB1027.223
Chronically ill children and youth, Education of: LC4545+
CHSPE: LB3060.33.C36
Church and higher education: LC383
Church colleges, Protestant: LC538+
Church control of education: LC321+
Church education: LC360.2+
Church of God education: LC586.G63
Church of the Brethren education: LC586.B7
Citizens advisory committees: LC220
Citizenship (General)
Political education: LC1091
City school systems: LB2819+
Civics
Elementary education: LB1584+
Class reunions: LB3618

Class size
  Higher education: LB2346.3
Classification of pupils: LB3061+
Classroom learning centers: LB3044.8+
Classroom management: LB3013+
Classroom observation: LB1027.28
Classroom stress: LB3013.25
Classroom utilization, College: LB3224
Classrooms: LB3325.C5
Cleaning of schools: LB3233
CLEP: LB2353.68
Clothing of school children: LB3473+
Cloze procedure (Reading): LB1050.3
CLP: LB2353.68
Coeducation
  Higher education: LC1601
  School management: LB3065.5+
Cognition (Thinking skills): LB1590.3+
Collecting activity (Child study): LB1139.C6
Collective bargaining: LB2844.56+
  Higher education: LB2335.87+
College administrators: LB1778.5
College admission officers: LB2351.6
College and the community: LC237+
College applications (Higher education): LB2351.5+
College attendance: LC148+
College Basic Academic Subjects Examination: LB2367.25
College catalogs: LB2342.86
College, Choice of: LB2350.5
College community centers: LB3640
College credits: LB2359.5
College enrollment: LC148+
College Entrance Examination Board: LB2353.5+
College examinations: LB2366+
College fraternities: LJ75.A+
College freshmen: LB2343.3+
College-high school cooperation: LB2331.53
College instructors: LB1738
College journalism: LB3621.6+
College Level Academic Skills Test: LB2353.7.C64
College-Level Examination Program (CLEP): LB2353.68
College level examinations: LB2353.67+
College magazines and papers: LH1+
College Major Interest Inventory: LB1131.75.C64
College majors: LB2361+
College orientation: LB2343.3+
College physical facilities: LB3223+
College placement services
  Higher education: LB2343.5
College placement tests: LB2353.67+
College preparatory schools: LC58+
College publications: LB2342.85+
College Scholarship Service: LB2353.64
College-school cooperation: LB2331.53
College sororities: LJ141+
College student development programs: LB2343.4
College student government: LB2346
College students (Social background): LC208.8
College teaching: LB2331+
College teaching as a profession: LB1778
College women and life: LC1651
College women and marriage: LC1626
College yearbooks: LB3621.67
Colleges: LB2328.2+
  African Americans: LC2851+
Collegiate Learning Assessment: LB2367.27
Color (Kindergarten): LB1188
Combination of grades
  Instruction: LB1029.C53
Comenius, Johann Amos: LB475.C59+
Comic books in education: LB1044.9.C59
Comic strips in education: LB1044.9.C59
Commencement exercises: LB3020
Common-school education (History)
  United States: LA211.92+
Communication
  Instruction: LB1033.5

Communication, Nonverbal
  Instruction: LB1033.5
Communication systems
  Higher education: LB2342.75
Communism and teachers:
  LB2844.1.C6
Communist education: LC1030
Communities and schools: LC215+
Community centers, Schools as: LC223
Community colleges: LB2328
Community education: LC1036+
Commuting students
  Higher education: LB2343.6
Comparative education: LB43
Comparative guidance and placement
  program: LB2343
Compensatory education: LC213
Competency-based education:
  LC1031+
Competency tests: LC1034+
Competitions, Prize: LB3068+
Composition
  Elementary education: LB1575.8+
  Primary education: LB1528+
  Secondary education: LB1631+
Comprehension (Reading): LB1050.45
  Elementary education: LB1573.7
  Primary education: LB1525.7
Comprehensive Scales of Student
  Abilities: LB3060.33.C65
Compulsory education: LC129+
Computer adaptive testing:
  LB3060.32.C65
Computer-assisted counseling:
  LB1027.6
Computer-assisted instruction:
  LB1028.5+
  Distance education: LC5803.C65
  Exceptional children: LC3969.5
  Humanistic education: LC1022+
  Learning disabled children:
    LC4704.82
  Reading: LB1050.37
Computer conferencing (Teaching):
  LB1044.875
Computer managed instruction:
  LB1028.46
Computer network resources
  Education: L995
  Teaching: LB1044.87
Computer programs
  Education: LB1028.68
Computers
  Early childhood education:
    LB1139.35.C64
Computers and literacy: LC149.5
Computers in education: LB1028.43+
Computers in English language
  teaching: LB1576.7, LB1631.3
Computers in higher education:
  LB2395.7
Computers in preschool education:
  LB1140.35.C64
Computers in schools: LB3265.C55
Computers in science teaching:
  LB1585.7
Computers in self-education and self-
  culture: LC33
Computers in social science teaching:
  LB1584.7
Computers in vocational education:
  LC1048.C57
Concentrated study
  Instruction: LB1029.C55
Concept learning (Educational
  psychology): LB1062
Conflict management: LB3098
Congregational education: LC564+
Construction
  Child study: LB1139.C7
  Primary education: LB1541+
Construction, Test: LB3060.65
Content area reading: LB1050.455
  Elementary education: LB1573.75
Continuation schools: LC5201+
Continuing education (Professional
  education): LC1072.C56
Contractual status
  Personnel management
    School administration:
      LB2831.57.S45
  Teaching personnel: LB2835+
Controlled reading: LB1050.53

Cooperation, Inter-institutional: LB2331.5
Cooperative education: LC1049+
Coptic Church (Christian education): LC440+
Copying machines in schools: LB3265.C6
Correspondence clubs: LC6601+
Correspondence courses: LB2353.67+
Correspondence schools: LC5900+
Costs
  Professional education: LC1072.C6
  Schools: LB2828.99+
  Vocational education: LC1048.C6
Costume, Academic: LB2389
Counseling
  Adult education: LC5225.C68
  Exceptional children: LC3969.48
  Vocational education: LC1048.P47
Counseling, Student guidance and: LB1027.5+
County school system: LB2813
Couples, Academic
  Colleges: LB1778.45
Courses of study (Elementary education): LB1560.2+
Courtis Standard Tests: LB3060.33.C69
Crafts
  Children with disabilities: LC4026
Cram schools: LC58.75
Creative activities (Preschool education): LB1140.35.C74
Creative thinking
  Educational psychology: LB1062
  Elementary education: LB1590.5
  Higher education: LB2395.35
Credits, Equivalency evaluation of school: LB3061.5
Crime
  Higher education: LB2345+
Criterion-referenced tests: LB3060.32.C74
Critical pedagogy (Educational sociology): LC196+
Crossing guards, School: LB2865
CSET: Multiple Subjects: LB1766.C74
CSS: LB2353.64
Culturally relevant pedagogy: LC1099.515.C85
CUNY Skills Assessment Test: LB2353.7.C85
Current events (Elementary education): LB1583.5
Curriculum
  Early childhood education: LB1140.4
  Elementary education: LB1570+
  Higher education: LB2361+
  Kindergarten: LB1180+
  Planning: LB2806.15
  Preschool education: LB1140.4
  Primary education: LB1523+
  Secondary education: LB1628+
  University extension: LC6223
  Vocational education: LC1048.C87

D

Dalton (Laboratory plan of instruction): LB1029.L3
DANTES examination: LB2353.7.D43
Day nursery (Jewish education): LC720
Day school (Jewish education): LC723
De facto segregation in education: LC212.6
Deans of colleges and universities: LB2341+
Deans of women (Higher education): LC1620
Decentralization of urban schools: LB2862
Decision making
  Educational psychology: LB1062.5
Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support examination: LB2353.7.D43
Degrees, Academic
  Higher education: LB2381+
Degrees, Academic, in education: LB1741.4+
Degrees of Reading Power tests: LB1050.75.D43
Delinquents, Education of: LC4801+

Demographic aspects of education: LC68+
Dental fraternities: LJ101+
Dental health: LB3455
Dental health education: LB3455
Departmental system
  Instruction: LB1029.D4
Desks: LB3265.D5
Destitute children
  Education: LC4051+
Detroit Tests of Learning Aptitude: LB3060.33.D45
Developing countries
  Education: LC2601+
Development programs, College student: LB2343.4
Developmental reading: LB1050.53
  Elementary education: LB1573.8
  Primary education: LB1525.77
Developmental studies programs
  College teaching: LB2331.2
Dewey, John: LB875.D34+
Dictation method
  Instruction: LB1029.D5
Differentiated teaching staff
  Instruction: LB1029.D55
Digital libraries
  Education: L995
Diploma mills
  Higher education: LB2388
Direct instruction approach (Reading): LB1050.365
  Primary education: LB1525.354
Directories of educational institutions: L900+
Disabled employees
  Personnel management
    Higher education: LB2331.67.D57
Disaffection (Educational psychology): LB1090
Disciples education: LC567+
Discipline
  Higher education: LB2344
  Schools: LB3011+
Discipline, Formal: LB1059
Discrimination in education: LC212+
  Higher education: LC212.4+
Diseases
  School hygiene: LB3416+
Disinfecting
  Schools: LB3233
Dismissal
  Teachers: LB2836
    Higher education: LB2335.7
Displays (Instruction): LB1043.6
Distance education: LC5800+
DISTAR programs (Reading): LB1525.354
District schools: LB2817+
Divorced parents, Children of
  Education: LC5159+
Doctorate in education: LB1742
Domain-referenced tests: LB3060.32.D65
Dominican education: LC495.D7
Dormitories: LB3226+
Drama
  Children with social disabilities: LC4078
Drama techniques
  Early childhood education: LB1139.35.D73
Drawing
  Child study: LB1139.D7
  Kindergarten: LB1187
Dress codes in school: LB3024
DTLA: LB3060.33.D45
Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert: LB675.D8+
Dyslexia: LB1050.5
Dyslexic children
  Education: LC4708+

E

Early childhood
  Testing: LB3060.217
Early childhood education: LB1139.2+
  Children with social disabilities: LC4069.2
  Hispanic Americans: LC2670.2
  Latin Americans: LC2670.2
Early childhood educators: LB1775.6

Early childhood school administration
  and supervision: LB2822.6+
Early childhood teachers: LB1732.3,
  LB1775.6
Early Learning Skills Analysis:
  LB3060.33.E27
Economic aspects
  Education: LC65+
    Adult education: LC5225.E25
Economics and elementary education:
  LB1584.75
Education
  Blacks: LC2701+
Education and heredity: LC201
Education and native language:
  LC201.5+
Education and social background:
  LC202+
Education and social philosophy:
  LC189
Education and society: LC189.8+
Education and sociology: LC189+
Education and state: LC71+
  Adult education: LC5225.A36
  Higher education: LC165+
Education and travel: LC6681
Education, Community: LC1036+
Education (Curriculum)
  Elementary education: LB1580.5
  Graduate education: LB2372.E3
Education extension: LC5201+
Education in developing countries:
  LC2601+
Education, Inclusive: LC1200+
Education, Mainstreaming in: LC1200+
Educational accountability: LB2806.22
Educational assessment: LB2822.75
Educational consultants and consulting:
  LB2799+
Educational equalization: LC213
Educational evaluation: LB2822.75
Educational games: LB1140.35.E36
Educational indicators: LB2846
Educational media: LB3044+
Educational planning: LC71.2
Educational productivity: LB2806.24
Educational program evaluation:
  LB2822.75
Educational psychology: LB1050.9+
Educational research
  Higher education: LB2326.3
  School administration: LB2806.25
  Teaching: LB1028+
Educational sociology: LC189+
Educational Testing Service:
  LB2353.5+
Educational toys
  Instruction: LB1029.T6
Educational vouchers: LB2828.7+
Efficiency
  Administrative personnel:
    LB2831.66+
  Personnel management
    Higher education: LB2331.696
    School administration and
      organization: LB2831.57.E35
  Teachers: LB2838+
    Higher education: LB2333
Elderhostels: LC5451+
Elective system
  Higher education: LB2363
  Secondary education: LB1629.6+
Electronic data processing
  Adult education: LC5225.D38
  Education: LB1028.43+
  School administration: LB2806.17
  School records: LB2846.4
  School schedules: LB3032.5
  Student guidance and counseling:
    LB1027.6
  Testing: LB3060.55
Electronic information resources
  Education: L995
Elementary education: LB1554.2+
  Administration: LB2822.5
  African Americans: LC2771+
  Basic education: LC1035.2
  Blacks: LC2771+
  Children with mental disabilities:
    LC4603.3
  Children with social disabilities:
    LC4069.3
  Chinese: LC3065

Elementary education
Developing countries: LC2608
Ethnic minorities: LC3725
Gifted children: LC3993.22
Hispanic Americans: LC2670.3
History
United States: LA219
Jews: LC3565
Journalism: LB3621.3
Latin Americans: LC2670.3
Learning disabled children: LC4704.73
Mexican Americans: LC2683.3
Racially mixed people: LC3615
Students (Socio-economic status): LC208
Teachers
Education and training: LB1734.5
Professional aspects: LB1776
Testing: LB3060.22
Elementary school teaching: LB1554.2+
Elementary schools
Attendance and enrollment: LC145.4+
United States: LD7501.A+
Elementary teachers: LB1734.2+, LB1734.5
Eliot, Charles William: LB875.E43+
Emotion
Child study: LB1139.E5
Learning: LB1073
Employee assistance programs
Personnel management
Higher education: LB2331.67.H4
Schools: LB2831.58+
Employment bureaus
Higher education: LB2343.5
Employment, Supplementary: LB2844.1.S86
Employment training
Adult education: LC5225.E57
Endowments: LC241+
Higher education: LB2335.95+
English (Curriculum)
Secondary education: LB1631+
Enrollment
Adult education: LC148.5
College: LC148+
Enrollment
Compulsory education: LC130
High school: LC146+
Entertainers' children, Education of: LC5160+
Entrance requirements
Higher education: LB2351+
Examinations: LB2353+
Schools: LB3012.6+
Secondary education: LB1627+
Environmental technologies
School buildings: LB3241+
Episcopal education: LC582+
Equipment
Dormitories: LB3229
Schools: LB3201+
Equivalency evaluation of school credits: LB3061.5
Equivalency examinations, High school: LB3060.28+
Erasmus: LB175.E6+
Ethical culture
Moral education: LC287
Ethics
Educational psychology: LB1085
Teachers: LB1779
Ethnic minorities, Education of: LC3701+
Ethnic schools: LC3800+
Etiquette, Academic: LB2379
ETS: LB2353.5+
Evaluation
Universities and colleges: LB2331.62+
Evaluation research in education: LB2822.75
Evaluation, Vocational: LC1048.V63
Evangelical education: LC586.F85
Evening schools: LC5501+
Examination questions, Teachers': LB1761.5+
Examinations
College: LB2366+
Professional education: LC1070+
Secondary education: LB1631.5
Vocational education: LC1048.E92

Examinations, Entrance (Higher education): LB2353+
Exceptional children and youth, Education of: LC3950+
Exchange of scholars: LB2375+
Exchange of students
  Higher education: LB2375+
  Secondary education: LB1696+
Exchange of teachers, International: LB2283+
Excursions
  Higher education: LB1047
Exercises
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4611
Exhibitions, Educational: L797+
Exhibits, School: LB3263
Exhibits, Traveling educational: LC6691
Expenditures, Schools: LB2828.99+
Experimental methods (Teaching): LB1027.3
Expulsion: LB3089+
Extracurricular activities: LB3602+

F

Facilities planning (Vocational education): LC1048.F3
Faculty
  Higher education
    African Americans: LC2781.5
Faculty integration (Higher education): LB2332.6
Fairs, School: L899.A2+
Faster reading: LB1050.54
Fatigue
  Learning: LB1075
Federal aid for higher education: LB2342.3+
Federal aid to private schools: LB2827.3+
Federal grants for private schools: LB2827.3+
Feeding of school children: LB3473+
Fellowships: LB2848+
  Higher education: LB2338+
Feminism and education: LC197
Festivals, National educational: LB3560+
Fieldwork
  Higher education: LB1047, LB2394
Filipinos, Education of: LC3301
Filmstrips (Instruction): LB1043.8
Finance
  Adult education: LC5225.F56
  Higher education: LB2341.98+
  Schools: LB2824+
Financial aid administration
  Higher education: LB2340.5+
Financial statistics
  Schools: LB2830+
Fire drills: LB3465
First generation, Education of: LC3745+
First year teachers: LB2844.1.N4
Flag Day: LB3531
Flannelgraphs (Instruction): LB1043.62
Flash cards: LB1050.44
Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test: LB2353.7.F56
Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test: LB3060.33.F54
Florida SSAT II: LB3060.33.F55
Florida State Student Assessment Test II: LB3060.33.F55
Folk-shule (Jewish education): LC724
Folklore
  Elementary education: LB1583.8
Foreign language rooms
  School architecture and equipment: LB3325.F65
Foreign study
  Higher education: LB2375+
Foreign workers' children, Education of: LC5156+
Formal discipline: LB1059
Forums: LC6501+
Foster children
  Education: LC5158.75+
Foundation School (Jewish education): LC720
Foundations: LC241+
Four year institutions of higher education: LB2328.2+
Franciscan education: LC495.F7

Francke, August Hermann: LB475.F8+
Fraternities: LJ1+, LJ75.A+
Fraudulent degrees
  Higher education: LB2388
Free material (Instruction): LB1044.9.F73
Free schools
  Instruction: LB1029.F7
Freebies: LB1044.9.F73
Freedom of teaching: LC72+
French education outside of France: LA718
Friday afternoon exercises: LB3019
Friends education: LC570+
Fringe benefits
  Teachers
    Higher education: LB2333.5+
Froebel: LB631+
  Kindergarten theories: LB1152.2+
Fukuzawa, Yukichi: LB775.F8+
Functional literacy: LC149.7
Fundamental education: LC5161+
Fundamentalist education: LC586.F85
Funds, Educational
  United States
    African Americans: LC2707
    Blacks: LC2707
Furniture
  Dormitories: LB3229

G

Games
  Child study: LB1137
  Children with disabilities: LC4026
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4611
  Kindergarten: LB1177
  Schools: LB3031
Games, Educational
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.E36
  Reading: LB1050.4
    Primary education: LB1525.55
Gay parents, Children of
  Education: LC5159.5+
Gay teachers: LB2844.1.G39
Gays
  Education: LC2574+
GED tests: LB3060.33.G45
General education: LC980+
General Educational Development Tests: LB3060.33.G45
General Intellectual Skills Assessment: LB2367.3
Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin: LB575.G4+
Gentile, Giovanni: LB775.G39+
Gentry, Education of: LC4929
Geography (Curriculum)
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4612
  Primary education: LB1531
Geography rooms: LB3325.G4
Geometry concept (Child study): LB1139.G4
Georgia High School Graduation Test: LB3060.33.G47
Gifted children and youth, Education of: LC3991+
Girls
  Education: LC1401+
Give-aways: LB1044.9.F73
Global method
  Elementary education: LB1573.35
  Instruction: LB1029.G55
Globalism
  Instruction: LB1029.G55
Governesses: LC41
Grade placement, School: LB3061.5
Grades, Combination of
  Instruction: LB1029.C53
Grading
  Higher education: LB2368
Grading tests: LB3060.37
Graduate education: LB2371+
  History
    United States: LA228.5
Graduate Record Examination: LB2367.4
Graduation: LB3065
Graduation requirements: LB3065
Grammar
  Elementary education: LB1575.8+

Graphic novels in education:
LB1044.9.C59
Graphic organizers
Instruction: LB1044.9.G7
Greek education: LA75
Greenhouses: LB3325.G74
Group behavior (Educational
psychology): LB1084
Group work (Instruction): LB1032
Preschool education: LB1140.35.G74
Grouping, Homogeneous: LB3061+
Growth of school children: LB3421+
Guided reading: LB1050.377
Gypsies, Education of: LC3503+

H

Habit (Learning): LB1061
Hakka (Chinese people), Education of:
LC3501.H34
Hammill Multiability Achievement Test:
LB3060.33.H35
Harris, William Torrey: LB875.H25+
Hawaiians, Education of: LC3501.H38
Health and hygiene
Teachers: LB3415
Health (Curriculum)
Children with mental disabilities:
LC4613
Elementary education: LB1587+
Preschool education: LB1140.5.H4
Health in the education of girls: LC1621
Health in the education of women:
LC1621
Health services
Personnel management
Higher education: LB2331.67.H4
Schools: LB2831.57.H42
School: LB3401+
Hearing conservation: LB3453
Hearing disorders: LB3453
Heating
School buildings: LB3242
Heder (Jewish education): LC721
Herbart: LB641+
Heredity and education: LC201
High-rise school buildings: LB3222.7
High school-college cooperation:
LB2331.53
High school graduates, Surveys of:
LB1695.5+
High school orientation: LB1620.6
High School Proficiency Test:
LB3060.33.H54
High school teaching: LB1602.2+
High schools: LB1602.2+
Administration: LB2822+
Attendance: LC146+
Enrollment: LC146+
Fraternities: LJ151+
Graduation examinations:
LB3060.28+
Journalism: LB3621.5
High technology and education:
LC1087+
Higher education: LB2300+
African Americans: LC2781+
Basic education: LC1035.5
Blacks: LC2781+
Children with social disabilities:
LC4069.6
Chinese: LC3067
Developing countries: LC2610
Economic aspects: LC67.6+
Education and society: LC191.9+
Ethnic minorities: LC3727
Girls: LC1551+
Hispanic Americans: LC2670.6
History: LA173+
United States: LA225+
Jews: LC3567
Latin Americans: LC2670.6
Learning disabled adults: LC4818.38
Learning disabled children:
LC4704.75
Mexican Americans: LC2683.6
Protestant: LC538+
Racially mixed people: LC3617
Student-athletes: LC2580.6
Women: LC1551+
Hispanic Americans, Education of:
LC2667+

History (Curriculum)
Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S64
Elementary education: LB1581+
Kindergarten: LB1182
Preschool education: LB1140.5.S6
Primary education: LB1530
Secondary education: LB1641+
Hmong (Asian people), Education of: LC3501.H56
Holistic education: LC990+
Home and school: LC225+
Home and school association: LC230+
Home economics
School architecture and equipment: LB3325.H6
Home rooms: LB1027.7
Secondary education: LB1620.7
Home schooling: LC40+
Home work (Instruction): LB1048
Homeless parents' children, Education of: LC5144
Homeless students: LC5144
Homework: LB1048
Homophobia in education: LC212.8+
Homophobia in higher education: LC212.86+
Homosexuality and education: LC192.6
Honor courses
Higher education: LB2364
Secondary education: LB1629.8
Honor societies: LJ81+
Honorary degrees (Higher education): LB2387
Honorary fraternities: LJ81+
Hours, School: LB3033
Human genetics
Elementary education: LB1587.H8
Humanistic education: LC1001+
Humor (Child study): LB1139.H8
Hundredth Day of School: LB3533
Hygiene (Curriculum)
Elementary education: LB1587+
Hygiene in the education of girls: LC1621
Hygiene in the education of women: LC1621
Hygiene in universities and colleges: LB3497+
Hyperactive children
Education: LC4711+
Hyperactive youth
Education: LC4711+
Hyperkinetic children
Education: LC4711+
Hypermedia: LB1028.55

I

Idaho Comprehensive Literacy Assessment: LB1766.I33
Illegal aliens' children, Education of: LC5155+
Illiteracy: LC149+
Illustrated periodicals (Instruction): LB1044.9.I44
Imagination
Learning: LB1062
Imitation
Learning: LB1069
Immersion technique (Education): LB1029.C55
Immigrants' children, Education of: LC3745+
Immigrants, Education of: LC3701+
Improvement programs, School: LB2822.8+
In-service training
Teachers: LB1731
Incentive awards (Teaching personnel): LB2842+
Efficiency: LB2838.3
Higher education: LB2333.5+
Inclusive education: LC1200+
Income and expenditure (Higher education): LB2341.98+
Incorrigibles, Education of: LC4801+
Independent School Entrance Examination: LB3060.33.I53
Independent study
Elementary education: LB1601.3
Higher education: LB2395.2
Indigenous peoples
Education: LC3701+

Individual instruction: LB1031
Individuality
  Educational psychology: LB1083
Indochinese, Education of: LC3501.I54
Industrial arts and elementary
  education: LB1593
Industrial education: LC1081+
  African Americans: LC2780.5
  Blacks: LC2780.5
  Elementary education: LB1594+
Industry and education: LC1085+
Information centers (Teaching):
  LB1028.26
Information resources management
  Higher education: LB2342.77
Information retrieval systems
  (Teaching): LB1028.26
Information services (Teaching):
  LB1028.26
Information technology in higher
  education: LB2395.7
Initial teaching alphabet: LB1050.25
Inspection
  Schools: LB2845
Instructional improvement programs:
  LB2822.8+
Instructional materials centers:
  LB3044.7+
Instructional supervision: LB2806.4
Instructional systems: LB1028.35+
Instructional systems analysis:
  LB2822.75
Instructional systems design:
  LB1028.38
Instructive games: LB1140.35.E36
Instructors in teachers' colleges:
  LB1737.5.A3+
Insurance of school property: LB2830.5
Integration: LC214+
Integration, Faculty: LB2332.6
Intelligent tutoring systems: LB1028.73
Inter-institutional cooperation
  Higher education
    African Americans: LC2781.8
Interaction analysis (Instruction):
  LB1034
Interactive multimedia: LB1028.55
Interactive videos: LB1028.75
Interest (Learning): LB1065
Intermediate schools: LB1623+
International Bank for Reconstruction
  and Development: LC242.I6
International exchange of teachers:
  LB2283+
International political education:
  LC1090
International schools: LC46.9+
International universities and colleges:
  LB2330
Internet
  Education: L995
Internet videoconferencing
  Instruction: LB1044.9.V53
Interns (Professional education):
  LC1072.I58
Internship programs (Professional
  education): LC1072.I58
Inventories, School: LB2830.4
Iowa Tests of Basic Skills:
  LB3060.33.I68
Irish Travellers, Education of:
  LC3650.I74
Islamic education: LC901+
Italian Americans, Education of:
  LC3650.I77
ITBS: LB3060.33.I68

J

Janitor services: LB3235
Jansenist (Port Royal) education:
  LC515
Japan
  Buddhist education: LC929.A+
Japanese, Education of: LC3151+
Javanese, Education of: LC3501.J3
Jena plan
  Instruction: LB1029.J4
Jesuit education: LC493
Jewish education: LC701+
  Medieval: LA102
Jews, Education of: LC3551+
Job stress
  Teachers: LB2840.2

Joint occupancy of school buildings: LB3222.5
Journalism, School: LB3620+
Judgment
  Educational psychology: LB1062.5
Junior colleges
  Private: LB2327
  Public: LB2328
  United States: LD6501.A+
Junior high schools: LB1623+
  Administration: LB2822+
  Journalism: LB3621.4

K

Karen, Education of: LC3501.K35
Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement: LB3060.33.K38
Kindergarten: LB1141+
  Jewish education: LC720
  School architecture and equipment: LB3325.K5
Kindergarten teachers: LB1733
Knife work (Elementary education): LB1599.K6
Koreans, Education of: LC3501.K6

L

La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, Saint: LB475.L2+
Labor disputes
  Higher education: LB2335.84+
  Teachers: LB2844.46+
Labor organizations: LB2844.52+
Labor, Organized: LB2844.52+
Labor unions: LB2844.52+
Laboratories
  School architecture and equipment: LB3325.S35
Laboratories, Regional educational (Teaching): LB1028+
Laboratory plan
  Instruction: LB1029.L3
Laboratory schools: LB2153+
Lancaster, Joseph: LB675.L2+
Land grant colleges: LB2329.5
Land grants: LB2827
Language and language arts
  African Americans: LC2778.L34
  Blacks: LC2778.L34
  Boys: LC1396.4+
  Child study: LB1139.L3
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4616+
  Children with social disabilities: LC4085+
  Dyslexic children: LC4708.85
  Early childhood education: LB1139.5.L35
  Elementary education: LB1575.8+
  Exceptional children: LC3973+
  Gifted children: LC3993.27
  Kindergarten: LB1181
  Learning disabled: LC4704.85+
  Men: LC1396.4+
  Preschool education: LB1140.5.L3
  Primary education: LB1528+
  Secondary education: LB1630+
  Spanish Americans: LC2672.4
Language arts
  Autistic children: LC4717.85
Language arts teachers: LB2844.1.R4
Language, Native, and education: LC201.5+
Languages, Ancient (Curriculum): LB1637+
Lapps, Education of: LC3530+
Latin Americans, Education of: LC2667+
Law fraternities: LJ91+
Learning
  Distance education: LC5803.L43
Learning and learning ability: LB1060+
  Adult education: LC5225.L42
  Child study: LB1134
Learning contracts
  Instruction: LB1029.L43
Learning disabled adults, Education of: LC4818+
Learning disabled youth, Education of: LC4704+
Leaves of absence
  Teachers: LB2843.L4

Leaves of absence
  Teaching personnel
    Higher education: LB2335.8
Leisure time (Student life): LB3608
Lesbians
  Education: LC2574+
Lesson planning (Teaching): LB1027.4
Letter sounding association: LB1050.34
Letters and lectures to schoolgirls:
  LC1441+
Lexile Framework for Reading:
  LB1050.75.L49
Liberal education: LC1001+
Licensure
  Professional education: LC1072.S73
Life and college women: LC1651
Lifelong education: LC1072.C56
Lighting
  School buildings: LB3243
Linguistic approaches to reading:
  LB1050.22+
  Elementary education: LB1573.25+
  Kindergarten: LB1181.25+
  Primary education: LB1525.24+
Linguistic minorities, Education of:
  LC3701+
Listening (Child study): LB1139.L5
Listening comprehension tests:
  LB3060.45
Literacy: LC149+
Literacy and computers: LC149.5
Literature (Curriculum)
  Early childhood education:
    LB1139.5.L58
  Elementary education: LB1575+
  Gifted children: LC3993.3
  Primary education: LB1527
Loan funds, Student (Higher education):
  LB2340+
Locke, John: LB475.L6+
Lockouts
  Higher education: LB2335.84+
  Schools: LB2844.46+
Look-say method of reading:
  LB1050.35
Looping
  Instruction: LB1029.L6
Loyalty oaths
  Teachers: LB2835.3
Loyola, Ignacio de: LB375.L59+
Lunch programs: LB3473+
Lung tests: LB3445
Luther, Martin: LB275.L75+
Lutheran education: LC573+
Lyceums: LC6501+

M

M.A. degrees: LB2385
Magazines, Alumni: LH1+
Magazines, College: LH1+
Magazines, School: LH1+
Magnet centers: LB2818
Magnet schools: LB2818
Mainstreaming in education: LC1200+
Maladjusted children, Education of:
  LC4801+
Malaysians, Education of: LC3501.M26
Management
  Schools: LB3011+
Management teams, School: LB2806.3
Mann, Horace: LB695.M2+
Manual training
  Elementary education: LB1595+
  School architecture and equipment:
    LB3325.M3
  Secondary education: LB1595+
  Teachers: LB1736
Maori
  Education: LC3501.M3
Marketing
  Adult education: LC5225.M37
  Distance education: LC5803.M37
  School administration: LB2847
Marking tests: LB3060.37
Marriage and college women: LC1626
Married students: LB3613.M3
Mascots, School: LB3633
Massachusetts Comprehensive
  Assessment System: LB3060.33.M36
Masters in education: LB1741.5
Mastery learning
  Teaching: LB1031.4
Mastery testing: LB3060.32.D65

MAT: LB2367.6
Mathematics classrooms: LB3325.M35
Mathematics (Curriculum)
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4621
  Children with social disabilities: LC4087
Mechanical ability (Child study): LB1139.M4
Mechanics' institutes: LC5301+
Media, Educational: LB3044+
Media programs
  Teaching: LB1028.4
Medical fraternities: LJ101+
Medical inspection of schools: LB3411+
Medieval education: LA91+
Memory
  Learning: LB1063+
Men, Education of: LC1390+
Mennonite education: LC586.M4
Mental health services: LB3430
Mental hygiene: LB3430
Mentally ill adults, Education of: LC4825+
Mentally ill children and youth, Education of: LC4165+
Mentoring (Adult education): LC5225.M45
Mentors: LB1731.4
Merchant mariners' children, Education of: LC5091+
Methodist education: LC576+
Methodology (Preschool education): LB1140.3+
Methods of study (Adult education): LC5225.M47
Metropolitan Achievement Tests: LB3060.33.M46
Mexican Americans, Education of: LC2680+
Mexicans in the United States, Education of: LC2680+
Microforms (Instruction): LB1043.9
Microlearning: LB1027.415
Microteaching: LB1731.5
Middle Ages
  Education of girls: LC1707
Middle Ages
  Education of women: LC1707
Middle class
  Education of: LC4959+
Middle school teachers: LB1735.5
Middle school teaching: LB1623+
Middle schools: LB1623+
  Administration: LB2822+
Migrant workers' children, Education of: LC5151+
Military post schools: LC5081+
Miller Analogies Test: LB2367.6
Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Tests: LB3060.33.M54
Mind Extension University: LC6579.M55
Minoan education: LA77
Minorities: LC3701+
Miscue analysis (Reading): LB1050.33
Missionaries' children, Education of: LC5096+
Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests: LB3060.33.M57
Mixed ability grouping
  Pupils: LB3061.3
Mobility
  Teachers: LB2833+
Model schools: LB2153+
Modeling
  Child study: LB1139.M6
  Primary education: LB1544
Mohammedan education (Medieval): LA99
Mongols
  Education: LC3501.M65
Monitorial system
  Instruction: LB1029.M7
Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de: LB475.M6+
Montessori, Maria: LB775.M68+
Montessori method of education
  Instruction: LB1029.M75
Moral and ethical aspects
  Adult education: LC5225.M67
Moral education: LC251+
  African Americans: LC2751
  Blacks: LC2751

Moral education
Early childhood education: LB1139.35.M67
Moral life of students: LB3609
Mormon education: LC586.M6
Motion pictures
Audiovisual education: LB1044
Motivation (Learning): LB1065
Mulcaster, Richard: LB475.M8+
Multicultural education (General): LC1099+
Multiple choice examinations: LB3060.32.M85
Multiple Subjects Assessment for Teachers: LB1766.M64
Multiple use
School buildings: LB3222.5
Multipurpose rooms: LB3325.M8
Municipal universities and colleges: LB2329
Musée pédagogique: L392
Museums
Higher education: LB1047
Museums, Educational: L797+
Museums, School: LB3291+
Music rooms
School architecture and equipment: LB3325.M84
MY Tests: LB3060.33.M54

N

National Association of School Superintendents: LB2804
National Competency Tests: LC1034.5.N38
National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test: LB2353.66
National university (United States): LC174
Natural history (Curriculum)
Children with mental disabilities: LC4621.5
Nature study
Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S35
Elementary education: LB1585+
Nature study
Kindergarten: LB1185
Preschool education: LB1140.5.S35
Primary education: LB1532
Necker de Saussure, Albertine-Adrinne: LB675.N3+
New Jerusalem Church (Education): LC586.N4
New teachers: LB2844.1.N4
New thought
Moral education: LC287
Newspapers
Instruction: LB1044.9.N4
Newspapers, Student: LB3621
Colleges: LB3621.25
NMSQT: LB2353.66
Nobility, Education of: LC4929
Nomad's children, Education of: LC3653+
Non-professional personnel: LB2844.2+
Higher education: LB2335.5
Nonformal education: LC45+
Women: LC1496+
Nongraded schools
Instruction: LB1029.N6
Nonverbal communication
Instruction: LB1033.5
Norm-referenced tests: LB3060.32.N67
Normal school teachers: LB1737.5.A3+
Normal schools: LB1805+
Norms, Test: LB3060.82+
North Carolina Competency Test: LB3060.33.N65
Note taking
Elementary education: LB1601.5
Higher education: LB2395.25
Numbers (Kindergarten): LB1186
Nursery school teachers: LB1732.5
Nursery schools: LB1140+
Administration: LB2822.7
Ethnic minorities: LC3723
School architecture and equipment: LB3325.N8
Nutrition
Elementary education: LB1587.N8

O

Object teaching
  Instruction: LB1029.O3
Objective tests: LB3060.32.O35
Observation (Educational method): LB1731.6
  Teaching: LB1027.28
Occupational literacy: LC149.7
Occupational therapy
  Schools: LB3457
Office layout: LB3325.O35
Office of Education (United States): L111.A3+
Ohio Graduation Test: LC1034.5.O45
Older adult education: LC5451+
Open admission (Higher education): LB2351.45+
Open-air schools: LB3481+
Open plan schools
  Instruction: LB1029.O6
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.O63
Opening exercises in schools: LB3015
Oral reading (Elementary education): LB1573.5
Orientation, College: LB2343.3+
Orientation, High school: LB1620.6
Orphans
  Education: LC4051+
Out-of-school activities (Teachers): LB2844.1.O8
Outcasts (Children)
  Education: LC4051+
Outdoor education: LC1038+
Outside reading: LB1050.58

P

Pacific Islanders, Education of: LC3501.P33
Painting
  Child study: LB1139.P3
Paired-association (Learning): LB1064
Palaungs (Burmese people), Education of: LC3501.P35
Panjabis, Education of: LC3501.P36
Paper work
  Primary education: LB1542
Paperbacks (Instruction): LB1044.9.P3
Papers, College: LH1+
Papers, School: LH1+
Parent participation
  Early childhood education: LB1139.35.P37
  Elementary education: LB1587.P37
  Higher education: LB2331.56
  Instruction: LB1048.5
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.P37
Parent-teacher associations: LC230+
Parent-teacher conferences: LC225.5
Parent-teacher relationships: LC226+
Parents
  Education: LC5160.5+
Parking, School: LB3253
Parochial school system: LC487.2+
Part-time teachers: LB2844.1.P3
  Salaries: LB2843.P3
Pass-fail grading system: LB3060.37
  Higher education: LB2368
Pathological aspects (Educational psychology): LB1088
Paupers
  Education: LC4051+
Peabody Individual Achievement Test-Revised: LB3060.33.P43
Peace Corps (Teachers): LB2844.1.P4
Pedagogy, Critical (Educational sociology): LC196+
Pedagogy, Culturally relevant: LC1099.515.C85
Peer-group tutoring of students: LB1031.5
Pen pals: LB3614
Penmanship
  Elementary education: LB1590
  Kindergarten: LB1186.5
  Preschool education: LB1140.5.P4
  Primary education: LB1536
Pensions
  Administrative personnel: LB2331.697, LB2831.67+
  Higher education: LB2333.5+
  Teachers: LB2842+

Pensions
  Vocational education teachers: LC1047.89
Performance contracts in education: LB2806.2
Performance (Learning): LB1062.6
Periodicals, Illustrated: LB1044.9.I44
Periodicals (Instruction): LB1044.9.P47
Permanent education: LC1072.C56
Personnel management
  Higher education: LB2331.66+
  Schools: LB2831.5+
Personnel service
  Secondary education: LB1620.4+
  Teaching: LB1027.5+
  Vocational education: LC1048.P47
Personnel service facilities: LB3325.P4
Pestalozzi: LB621+
Ph.D degrees: LB2386
Pharmaceutical fraternities: LJ101+
Phonetic method (Reading): LB1050.34
  Elementary education: LB1573.3
  Primary education: LB1525.3
Phonograph records
  Instruction: LB1044.3
Phonographs
  Instruction: LB1044.3
Phonotapes
  Instruction: LB1044.4
Physical life of students: LB3609
Physical measurements of school children: LB3421+
Physical therapy: LB3458
Physiology
  Elementary education: LB1587+
Picture books
  Instruction: LB1044.9.P49
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.P53
Pictures
  Instruction: LB1043.67
Place-based education: LC239
Placement policies
  Schools: LB3012.6+
Placement, School grade: LB3061.5
Placement, Teacher: LB1780
Planning
  Distance education: LC5803.P5
Planning
  Professional education: LC1072.P57
Plato: LB85.P69+
Platoon schools
  Instruction: LB1029.P53
Platter, Thomas: LB175.P6+
Play
  Child study: LB1137
  Early childhood education: LB1139.35.P55
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.P55
Playgrounds: LB3251+
Plays
  Kindergarten: LB1177
Plutarch: LB85.P8+
Political activity
  Students: LB3610
  Teachers: LB2844.1.P6
Political aspects of higher education: LC165+
Political education: LC1090+
Popular education (Educational sociology): LC196+
Portfolios
  Instruction: LB1029.P67
  Teaching: LB1728
Post-compulsory education: LC1039+
Posters: LB1043.64
Postgraduate work (Secondary education): LB1695
Posture: LB3427
PPST: LB2367.75
Practicums
  Professional education: LC1072.P73
Pre-Professional Skills Test: LB2367.75
Prediction
  Schools: LB3012.6+
Pregnancy
  School hygiene: LB3433
Prejudice
  Testing: LB3060.62
  Textbooks: LB3045.6+
Preliminary SAT: LB2353.56
Prep schools: LC58+
Prepaid tuition plans
  Higher education: LB2340.9+
Preparatory schools: LC58+

Preparatory schools
  Fraternities: LJ151+
Presbyterian education: LC579+
Preschool education: LB1140+
  African Americans: LC2765
  Blacks: LC2765
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4602.5
  Ethnic minorities: LC3723
  Students (Socio-economic status): LC208
  Teachers: LB1775.5
    Personnel management: LB2844.1.P67
Preschools
  United States: LD7501.A+
Presidents of colleges and universities: LB2341+
Primary education: LB1501+
  History
    United States: LA219
  School buildings: LB3325.P7
Primary school buildings: LB3325.P7
Primary school teachers and educators: LB1775.8
Primers (Primary education): LB1525.36
Principals: LB2831.9+
Principles of Learning and Teaching Test: LB1766.P73
Printing (Vocational training)
  Elementary education: LB1599.2
Private school education: LC47+
  African Americans: LC2761
  Blacks: LC2761
Private school trustees: LB2831.3
Private universities and colleges: LB2328.5+
Privatization in education: LB2806.36
Prize competitions: LB3068+
Prizes
  Teaching personnel: LB2838.3
Probationary teachers: LB2844.1.P7
Problem-based learning
  Teaching: LB1027.42
Problem children and youth, Education of: LC4801+
Professional education: LC1051+
  African Americans: LC2785
  Blacks: LC2785
Professional ethics
  Teachers: LB1779
Professional fraternities: LJ91+
Program evaluation in education: LB2822.75
Program for Licensing for Colorado Educators: LB1766.P76
Programmed instruction: LB1028.5+
  Reading: LB1050.37
    Elementary education: LB1573.4
    Primary education: LB1525.5
Programs, School improvement: LB2822.8+
Project method
  Early childhood education: LB1139.35.P8
Project method in teaching: LB1027.43
Project Talent: LB3060.33.P75
Project-teaching: LB1027.43
Promotion
  Students: LB3063
    Higher education: LB2368
  Teachers: LB2839
Proprietary schools: LC1041+
Protestant education: LC530.2+
Protestant Episcopal education: LC582+
Protocol, Academic: LB2379
PSAT: LB2353.56
Psychical development (Child study): LB1131+
Psychoanalysis and education: LB1092
Psychological aspects of adult education: LC5225.P78
Psychological aspects of moral education: LC291
Psychological studies (Child study): LB1121+
Psychologists, School: LB3013.6
Psychology
  Teachers: LB2840+
    Higher education: LB2333.2+
Psychology, Educational: LB1050.9+
Psychology, School: LB1027.55

Public relations
  Higher education: LB2342.8+
  School administration: LB2847
Public school education: LB1554.2+, LC59
  African Americans: LC2771+
  Basic education: LC1035.2
  Blacks: LC2771+
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4603.3
  Children with social disabilities: LC4069.3
  Developing countries: LC2608
  Ethnic minorities: LC3725
  Gifted children: LC3993.22
  Hispanic Americans: LC2670.3
  History
    United States: LA211.92+
  Latin Americans: LC2670.3
  Learning disabled children: LC4704.73
  Mexican Americans: LC2683.3
  The state and education: LC107+
Public universities and colleges: LB2328.6+
Publications, College: LB2342.85+
Publications, Student: LB3620+
Publicity, College: LB2342.82
Puerto Ricans, Education of: LC2690+
Puerto Ricans in the United States, Education of: LC2690+
Punishments in school: LB3025
Purchasing
  Higher education: LB2341.98+

Q

Quaker education: LC570+
Qualitative Reading Inventory: LB1050.75.Q34
Questioning
  Teaching: LB1027.44
Quintilian: LB91.Q7+

R

Racial separation: LC212.5+
Racially mixed people, Education of: LC3601+
Racism in textbooks: LB3045.64
Radio extension courses: LC6571+
Radio in education: LB1044.5+
Ragged schools: LC4051+
Ranking
  Universities and colleges: LB2331.62+
Rape
  Higher education: LB2345.3.R37
Rapid reading: LB1050.54
Rating
  Personnel management
    School administration and organization: LB2831.57.E35
Rating of administrative personnel: LB2831.66+
Rating of teachers: LB2838+
  Higher education: LB2833+
Readability (Textbooks): LB3045.8
Reading: LB1049.9+
  Adult education: LC5225.R4
  African Americans: LC2778.R4
  Blacks: LC2778.R4
  Boys: LC1396.5
  Child study: LB1139.R4
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4620
  Children with social disabilities: LC4086
  Early childhood education: LB1139.5.R43
  Elementary education: LB1573
  Exceptional children: LC3973.5
  Gifted children: LC3993.5
  Kindergarten: LB1181.2+
  Learning disabled: LC4704.87
  Men: LC1396.5
  Mexican Americans: LC2686.5
  Preschool education: LB1140.5.R4
  Primary education: LB1525+
  Secondary education: LB1632
Reading circles: LC6601+
Reading color aids: LB1050.27
  Elementary education: LB1573.28
  Primary education: LB1525.76

Reading games: LB1050.4
Reading machines: LB1050.37
  Elementary education: LB1573.4
  Primary education: LB1525.5
Reading readiness: LB1050.43
  Kindergarten: LB1181.35
  Primary education: LB1525.6+
Reading Skills Competency Tests: LB1050.75.R43
Reading skills (Higher education): LB2395.3
Reading teachers: LB2844.1.R4
Recesses: LB3033
Recitations (Teaching): LB1039
Records and reports, School: LB2845.7+
Recreation
  Schools: LB3031
  Student life: LB3608
Recruiting (Higher education): LB2342.82
Recurrent education: LC1072.C56
Reform literature (Moral education): LC301
Reformed Church: LC586.R3
Refugee children, Education of: LC3663+
Regalia, Academic: LB2389
Reggio Emilia approach
  Instruction: LB1029.R35
Registrars of colleges and universities: LB2341+
Registration of school children: LC130
Religion and education: LC321+
Religion in textbooks: LB3045.84
Religious aspects
  Teaching: LB1027.2+
Religious education
  African Americans: LC2751
  Blacks: LC2751
  Public schools: LC401+
    Controversial works: LC107+
Religious life of students: LB3609
Remedial reading
  Primary education: LB1525.76
Remedial teaching
  College: LB2331.2
Remedial teaching
  Instruction: LB1029.R4
  Reading: LB1050.5
Renaissance education: LA106+
Reproductive health concerns: LB3432+
Research
  Adult education: LC5225.R47
  Distance education: LC5803.R46
Research institutes, centers, laboratories: LB2372.3
Residence halls: LB3226+
Resource programs (Instruction): LB1028.8
Rest (Learning): LB1076
Retired teachers: LB2844.1.R5
Retirement systems (Teachers): LB2842+
  Higher education: LB2333.5+
Retirement (Teachers): LB2844.1.R5
Returned students (Foreign study): LB2378.3+
Reunions, Class: LB3618
Rewards: LB3025
Rhythm (Child study): LB1139.R5
Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich: LB675.R4+
Right to education: LC213
Rollin, Charles: LB475.R7+
Roman Catholic education: LC461+
Roman education (Ancient): LA81
Romanies, Education of: LC3503+
Rousseau: LB510+
Royalty, Education of: LC4929
Rural communities and the school: LC217
Rural education: LC5146+
Rural schools: LC5146+
  High schools: LB1621

S

Sabbatical leave
  Teaching personnel
    Higher education: LB2335.8
Safety patrols, School: LB2865
Sailer, Johann Michael: LB675.S14+

Salaries
Administrative personnel: LB2331.697, LB2831.67+
Teachers: LB2842+
Higher education: LB2333.5+
Vocational teachers: LC1047.89
Salzmann, Christian Gothilf: LB575.S29+
Sami, Education of: LC3530+
Sanitation: LB3231
SAT: LB2353.57
Satellites in education: LB1044.86+
Scaled Curriculum Achievement Levels Tests: LB3060.33.S34
Scandinavian Americans, Education of: LC3650.S35
Scholarships: LB2848+
Higher education: LB2338+
Scholastic Aptitude Test: LB2353.57
Scholastic aptitude tests: LB3060.32.S35
School administration: LB2801+
School administrators
Certification: LB1767+
Collective bargaining: LB2844.62+
Education and training of: LB1738.5
Personnel management: LB2831.8+
Training of: LB1777.5
School autonomy: LB2822.9
School-based child care: LB3436
School-based management: LB2806.35
School baths: LB3461
School building plans: LB3221
School census: LC130
School children, Registration of: LC130
School closings: LB2823.2
School-college cooperation: LB2331.53
School colors: LB3630
School credits, Equivalency evaluation of: LB3061.5
School crisis management: LB2866.5
School crossing guards: LB2865
School dropouts
College: LC148.15
Elementary education: LC145.5
High school education: LC146.5
Vocational education: LC1048.D76
School employees
Personnel management: LB2831.5+
School fairs: L899.A2+
School grade placement: LB3061.5
School grounds: LB3251+
School health personnel: LB3410
School health services: LB3401+
School hours: LB3033
School improvement programs: LB2822.8+
School leaving exams: LB3060.28+
School life: LB3602+
Preparatory schools: LC58.7
School-linked services: LB3013.55
School magazines and papers: LH1+
School mascots: LB3633
School milk: LB3473+
School of the Air of the Americas: LC6579.S3
School phobia (Educational psychology): LB1091
School psychologists: LB3013.6
School psychology: LB1027.55
School safety: LB2864.5+
School safety patrols: LB2865
School schedules: LB3032+
School secretaries: LB2844.4
School security: LB2866
School sites: LB3220
School size: LB3012.5
School social environment: LC210+
School-sponsored day care centers: LB3436
School supervision: LB2806.4
School supervisors
Education and training of: LB1738.5
Training of: LB1777.5
School surveys: LB2823
School-to-work assessment
Testing: LB3060.27
School-university cooperation: LB2331.53
School week: LB3033.5
School year: LB3034
Higher education: LB2347
School yearbooks: LB3621.25

Schoolgirls, Letters and lectures to:
LC1441+
Schoolroom decoration: LB3257
Schools
Administration: LB2801+
Schools as community centers: LC223
Science (Curriculum)
Early childhood education:
LB1139.5.S35
Elementary education: LB1585+
Preschool education: LB1140.5.S35
Primary education: LB1532
Science rooms
School architecture and equipment:
LB3325.S35
Scientific fraternities: LJ111+
Seat work
Preschool education: LB1140.35.C74
Secondary education: LB1602.2+
African Americans: LC2779
Basic education: LC1035.4
Blacks: LC2779
Children with mental disabilities:
LC4604
Children with social disabilities:
LC4069.4
Developing countries: LC2609
Economic aspects: LC67.5+
Ethnic minorities: LC3726
Exceptional children: LC3969.4
Fraternities: LJ151+
Gifted children: LC3993.23
Hispanic Americans: LC2670.4
History
United States: LA222
Latin Americans: LC2670.4
Learning disabled children:
LC4704.74
Mexican Americans: LC2683.4
Student-athletes: LC2580.5
Students (Social background):
LC208.4
Teachers
Professional aspects: LB1777
Testing: LB3060.26
Secondary School Admission Test:
LB3060.33.S42
Secondary school (K-12) education:
LB1554.2+
Secondary schools
United States: LD7501.A+
Secondary teachers: LB1737.A3+
Secretaries, School: LB2844.4
Secularization: LC107+
Segregation in education: LC212.5+
African Americans: LC212.5+
Higher education: LC212.7
Girls: LC1605
Women: LC1605
Selection
Higher education
Faculty: LB2332.7+
Schools: LB3012.6+
Selection and appointment
Personnel management
Higher education: LB2331.67.S44
Selection of employees
School administration:
LB2831.57.S45
Selective Service College Qualification
Test: LB2353.7.S45
Self-adhesive vinyl film
Instruction: LB1043.93
Self-culture: LC25+
Self-education: LC25+
Self-evaluation in education: LB2822.75
Self-government of pupils: LB3092+
Self-government of students
Higher education: LB2346
Self-rating (Teachers): LB2838+
Self-support of students: LB3611
Seminars (Higher education): LB2393.5
Serial publications (Instruction):
LB1044.9.P47
Service learning: LC220.5
Seventh-Day Adventist education:
LC586.S48
Sex differences in education: LC212.9+
Sex discrimination in education:
LC212.8+
Higher education: LC212.86+
Sex in the education of girls: LC1621
Sex in the education of women:
LC1621

Sexism in textbooks: LB3045.66
Sexual harassment in education: LC212.8+
Sexual harassment in higher education: LC212.86+
Shin (Buddhist education): LC927.S5
Sight-saving classes: LB3451
Sikhs, Education of: LC3501.S54
Silent reading: LB1050.55
Simulated environment
  Instruction: LB1029.S5
Simulation and gaming methods
  Instruction: LB1029.S53
Single parents, Children of
  Education: LC5159+
Single-sex schooling (School management): LB3067.3
Slides (Instruction): LB1043.7
Slow learning adults, Education of: LC4818+
Slow learning children and youth, Education of: LC4661
Small colleges and universities: LB2328.3+
Social aspects
  Adult education: LC5225.S64
  Education: LC65+
Social background and education: LC202+
Social change (Education): LC192
Social concepts (Child study): LB1139.S6
Social environment, School: LC210+
Social origins
  Teachers: LB2844.1.S6
Social philosophy and education: LC189
Social problems (Education): LC192.2
Social psychology (Education): LC192.3
Social science (Curriculum)
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4621.7
  Children with social disabilities: LC4088
  Early childhood education: LB1139.5.S64
Social science (Curriculum)
  Elementary education: LB1584+
  Kindergarten: LB1182
  Preschool education: LB1140.5.S6
Social services and the schools: LC198
Social studies
  Primary education: LB1530
Social work, School: LB3013.4+
Socialization
  Adult education: LC5225.S64
Socialization (Education): LC192.4
Society and education: LC189.8+
Society of Friends education: LC570+
Sociology, Educational: LC189+
Socratic method: LB1027.44
Software, Catalogs of: LB1028.7
Sōka Gakkai (Buddhist education): LC927.S6
Songs
  Kindergarten: LB1177
Sororities: LJ141+
Special education: LC3950+
  African Americans: LC2787
  Blacks: LC2787
Specifications (School architecture): LB3222
Speech
  Elementary education: LB1572
  Kindergarten: LB1181
  Primary education: LB1524
Speech disorders: LB3454
Speech therapy: LB3454
Speed reading: LB1050.54
Spelling
  Child study: LB1139.S7
  Elementary education: LB1574
  Primary education: LB1526
Spranger, Edward: LB775.S6799+
SSCQT: LB2353.7.S45
Standardization (Higher education): LB2349
Standards
  Professional education: LC1072.S73
  Vocational education: LC1048.S7
State aid to private schools: LB2828+
State and education: LC71+
  Adult education: LC5225.A36

State and education
  Higher education: LC165+
State Day: LB3541
State teachers colleges: LB1805+
State universities and colleges: LB2329.5
Statistics, Educational: LB2846
Stories and storytelling
  Kindergarten: LB1179
  Preschool education: LB1140.35.S76
  Primary education: LB1527
  Reading circles: LC6635
  Teachers: LB1042
Strikes
  Teachers: LB2844.46+
    Higher education: LB2335.84+
Student adjustment (Child study): LB1139.S88
Student affairs services
  Higher education: LB2342.9+
Student aid: LB2337.2+
Student aspirations: LB1027.8+
Student assistance programs (School hygiene): LB3430.5
Student-athletes, Education of: LC2580+
Student cooperatives: LB3612
Student counselors, Training of: LB1731.75
Student financial aid (Higher education): LB2337.2+
Student guidance and counseling: LB1027.5+
  Higher education: LB2343
  Secondary education: LB1620.4+
Student honor: LB3021
Student housing: LB3226+
Student life
  African Americans: LC2781.7
  Blacks: LC2781.7
  Christian education: LC378
  History
    United States: LA229
Student manners and customs: LB3602+
  Preparatory schools: LC58.7
Student personnel administration
  Higher education: LB2342.9+
Student Self-Concept Scale: LB1131.75.S76
Student Talent and Risk Profile: LB1131.75.S78
Student teachers: LB2157.A3+
Student unions: LB3640
Students
  Mental hygiene: LB3430
  School hygiene: LB3430
Students, Commuting
  Higher education: LB2343.6
Students' directories: L900+
Students' socio-economic status: LC202+
Students with disabilities, Transportation of: LB2864.2
Subject organization (Higher education): LB2360.2+
Substitute teachers: LB2844.1.S8
Suburban areas' children, Education of: LC5145+
Suburban education: LC5145+
Suburban schools: LC5145+
  Elementary and public education: LB1566
Suggestion
  Learning: LB1069
Summer schools: LC5701+
Summer sessions for teachers: LB1740
Superintendents (Administrative personnel): LB2831.7+
Supervision, Early childhood school: LB2822.6+
Supervision (Higher education): LB2341+
Supervision of schools: LB2806.4
Supplementary employment (Teachers): LB2844.1.S86
Supplementary reading: LB1050.58
  Primary education: LB1525.8
Supply and demand
  Administrative personnel: LB2831.64
  Personnel management: LB2331.694
  Teachers: LB2833+
    Higher education: LB2335.3

Surveys of high school graduates: LB1695.5+
Suspension: LB3089+
Swedenborgian schools: LC586.N4

T

Taiwan aboriginal peoples, Education of: LC3501.T26
Taiwanese, Education of: LC3501.T28
Talmud Torah (Jewish education): LC722
Tamil (Indic people), Education of: LC3501.T32
Tardiness: LB3085
TASP Test: LB2353.7.T37
Taxation
  School finance: LB2824+
Taxation of schools and colleges: LC184+
Teacher burnout: LB2840.2
Teacher education and training: LB1705+
  Adult education: LC5225.T4
  Adults with disabilities: LC4812.8
  Adults with physical disabilities: LC4819.8
  African Americans: LC2782
  Blacks: LC2782
  Children of foreign workers: LC5156+
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4625
  Children with social disabilities: LC4069.8
  Christian education: LC379
  Developing countries: LC2611
  Ethnic minorities: LC3728
  Exceptional children: LC3969.45
  Gifted children: LC3993.25
  Hispanic Americans: LC2671
  in colleges and universities: LB2165+
  in secondary schools: LB2159+
  Latin Americans: LC2671
  Learning disabled adults: LC4818.4
  Learning disabled children: LC4704.8
  Mexican Americans: LC2685
Teacher orientation: LB1729
Teacher placement: LB1780
Teacher-student relationships (Instruction): LB1033
Teacher training (Mentally ill adults): LC4825.8
Teachers: LB2832+
  Certification: LB1771+
  Collective bargaining: LB2844.58+
  Directories: L900+
  Higher education: LB2331.7+
  Islamic education: LC905.T42
  Manual training: LB1736
  Participation in administration: LB2806.45
  Retired teachers: LB2844.1.R5
  Vocational education: LC1047.85+
  Vocational instruction of: LB1736
Teachers and community: LC227
Teachers' centers: LB1745
Teachers' colleges, Instructors in: LB1737.5.A3+
Teachers' dwellings: LB3225
Teachers examination: LB1761.5+
Teachers' institutes: LB1751+
Teachers, Nursery schools: LB1732.5
Teachers' unions: LB2844.52+
Teachers with disabilities: LB2844.1.H35
Teachers' wives: LB1782
Teachers' workshops: LB1743
Teaching
  Principles and practice: LB1024.2+
Teaching aids and devices: LB1044.88
Teaching as a profession: LB1775
  Universities: LB1778
Teaching, Freedom of: LC72+
Teaching religious orders: LC490+
Teaching religious orders of women: LC490+
Teaching systems: LB1028.35+
Teaching teams
  Instruction: LB1029.T4
TEAMS: LB3060.33.T48
Technical education
  African Americans: LC2780.5
  Blacks: LC2780.5

Technology
  Teaching: LB1028.3
  Testing: LB3060.5+
Technology in higher education: LB2395.7
Telecommunication
  Higher education: LB2342.75
  Instruction: LB1044.84
Teleconferencing (Instruction): LB1044.9.T38
Telephone in education: LB1044.65
Teletype (Instruction): LB1044.9.T4
Television
  Adult education: LC5225.T44
  Instruction: LB1044.7+
Television programs
  Instruction: LB1044.7+
Tendai (Buddhist education): LC927.T4
Tenure (Teachers): LB2836
  Higher education: LB2335.7
Test anxiety: LB3060.6
Test bias: LB3060.62
Test construction: LB3060.65
Test evaluation: LB3060.68+
Test of Achievement and Proficiency: LB3060.33.T46
Test of Auditory Reasoning and Processing Skills: LB3060.33.T43
Test of Early Reading Ability: LB1050.75.T48
Test scoring: LB3060.77
Test taking skills: LB3060.57
Testing
  Adult education: LC5225.A75
Testing accommodations: LB3060.59
Testing, Educational: LB3050+
Texas Academic Skills Program Test (TASP): LB2353.7.T37
Texas Assessment of Academic Skills: LB3060.33.T47
Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills: LB3060.33.T47
Texas Educational Assessment of Minimum Skills: LB3060.33.T48
Texas Higher Education Assessment Test: LB2353.7.T37
Textbooks: LB3045+, LT1+
Textbooks
  Early textbooks for girls: LC1461+
  Early textbooks for women: LC1461+
Thais, Education of: LC3501.T4
THEA Test: LB2353.7.T37
Theosophy
  Moral education: LC287
Theses preparation and writing: LB2369
Thinking skills
  Elementary education: LB1590.3+
  Higher education: LB2395.35
Thomas Aquinas: LB125.T5+
Tibetans, Education of: LC3501.T5
Time (Learning): LB1064.5
Time management
  Administrative personnel: LB2831.658
  Higher education: LB2395.4
  Students: LB3607.8
  Teachers: LB2838.8
    Higher education: LB2395.4
  Vocational education: LC1048.T54
Township school systems: LB2815
Toys, Educational
  Instruction: LB1029.T6
Toys (Preschool education): LB1140.35.T68
Track system: LB3061.8
Trade unions: LB2844.52+
  Higher education: LB2335.86+
Training
  Principles and practice: LB1024.2+
  Teaching: LB1027.47
Training of student counselors: LB1731.75
Training of teachers, In-service: LB1731
Transfer
  Credits
    Higher education: LB2360
    Secondary education: LB1627.7
  Students: LB3064+
    Higher education: LB2360
  Teachers: LB2833+
Transfer of training (Educational psychology): LB1059

Transformative learning: LC1100
Transnational education: LC1095
Transparencies (Instruction): LB1043.7
Transportation
  School integration: LC214.5
  Students: LB2864+
Traveling educational exhibits: LC6691
Traveling schools: LC5765+
Truancy: LB3081+
Truants, Education of: LC4801+
True-false examinations: LB3060.32.M85
Trustees
  Colleges and universities: LB2342.5
  Private schools: LB2831.3
Trusts (Higher education): LB2335.95+
Tuition and fees (Higher education): LB2341.98+
Turnover
  Administrative personnel: LB2831.64
  Teachers: LB2833+
    Higher education: LB2335.3
Tutors and tutoring
  Higher education: LB2396
  Home schooling: LC41
Two year institutions of higher education: LB2326.7+
Typing rooms: LB3325.T9

U

Underachievers, Education of: LC4661
Uniform alphabet (Reading)
  Elementary education: LB1573.27
Unions (Higher education): LB2335.86+
Unit method
  Instruction: LB1029.U6
Unitarian education: LC586.U5
United States Bureau of Education: LB2807
United States Office of Education: LB2807
Universities: LB2328.2+
University extension: LC6201+
University instructors: LB1738
University of the United States: LC174
University physical facilities: LB3223+
University public services: LB2331.43+
University teaching as a profession: LB1778
Upper classes, Education of: LC4929
Urban communities and the school: LC219
Urban education: LC5101+
Urban universities and colleges: LB2328.4+

V

Vacation colonies: LC5770+
Vacation schools: LC5701+
Vacations: LB3041
Vandalism
  School buildings: LB3249
Vegius, Mapheus: LB175.V45+
Ventilation
  School buildings: LB3244
Verney, Luis Antonio: LB575.V4+
Video discs
  Instruction: LB1044.75
Video games in education: LB1028.75
Video systems, Interactive: LB1028.75
Video tape recorders
  Instruction: LB1044.75
Video tapes
  Instruction: LB1044.75
Videoconferencing
  Distance education: LC5803.V53
  Instruction: LB1044.9.V53
Vietnamese, Education of: LC3501.V53
Villages and the school: LC218
Vincent de Beau: LB125.V5+
Vinyl film, Self-adhesive
  Instruction: LB1043.93
Violence in schools: LB3013.3+
Virginia Standards of Learning Tests: LB3060.33.V57
Vision disorders: LB3451
Visiting teachers: LB2843.V5
Visual aids (Teaching): LB1043.5+
Visual learning: LB1067.5
Visual literacy: LB1068
Vives, Juan Lewis: LB175.V6+

Vocabulary
  Primary education: LB1528.5
Vocabulary (Elementary education): LB1574.5
Vocational education: LC1041+
  African Americans: LC2780+
  Blacks: LC2780+
  Boys: LC1394.5
  Children with mental disabilities: LC4622
  Exceptional children: LC3976
  Girls: LC1500+
  Men: LC1394.5
  Women: LC1500+
Vocational evaluation: LC1048.V63
Vocational guidance
  Teachers: LB1775
Vocational instruction of teachers: LB1736
Vocational training
  Elementary education: LB1594+
Volunteer workers (Teaching personnel): LB2844.1.V6

W

Waldorf Method
  Instruction: LB1029.W34
Washington Assessment of Student Learning Test (WASL): LB3060.33.W38
Weaving
  Primary education: LB1543
Wechsler Individual Achievement Test: LB3060.33.W47
Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children: LB1131.75.W47
Welfare funds for teachers: LB2844.1.W4
Whole word method (Reading): LB1050.35
  Elementary education: LB1573.37
Will (Learning): LB1071
Wimpheling, Jakob: LB175.W6+
Wives, Teachers: LB1782
Women
  Education: LC1401+
Women teachers: LB2837
  Higher education: LB2332.3+
  Salaries: LB2843.W7
Women's colleges (United States): LD7019+
Women's fraternities: LJ141+
Woodcock-Johnson Psycho-Educational Battery: LB1131.75.W66
Woodcock-Munoz Language Survey: LB3060.33.W66
Word recognition (Reading): LB1050.44
  Elementary education: LB1573.6
  Kindergarten: LB1181.4
Working classes, Education of: LC5001+
Workload (Teachers): LB2844.1.W6
  Higher education: LB2335.35
Workplace literacy: LC149.7
Workshop classes: LC6562+
Writing (Child study): LB1139.W7

Y

Yearbooks, College: LB3621.67
Yearbooks, School: LB3621.25
Yeshivah ketanah (Jewish education): LC723
Yi (Chinese people), Education of: LC3501.Y5
Yiddish school: LC724
Youth, African American
  Education: LC2701+
Youth, Cerebral palsied, Education of: LC4580+
Yüan, Yen: LB475.Y45+

Z

Zwingli, Ulrich: LB275.Z7+